

**POISONS STANDARD 2012**

I, ANTHONY GILL, a delegate of the Secretary to the Department of Health and Ageing for the purposes of paragraph 52D(2)(b) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* (the Act) and acting in accordance with the Secretary’s power under that paragraph of the Act, prepare this new Poisons Standard, in substitution for the current Poisons Standard.

(signed by)

ANTHONY GILL

Delegate of the Secretary to the Department of Health and Ageing

Dated this 12th day of June 2012

1. **Citation**

This instrument is the *Poisons Standard 2012*.

1. **The New Poisons Standard**

The Poisons Standard 2012 consists of the Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons No. 3 (the SUSMP 3) as set out in Schedule 1.

1. **Commencement**

The Poisons Standard 2012 commences on the day after registration.

**Schedule 1-Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons No. 3**

**STANDARD FOR THE UNIFORM SCHEDULING OF**

**MEDICINES AND POISONS**

**No. 3**

**June 2012**

© Commonwealth of Australia 2012

Online ISBN: 978-1-74241-735-6

This work is copyright. You may download, display, print and reproduce the whole or part of this work in unaltered form for your own personal use or, if you are part of an organisation, for internal use within your organisation, but only if you or your organisation do not use the reproduction for any commercial purpose and retain this copyright notice and all disclaimer notices as part of that reproduction. Apart from rights to use as permitted by the *Copyright Act 1968* or allowed by this copyright notice*,* all other rights are reserved andyou are not allowed to reproduce the whole or any part of this work in any way (electronic or otherwise) without first being given the specific written permission from the Commonwealth to do so. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights are to be sent to the Online, Services and External Relations Branch, Department of Health and Ageing, GPO Box 9848, Canberra ACT 2601, or via e-mail to copyright@health.gov.au.

Published by the Australian Government under the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*.

Publication approval number: D0792

This publication consolidates the previous Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons and the subsequent amendments to that document. It records decisions made by the Secretary to the Department of Health and Ageing, or the Secretary's delegate, with implementation dates up to and including June 2012. The basis of these decisions can be found in the ‘Record of the Reasons’, which can be accessed from the TGA website:

*http://www.tga.gov.au/industry/scheduling-decisions-final.htm*

Further inquiries should be directed to:

The Secretary

Medicines and Poisons Scheduling Secretariat

GPO Box 9848

CANBERRA ACT 2601

Or by email: [*smp@health.gov.au*](mailto:smp@health.gov.au)

Media Liaison Unit

Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing

**CONTENTS**

INTRODUCTION iii

PRINCIPLES OF SCHEDULING iv

PART 1 INTERPRETATION 1

PART 2 LABELS AND CONTAINERS 9

LABELS 9

General requirements 9

Immediate wrapper 9

Primary packs and immediate containers 9

Statements of quantity, proportion or strength 15

Exemptions 16

Selected containers and measure packs 16

Ampoules, pre-filled syringes and injection vials 17

Transport containers and wrappings 17

Dispensary, industrial, laboratory and manufacturing poisons 17

Exemptions from label requirements in certain circumstances 18

Dispensed medicines 18

Gas cylinders 18

Paints 18

Camphor and naphthalene 19

Prohibitions 19

CONTAINERS 19

Containers for poisons other than Schedule 5 poisons 21

Containers for Schedule 5 poisons 21

Approved containers 21

Child-resistant closures 21

Schedule 8 poisons 23

Exemptions 23

Camphor and naphthalene 24

Prohibitions 24

PART 3 MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS 25

Advertising 25

Sale or Supply 25

Schedule 2 poisons 25

Schedule 3 poisons 25

Schedule 4 poisons 26

Schedule 7 poisons 26

Prohibitions on sale, prescribing and possession 26

Storage 27

PART 4 THE SCHEDULES 29

Schedule 1 30

Schedule 2 31

Schedule 3 46

Schedule 4 52

Schedule 5 127

Schedule 6 154

Schedule 7 191

Schedule 8 201

Schedule 9 204

PART 5 APPENDICES 211

Appendix A General Exemptions 212

Appendix B Substances considered not to require control   
by scheduling 215

Appendix C Substances, other than those included in schedule 9,   
of such danger to health as to warrant prohibition of   
sale, supply and use 224

Appendix D Additional Controls on possession or supply of poisons   
included in schedule 4 or 8 228

Appendix E First Aid instructions for poisons 230

Appendix F Warning Statements and general safety directions   
for poisons 246

Appendix G Dilute Preparations 270

Appendix H Schedule 3 poisons permitted to be advertised 271

Appendix I Uniform Paint Standard 272

Appendix J Conditions for availability and use of   
schedule 7 poisons 273

Appendix K Drugs required to be labelled with a sedation warning 276

Appendix L Requirements for dispensing labels for human and

veterinary medicines 279

Index 282

**INTRODUCTION**

The *Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons* (the Standard), or SUSMP, is established under section 52D of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*, and is a compilation of the decisions made under section 52D of the same Act. The SUSMP should be read in conjunction with the *Scheduling Policy Framework* (SPF) of the National Coordinating Committee on Therapeutic Goods. Further information on the scheduling amendments and the SPF can be accessed at www.tga.gov.au. Refer to Part 1, Interpretation, on page 2 below for definitions of specific terms used in this document including “medicine” and “poison” (noting that the definition of poison includes medicine).

The SUSMP serves two key purposes.

Firstly, the SUSMP contains the decisions of the delegates regarding the classification of poisons into Schedules, as recommendations to Australian States and Territories. The scheduling classification sets the level of control on the availability of poisons. The scheduling of poisons is implemented through relevant State and Territory legislation. Certain advertising, labelling and packaging requirements may also be a consequence of scheduling, but are the subject of other Commonwealth registration schemes.

Secondly, the SUSMP includes model provisions for labelling, containers, storage and possession of poisons in general, which are intended to be adopted for use in each jurisdiction of Australia, according to local requirements and local law. Appropriate labelling and container requirements for products, other than therapeutic goods and agricultural and veterinary chemicals, are imposed through adoption of Parts 1, 2 and 3 of the SUSMP into State or Territory legislation. Other government agencies may also impose controls on certain products, for example cosmetics.

The requirements for labelling and containers in the SUSMP are intended to integrate with existing legislative instruments for labelling and containers. Advertising, labelling and packaging of therapeutic goods and agricultural and veterinary chemicals are also dealt with through the respective product registration schemes provided for in Commonwealth legislation.

Poisons which are packed and sold solely for industrial, manufacturing, laboratory or dispensary use are exempt from all labelling requirements included in the SUSMP as they are covered by Safe Work Australia's *National Code of Practice for the Labelling of Workplace Substances* [NOHSC: 2012(1994)].Note, however that this exemption does not extend to controls on supply of these poisons.

The SUSMP is presented with a view to promoting uniform:

* scheduling of poisons throughout Australia;
* signal headings on labels for poisons throughout Australia;
* labelling and packaging requirements for poisons throughout Australia;
* additional controls on the availability and use of poisons in Australia.

The various Commonwealth Acts and instruments which integrate with the SUSMP include:

* the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994*
* the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Regulations 1995*
* the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*
* Therapeutic Goods Order 69 – *General requirements for labels for medicines*
* Therapeutic Goods Order 80 – *Child-Resistant Packaging Requirements for Medicines*
* the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels* (RASML)

**CLASSIFICATION**

Poisons are classified according to the Schedules in which they are included. The following is a general description of the Schedules. For the legal definitions, however, it is necessary to check with each relevant State or Territory authority.

**Schedule 1.** This Schedule is intentionally blank.

**Schedule 2. Pharmacy Medicine** – Substances, the safe use of which may require advice from a pharmacist and which should be available from a pharmacy or, where a pharmacy service is not available, from a licensed person.

**Schedule 3. Pharmacist Only Medicine** – Substances, the safe use of which requires professional advice but which should be available to the public from a pharmacist without a prescription.

**Schedule 4. Prescription Only Medicine,** or **Prescription Animal Remedy** – Substances, the use or supply of which should be by or on the order of persons permitted by State or Territory legislation to prescribe and should be available from a pharmacist on prescription.

**Schedule 5. Caution** – Substances with a low potential for causing harm, the extent of which can be reduced through the use of appropriate packaging with simple warnings and safety directions on the label.

**Schedule 6. Poison** – Substances with a moderate potential for causing harm, the extent of which can be reduced through the use of distinctive packaging with strong warnings and safety directions on the label.

**Schedule 7. Dangerous Poison** – Substances with a high potential for causing harm at low exposure and which require special precautions during manufacture, handling or use. These poisons should be available only to specialised or authorised users who have the skills necessary to handle them safely. Special regulations restricting their availability, possession, storage or use may apply.

**Schedule 8. Controlled Drug** – Substances which should be available for use but require restriction of manufacture, supply, distribution, possession and use to reduce abuse, misuse and physical or psychological dependence.

**Schedule 9. Prohibited Substance** – Substances which may be abused or misused, the manufacture, possession, sale or use of which should be prohibited by law except when required for medical or scientific research, or for analytical, teaching or training purposes with approval of Commonwealth and/or State or Territory Health Authorities.

**PRINCIPLES OF SCHEDULING**

Poisons are not scheduled on the basis of a universal scale of toxicity. Although toxicity is one of the factors considered, and is itself a complex of factors, the decision to include a substance in a particular Schedule also takes into account many other criteria such as the purpose of use, potential for abuse, safety in use and the need for the substance.

This Standard lists poisons in nine Schedules according to the degree of control recommended to be exercised over their availability to the public.

Poisons for therapeutic use (medicines) are mostly included in Schedules 2, 3, 4 and 8 with progression through these Schedules signifying increasingly restrictive regulatory controls.

For some medicines and agricultural, domestic and industrial poisons, Schedules 5, 6 and 7 represent increasingly stricter container and labelling requirements with special regulatory controls over the availability of the poisons listed in Schedule 7. Products for domestic use must not include poisons listed in Schedule 7.

Schedule 9 contains substances that should be available only for teaching, training, medical or scientific research including clinical trials conducted with the approval of Commonwealth and/or State and Territory health authorities. Although appearing as a Schedule in this Standard, the method by which it is implemented in the States and Territories may vary.

Substances in products which have been considered for scheduling, but have been exempted from this Standard, may be listed in either Appendix A (general exemptions) or Appendix B (substances considered not to require control by scheduling).

Appendix C contains a list of substances or preparations, the sale, supply or use of which should be prohibited because of their known dangerous properties. It is recommended that the provisions of this Appendix be put into effect through inclusion of the substances in appropriate State and Territory legislation.

**READING THE SCHEDULES**

Schedule entries have been designed to be as simple as possible while retaining readability, legal integrity and as much freedom from ambiguity and contradiction as possible. As a result, they are expressed in a number of ways, though this number has been kept to a minimum. It is necessary to keep this variety of expression in mind when searching or interpreting Schedule entries.

Firstly, poisons are scheduled individually using their approved names wherever practicable although exceptions are necessary in some cases. Some of those are mentioned overleaf. Older group entries are revised and replaced by individual entries as time permits, although in some of these cases a group term has also been retained to deal with any members of the group or class that may have escaped attention but should be scheduled.

Secondly, Schedule entries have been expressed in either positive or negative terms and care must be taken to distinguish between the two different forms of expression. Thus, selenium is in Schedule 6 only when one of the clauses in this Schedule entry applies, while fluorides are in Schedule 6 unless one of the exempting clauses applies.

Where exceptions are included in an entry, these have been emphasised by printing the word “except” in bold type.

Where the Schedule entries for a poison make a specific exclusion or exemption, the requirements of this Standard do not apply to that poison within the constraints of that exclusion or exemption although controls under other legislation, such as pesticide registration, may apply.

Where a Schedule entry for a poison requires a specific statement to be included on a label as a condition for a product to qualify for an exemption (‘reverse scheduling’), then in cases where it is impracticable for a supplier to use the exact wording of such a statement, its wording may be varied provided that the full intent and meaning of the statement is not changed.

Where a poison has been included in more than one Schedule, the principal entry, where practicable, has been included in the most restrictive Schedule with references to the other Schedule(s) involved.

It is important to remember that a Schedule entry includes preparations containing the poison in any concentration and all salts and derivatives of the poison unless it specifically states otherwise. (See Part 1, Interpretation, subparagraph 1(2).

It is important to note that a substance is not classed as a derivative on the basis of a single, prescriptive set of criteria. Classification of a substance as a derivative of a scheduled poison relies on a balanced consideration of factors to decide if a substance has a similar nature (e.g. structurally, pharmacologically, toxicologically) to a scheduled poison or is readily converted (either physically or chemically) to a scheduled poison. However, a substance is only considered a derivative of a scheduled poison if it is not individually listed elsewhere in the Schedules, or captured by a more restrictive group or class entry. Additionally, some entries specifically exclude derivatives. Once a substance is determined to be a derivative of a scheduled poison, the same scheduling requirements as the scheduled poison, including limits on access, supply and availability, will apply.

Finally, when using this Standard to determine the scheduling status of a poison, it may be necessary to search each relevant Schedule as well as Appendices A, B and C and the Index. In this process, if the poison is not found under its “approved name” it may be shown under a group term such as:

**Group Example**

the parent acid of salts “oxalic acid” to find sodium oxalate

the radical of a salt “chromates” to find potassium

chromate

the element “arsenic” to find arsenic trioxide

a chemical group with similar “hydrocarbons, liquid” to find

toxicological or pharmacological kerosene

activity

a pharmacological group “anabolic steroidal agents” to find

“androsterone”

**Availability of poisons**

The purpose of classification is to group substances into Schedules that require similar regulatory controls over their availability.

These Schedules have been developed over a long period and contain poisons that may be obsolete for various reasons. Also, as part of the move to harmonise the Australian and New Zealand classifications, many substances have been added to the Schedules for that purpose, irrespective of their availability in either country.

Inclusion of a poison in a Schedule indicates the degree of control required if it is marketed. It does not indicate:

* that the poison is available; nor
* that is has been approved or is efficacious for any use that may be specified in a Schedule; nor
* does it negate any obligation for registration of a therapeutic good, or agricultural or veterinary chemical product containing that poison.

**Preparations containing poisons listed in two or more Schedules**

If a preparation contains two or more poisons, the provisions relating to each of the Schedules in which those poisons are included apply.

Where it is not possible to comply both with a provision relating to one of those Schedules and with a provision relating to another of those Schedules, the provision of the more restrictive Schedule applies, unless a contrary intention is indicated in the Schedules or relevant legislation.

The Schedules listed in order of greatest to least restriction on access and availability are 9, 8, 4, 7, 3, 2, 6, 5.

Schedule 1 is not currently in use.

Some substances in certain circumstances are also subject to exemptions or additional restrictions as described in the Appendices of this Standard. The table below summarises the purpose of each of the Appendices and the controls imposed on substances included in them.

| **Appendix** | **Title** | **Purpose/ controls imposed** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Appendix A | General exemptions | List of classes of products or uses exempted from this Standard. |
| Appendix B | Substances considered not to require control by scheduling | List of poisons exempted from scheduling. |
| Appendix C | Substances, other than those included in Schedule 9, of such danger to health as to warrant prohibition of sale, supply and use | List of poisons prohibited from sale, supply or use because of their known potential for harm to human and/or animal health. |
| Appendix D | Additional controls on possession or supply of poisons included in Schedule 4 or 8 | List of poisons included in Schedule 4 or 8 where additional specified controls apply on possession or supply. |
| Appendix E | First aid instructions for poisons | First aid instructions for poisons (other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals and chemicals packed and sold solely for industrial, dispensary, manufacturing or laboratory use). |
| Appendix F | Warning statements and general safety directions for poisons | Warning statements and general safety directions for poisons (other than human medicines, agricultural and veterinary chemicals and chemicals packed and sold solely for industrial, dispensary, manufacturing or laboratory use). |
| Appendix G | Dilute preparations | Concentration cut-offs for specified poisons, below which the requirements of the Standard do not apply |
| Appendix H | Schedule 3 medicines permitted to be advertised | List of medicines included in Schedule 3 that are permitted to be advertised to the public. |
| Appendix I | Uniform Paint Standard | Requirements applying to poisons included in paints or tinters. |
| Appendix J | Conditions for availability and use of Schedule 7 poisons | List of poisons included in Schedule 7 where additional specified conditions apply to their availability and use. |
| Appendix K | Human medicines required to be labelled with a sedation warning | List of human medicines required to be labelled with a warning regarding their sedation potential. |
| Appendix L | Requirements for dispensing labels for medicines | Requirements applying to labels attached to medicines at the time of dispensing. |

This page is intentionally blank.

PART 1

INTERPRETATION

**1.** (1) In this Standard, unless the contrary intention appears —

“**Agricultural chemical**” means a substance that is represented, imported, manufactured, supplied or used as a means of directly or indirectly:

(a) destroying, stupefying, repelling, inhibiting the feeding of, or preventing infestation by or attacks of, any pest in relation to a plant, a place or a thing;

(b) destroying a plant;

(c) modifying the physiology of a plant or pest so as to alter its natural development, productivity, quality or reproductive capacity;

(d) modifying an effect of another agricultural chemical;

(e) attracting a pest for the purpose of destroying it; or

(f) any active ingredient included in a product declared by regulation under the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994* to be an agricultural chemical product;

but does not include:

(g) a veterinary chemical.

“**Agricultural chemical product**” has the meaning defined in the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994*.

“**Animal**” means any animal (other than a human being), whether vertebrate or not, and whether a food producing species or not, and includes mammals, birds, bees, reptiles, amphibians, fish, crustaceans and molluscs.

**“Animal feed premix”** means a concentrated preparation, containing one or more poisons, for mixing with food ingredients to produce a bulk feed for a group of animals (including fish or birds), but does not include a preparation for mixing with an individual animal’s food.

“**Appropriate authority**” means:

(a) in the Australian Capital Territory, ACT Government Health Directorate;

(b) for the purpose of providing an exemption from all or part of paragraphs 2 to 12 in Part 2 of this Standard by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority, the Chief Executive Officer or their delegate;

(c) in New South Wales, the Director-General of the NSW Ministry of Health;

(d) in the Northern Territory, the Chief Health Officer of the Department of Health;

(e) in Queensland, the Chief Executive of Queensland Health;

(f) in South Australia, the Chief Executive of the Department for Health and Ageing;

(g) in Tasmania, the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services;

(h) for the purpose of providing an exemption from all or part of paragraphs 2 to 12 of this Standard

by the Therapeutic Goods Administration, the National Manager or their delegate;

(i) in Victoria, the Secretary to the Department of Health;

(j) in Western Australia, the Chief Executive Officer of the Department of Health.

**“Approved name”** means:

(a) in relation to a poison that is for human therapeutic use, the name approved for use by the Therapeutic Goods Administration;

(b) in relation to a poison that is for animal or agricultural use, the name approved for use by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority;

(c) in relation to all other poisons:

(i) the name used in an entry in these Schedules; or, if no such name is given,

(ii) the English name recommended by Standards Australia as the common name for the poison; or, if no such name is given,

(iii) the English name given to the poison by the International Organization for Standardization; or, if no such name is given,

(iv) the English name given to the poison by the British Standards Institution; or, if no such name is given,

(v) the name that would comply with the requirements of part (a) or (b) of this definition, or, if no such name is given,

(vi) the English name given to the poison by the European Committee for Standardization (CEN); or, if no such name is given,

(vii) the international non-proprietary name recommended for the poison by the World Health Organization; or, if no such name is given,

(viii) the International Nomenclature Cosmetic Ingredient name for the poison listed in the *International Cosmetic Ingredient Dictionary & Handbook* published by the Personal Care Products Council of America; or, if no such name is given,

(ix) the accepted scientific name or the name descriptive of the true nature and origin of the poison.

**“Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail”** means the seventh edition of the document of that name.

“**Authorised prescriber**” means a registered medical, dental or veterinary practitioner or such other person authorised by the appropriate authority.

**“Blood”** means whole blood extracted from human donors.

**“Blood components”** means therapeutic components that have been manufactured from blood (including red cells, white cells, stem cells, platelets and plasma), except for products derived through fractionation of plasma.

**“Child-resistant closure”** means:

(a) a closure that complies with the requirements for a child-resistant closure in the Australian Standard AS 1928-2007 entitled *Child-resistant packaging – Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages* (ISO 8317:2003, MOD);

(b) a closure approved by an order made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989;* or

(c) in the case of a can fitted with a press-on lid, a lid of the design known as “double tight” or “triple tight”.

See also "Non-access packaging".

**“Child-resistant packaging”** means packaging that:

(a) complies with the requirements of the Australian Standard AS 1928-2007 entitled

*Child resistant packaging – Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages* (ISO 8317:2003, MOD);

(b) is reclosable and complies with the requirements of at least one of the following Standards:

(i) the International Organization for Standardization Standard ISO 8317:2003 entitled *Child-resistant packaging – Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages*;

(ii) the British Standards Institution Standard BS EN ISO 8317:2004 entitled

*Child-resistant packaging. Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages*;

(iii) the Canadian Standards Association Standard CSA Z76.1-06 entitled *Reclosable Child-Resistant Packages;*

(iv) the United States Code of Federal Regulations, Title 16, Section 1700.15, entitled *Poison prevention packaging standards* and Section 1700.20, entitled *Testing procedure for special packaging*;

(c) is approved as child-resistant by any order made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

(d) is in the form of blister or strip packaging in which a unit of use is individually protected until the time of release and that complies with Section 3 (Requirements for non-reclosable packages) of Australian Standard AS 1928-2001 entitled *Child-resistant packages.*

See also "Non-access packaging".".

**“Compounded**” in relation to a substance means combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in such a way that it cannot be separated from them by simple dissolution or other simple physical means.

“**Debitterised neem seed oil**” means highly purified oil from the neem seed containing only fatty acids and glycerides of fatty acids.

**“Dermal use”** means application to the skin primarily for localised effect.

**“Designated solvent”** means the following:

acetone

dimethylformamide

N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone

hydrocarbons, liquid

methanol when included in Schedule 5

methyl ethyl ketone

methyl isoamyl ketone

methyl isobutyl ketone

N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone

N-(N-octyl)-2- pyrrolidone

phenyl methyl ketone

styrene

tetrachloroethylene

1,1,1-trichloroethane

**“Dispensing label”** means the label attached to the immediate container of a substance for therapeutic use at the time of dispensing.

**“Distributor”** means a person who imports, sells or otherwise supplies a poison.

**“Divided preparation”** means a preparation manufactured and packed as discrete pre-measured dosage units prior to sale or supply, and includes tablets, capsules, cachets, single dose powders or single dose sachets of powders or granules.

**“Dosage unit”** means an individual dose of a poison for therapeutic use and includes a tablet, capsule, cachet, single dose powder or single dose sachet of powders or granules.

**“Drug”** means a poison intended for human or animal therapeutic use.

**“Essential oils”** means products obtained from natural raw materials either by distillation with water or steam or from the epicarp of citrus fruits by a mechanical process, or by dry distillation. For scheduling purposes it also means:

(a) oils of equivalent composition derived through synthetic means; or

(b) prepared mixtures of oils of equivalent composition comprising a mixture of synthetic and natural components.

**“External”** in relation to the use of a poison means application in the ears, eyes or nose or to a body surface other than in the mouth, rectum, vagina, urethra or other body orifice.

**“First Schedule Paint”** means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the First Schedule to Appendix I of this Standard.

**“Graphic material”** means the material which is to be deposited on another material by a graphic instrument during writing, drawing or marking and includes cores of pencils, school pastels or crayons, blackboard chalks, finger or showcard colours, poster paints and watercolour blocks.

**“Height”** in relation to letters used for words, expressions or statements on labels means the height of capital letters or lower case letters having an ascender or a descender.

**“Hemp seed oil”** means the oil obtained by cold expression from the ripened fruits (seeds) of Cannabis sativa.

**“Immediate container**” includes all forms of containers in which a poison is directly packed but does not include any such container intended for consumption or any immediate wrapper.

**“Immediate wrapper”** means metal foil, plastic foil, waxed paper, or any other such material not intended for consumption, when used as the first wrapper for a dosage unit or dressing.

**“Internal use”** means administration:

(a) orally, except for topical effect in the mouth; or

(b) for absorption and the production of a systemic effect;

(i) by way of a body orifice other than the mouth; or

(ii) parenterally, other than by application to unbroken skin.

**“Label”** means:

(a) a written statement on a container of a poison; and

(b) in relation to a therapeutic good, includes a display of printed information about the product:

(i) on, or attached to, the good;

(ii) on, or attached to, a container or primary pack in which the good is supplied; or

(iii) supplied with such a container or pack.

**“Main label”** means, where there are two or more labels on a container or a label is divided into two or more portions:

(a) the part of a label that is most likely to be displayed, presented, shown, or examined under ordinary or customary conditions of display; and

(b) where there are two or more labels or two or more portions of a single label – that label or portion of the label where the product name is more or most conspicuously shown; or

(c) where the product name is equally conspicuous on two or more labels or portions of a label – each such label or portion.

**“Manufacturer”** means a person who manufactures, produces, or packs a poison.

**“Measure pack”** means a sealed container which contains a measured quantity of poison for use on one occasion as a pesticide or domestic product and one or more of which is enclosed in a primary pack.

**“Medicine”** means any poison for therapeutic use**.**

*Note: To be preceded by “human” or “veterinary” where restriction of the “medicine” to human or animal use is intended.*

**“Name and address”** means the name and address, in Australia, of the manufacturer or distributor of a poison but does not include a post office, cable, telegraphic or code address. Where such manufacturer or distributor is a company incorporated in accordance with the appropriate law of any State or Territory of the Commonwealth of Australia or a firm registered under the Business Names Act of any State or Territory, the inclusion in the label of the registered name of the corporation or firm or its branch or its division and the city or town in which a registered office is situated shall be deemed to comply with the requirements.

**“Non-access packaging**” is packaging that complies with the requirements of Australian Standard AS4710-2001 entitled *Packages for chemicals not intended for access or contact with their contents by humans*, in relation to products that are not intended for human therapeutic use.

See also "Child-resistant closure" and "Child-resistant packaging".

**“Non-volatile content”** in relation to a paint or tinter means that portion of a paint or tinter determined to be the non-volatile content by Method 301.1 of Australian Standard AS 1580-301.1-2005entitled *Paints and related materials – Methods of test – Non-volatile content by mass*.

“**Oromucosal use**” means administration to the oral mucosa, specifically the oral cavity and/or the pharynx.

**“Paint”**, without limiting the ordinary meaning, includes any substance used or intended to be used for application as a colouring or protective coating to any surface but does not include graphic material or paints for therapeutic use.

**“Pesticide”** means any substance or mixture of substances used or intended to be used:

(a) for preventing, destroying, repelling, attracting, inhibiting or controlling any insects, rodents, birds, nematodes, bacteria, fungi, weeds or other forms of plant or animal life or viruses, which are pests; or

(b) as a plant regulator, promoter, defoliant or desiccant for food storage, household, industrial, commercial, agricultural and non-agricultural application, but does not include veterinary drugs, stock medicines, stock feeds, stock feed additives, drugs for human use, food additives or fertilisers.

**“Poison”** means any substance or preparation included in a Schedule to this Standard.

**“Primary pack”** means the pack in which a poison and its immediate container or immediate wrapper or measure pack are presented for sale or supply.

**“Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels”** means the document made under subsection 3(5A) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* by the Therapeutic Goods Administration.

**“Restricted flow insert”** means a restriction fitted, or moulded, in the neck of a container which:

(a) cannot readily be removed from the container by manual force; and

(b) limits the delivery of the contents to drops each of which is not more than 200 microlitres.

**“Second Schedule Paint”** means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the Second Schedule to Appendix I of this Standard.

**“Selected container”** means:

(a) an injection vial having a nominal capacity of ten millilitres or less;

(b) a single use syringe; or

(c) any other container for substances for therapeutic use having a nominal capacity of ten millilitres or less.

**“Solid”** is considered to include “powder” for the purposes of scheduling.

**“Therapeutic good”** has the meaning defined in theCommonwealth*Therapeutic Goods Act 1989.*

**“Therapeutic use”** means use in or in connection with:

(a) preventing, diagnosing, curing or alleviating a disease, ailment, defect or injury in human beings or animals;

(b) influencing, inhibiting or modifying a physiological process in human beings or animals;

(c) testing the susceptibility of human beings or animals to a disease or ailment;

(d) influencing, controlling or preventing conception in persons or animals;

(e) testing for pregnancy in persons or animals; or

(f) the replacement or modification of parts of the anatomy in persons or animals.

**“Third Schedule Paint”** means a paint containing the specified proportion of any substance in the Third Schedule to Appendix I of this Standard.

**“Tinter”** means any pigment or admixture of pigment with other substances, in powder, semi-solid or liquid form, sold or supplied for the purpose of adding to paint in order to change the colour of the paint.

**“Topical use”** means application of a poison for the purpose of producing a localised effect on the surface of the organ or within the tissue to which it is applied.

**“Toy”** means an object or number of objects manufactured, designed, labelled or marketed as a plaything for a child or children up to the age of fourteen years.

**“Transdermal use”** means application to the skin primarily for systemic effect.

**“Veterinary chemical”** means a substance that is represented as being suitable for, or is manufactured, supplied or used for, administration or application to an animal by any means, or consumption by an animal, as a way of directly or indirectly:

(a) preventing, diagnosing, curing or alleviating a disease or condition in the animal or an infestation of the animal by a pest;

(b) curing or alleviating an injury suffered by the animal;

(c) modifying the physiology of the animal:

(i) so as to alter its natural development, productivity, quality or reproductive capacity; or

(ii) so as to make it more manageable;

(d) modifying the effect of another veterinary chemical

(e) any vitamin, mineral substance, or additive, if, and only if, the vitamin, substance or additive is used for a purpose mentioned in paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d); or

(f) any active ingredient included in a product declared by regulation under the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994* to be an veterinary chemical product;

but does not include:

(g) an agricultural chemical.

**“Veterinary chemical product”** has the meaning defined in the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994*.

**“Writing”** includes the visible representation or reproduction of words or figures in any form, and “to write” and “written” have corresponding meanings.

(2) Unless the contrary intention appears a reference to a substance in a Schedule or an Appendix to this Standard includes:

(a) that substance prepared from natural sources or artificially; and

(b) where the substance is a plant (other than a plant included in Schedule 8 or 9), that plant or any part of that plant when packed or prepared for therapeutic use; and

(c) every salt, active principle or derivative of the substance, including esters and ethers, and every salt of such an active principle or derivative; and

(d) every alkaloid of the substance and every salt of such an alkaloid; and

(e) every stereoisomer of the substance and every salt of such a stereoisomer; and

(f) every recombinant form of the substance; and

(g) a preparation or admixture containing any proportion of the substance,

but does not include:

(h) a preparation or product included in Appendix A, or a substance and the reason for its entry in Appendix B; or

(i) a substance included in Appendix G at a concentration not exceeding the concentration specified in column 2 of that Appendix in respect of that substance; or

(j) any other substance included in Schedules 1 to 6, at a concentration not exceeding 10 mg per litre or 10 mg per kilogram, unless that substance is also included in Schedule 7 or 8; or

(k) any substance present as an impurity in a pesticide, at a concentration at or below the maximum content for that substance, specified for the pesticide in the *Standards for Active Constituents*, as published by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority.

(3) Unless the contrary intention appears where a concentration, strength or quantity is specified in a Schedule or an Appendix to this Standard in respect of a substance:

(a) if the substance is present as a salt, active principle or derivative (including an ester or ether), the concentration, strength or quantity is calculated as the equivalent amount of the substance that is listed in the Schedule or Appendix; and

(b) the expression “one per cent” means:

(i) in the case of a liquid preparation, 1 gram of the substance per 100 millilitres of the preparation; or

(ii) in the case of a solid, semi-solid or pressurised spray aerosol preparation, 1 gram of the substance per 100 grams of the preparation; and

(iii) any expression of greater or lesser percentages shall have a corresponding meaning; and

(c) in the case of codeine, such concentration, strength or quantity is calculated as anhydrous codeine.

(4) A reference to a boiling or distillation temperature in the Schedules means that temperature at an atmospheric pressure of 101.325 kPa (760 millimetres of mercury).

**PART 2**

LABELS AND CONTAINERS

LABELS

**2**. A person must not sell or supply a poison unless it is labelled in accordance with paragraphs 3 to 19 of this Standard.

General requirements

**3.** Any word, expression or statement required by this Standard to be written on a label or container must be written:

(1) on the outside face of the label or container; and

(2) in the English language; and

(3) in durable characters; and

(4) in a colour or colours to provide a distinct contrast to the background colour; and

(5) in letters at least 1.5 millimetres in height.

**4.** Subparagraph 3(5) does not apply to a word, expression or statement on a container which has a capacity of 20 millilitres or less, or on the label of such a container if:

(1) an appropriate authority approves the use of smaller letters; and

(2) the letters are at least 1 millimetre in height.

**5.** The label must be printed on, or securely attached to:

(1) the outside of the immediate container; and

(2) if the immediate container is enclosed in a primary pack, the outside of that primary pack.

Immediate wrapper

**6.** (1) A poison enclosed in an immediate wrapper must be contained in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7 of this Standard; and

(2) the immediate wrapper must be conspicuously labelled with:

(a) the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for that poison; and

(b) the approved name of the poison; and

(c) a statement of the quantity or strength of the poison in accordance with   
paragraph 8.

Primary packs and immediate containers

**7.** (1) The primary pack and immediate container of a poison must be labelled as follows:

(a) with the signal word or words relating to the Schedule in which the poison is included and the purpose for which it is to be used, as shown in the following table:

Schedule Purpose Signal words required

2 for any purpose **PHARMACY MEDICINE**

3 for any purpose **PHARMACIST ONLY MEDICINE**

4 for human use **PRESCRIPTION ONLY MEDICINE**

4 for animal use **PRESCRIPTION ANIMAL REMEDY**

5 for any purpose **CAUTION**

6 for any purpose **POISON**

7 for any purpose **DANGEROUS POISON**

8 for any purpose **CONTROLLED DRUG**

written:

(i) on the first line or lines of the main label; and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least half the height of the largest letter or numeral on the label but need not be larger than:

(A) 6 millimetres on labels for packages having a nominal capacity of   
2 litres or less; or

(B) 15 millimetres on labels for packages having a nominal capacity of more than 2 litres; and

(iv) if the poison:

(A) is a Schedule 5 poison, with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail* or a statement of the principal hazard of the poison, written on that line; or

(B) is not a Schedule 5 poison, with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on that line;

(b) if the poison is a Schedule 8 poison, with the cautionary statement –

**POSSESSION WITHOUT AUTHORITY ILLEGAL**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the signal words required by subparagraph 7(1)(a); and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal words; and

(iv) with no other statement written on the same line;

(c) with the cautionary statement –

**KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines:

(A) immediately below the signal word or words required by subparagraph 7(1)(a); or

(B) where the cautionary statement “POSSESSION WITHOUT AUTHORITY ILLEGAL” is required by subparagraph 7(1)(b), on the line immediately below that statement; and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

(d) if the poison is a dry chlorinating compound containing more than 10 per cent of available chlorine, **except** for preparations certified by a relevant State or Territory authority as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, with the cautionary statement –

**FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by subparagraph 7(1)(c); and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

(e) if the poison is an alkaline salt in a dishwashing machine product, with the cautionary statement –

**BURNS SKIN AND THROAT**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by subparagraph 7(1)(c); and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line of the main label;

(f) if the poison is an aqueous solution of paraquat, with the cautionary statements –

**CAN KILL IF SWALLOWED**

**DO NOT PUT IN DRINK BOTTLES**

**KEEP LOCKED UP**

written:

(i) on separate lines immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by subparagraph 7(1)(c); and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same lines of the main label;

(g) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels,* if safety directions are required on the label by subparagraph 7(1)(n), with the cautionary statement –

**READ SAFETY DIRECTIONS BEFORE OPENING**

**OR USING**

or with the cautionary statement –

**READ SAFETY DIRECTIONS**

written:

(i) on a separate line or lines;

(A) immediately below the cautionary statement “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” as required by subparagraph 7(1)(c); or

(B) if one or more other cautionary statements is required to be on the line immediately below “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”, immediately below that statement or those statements; and

(ii) in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness; and

(iii) in letters at least four-tenths the height of the letters used for the signal word or words; and

(iv) with nothing, other than a Class label as specified in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, written on the same line;

(h) if the poison meets the criteria for a ‘flammable liquid’ in the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*, with the cautionary statement –

**FLAMMABLE**

written on the main label in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness, unless already present in accordance with the requirements of the *Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail*;

(i) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

**FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY**

written on the main label in bold-face sans serif capital letters of uniform thickness;

(j) if the poison is a Schedule 5 poison intended for any purpose other than internal or pesticidal use, with the cautionary statement –

DO NOT SWALLOW

written in sans serif capital letters on the main label or as part of the directions for use;

(k) with the approved name of the poison and a statement of the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8:

(i) if the poison is for human therapeutic use, written in accordance with orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act, 1989*; or

(ii) if the poison is not for human therapeutic use, written in bold-face sans serif capital letters on the main label, unless:

(A) a list of approved names is required; and

(B) it is impractical to include the list on the main label; and

(C) an appropriate authority has authorised its inclusion on another part of the label; or

(iii) if the poison is a Schedule 5 poison referred to in column 1 of the following table the appropriate name opposite thereto in column 2 may be used as the approved name:

**TABLE**

**Column 1 Column 2**

Alkaline salts Alkaline salts

Amines for use as curing Aliphatic amines or

agents for epoxy resins aromatic amines

(unless separately specified

in the Schedules)

Epoxy resins, liquid Liquid epoxy resins

Hydrocarbons, liquid Liquid hydrocarbons

Quaternary ammonium Quaternary ammonium

compounds compound(s)

(iv) if a poison contains a mixture of designated solvents in excess of 25 per cent of the total volume of the poison but the proportion of one or more individual designated solvents in the mixture is equal to or less than 25 per cent, the approved names of those solvents may be expressed as follows:

(A) where the designated solvent is a liquid hydrocarbon as “liquid hydrocarbons”; or

(B) where the designated solvent is a ketone as “ketones”; or

(C) in any other case as “solvents” or “other solvents”;

(l) if the poison is an organophosphorus compound or carbamate for pesticidal use or for the treatment of animals, with the following expression written immediately below the approved name or the list of declared contents –

**AN ANTICHOLINESTERASE COMPOUND**

(i) the requirements of subparagraph 7(1)(l) do not apply to:

(A) dazomet, mancozeb, metiram, propineb, thiram, tri-allate, zineb or ziram; or

(B) an organophosphorus compound or carbamate contained in impregnated plastic resin strips, medallions or granules; or

(C) an organophosphorus compound or carbamate contained in a

pressurised spray pack for household use;

(m) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with Therapeutic Goods Order 69 *General requirements for labels for medicines* or in an agricultural or veterinary chemical product labelled in compliance with the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994*, if the poison is prepared, packed or sold for a specific purpose, with clear and adequate directions for use unless:

(i) the poison is included in Schedule 4 or Schedule 8; or

(ii) it is impractical to include such directions on the label and:

(A) the primary pack and the immediate container are labelled with the statement “DIRECTIONS FOR USE: See package insert”; and

(B) an appropriate authority has authorised the directions for use to be written on a package insert instead of the label; and

(C) the insert is enclosed in the primary pack;

(n) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels,* if use of the poison may be harmful to the user, with appropriate safety directions (see Appendix F), grouped together as a distinct section of the label and prefaced by the words –

**SAFETY DIRECTIONS**

written in bold-face capital letters;

(o) for any poison other than a poison for human therapeutic use labelled in accordance with the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels,* if any warning statement or statements are required for the poison (see Appendix F), with that warning statement or those statements grouped together:

(i) if safety directions are included on the label, immediately after the words “SAFETY DIRECTIONS”; or

(ii) if there are no safety directions, immediately preceding the directions for use;

(p) if the poison is not for human internal use and is not a Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 8 poison, with appropriate first aid instructions (see Appendix E):

(i) grouped together and prefaced by the words –

**FIRST AID**

written in bold-face capital letters; or

(ii) if a primary pack contains two or more immediate containers of poisons each requiring different first aid instructions:

(A) written on each immediate container as specified in subparagraph 7(1)(p)(i); and

(B) replaced on the primary pack with the statement –

FIRST AID: See inner packs;

(q) with the name and address of the manufacturer or distributor.

(2) For the purposes of subparagraph 7(1)(a)(iii) the term “largest letter or numeral” does not include:

(a) a single letter or numeral which is larger than other lettering on the label; or

(b) an affix forming part of the trade name; or

(c) in the case of a poison for therapeutic use, numerals used to distinguish the strength of a preparation from the strengths of other preparations of the same poison.

Statements of quantity, proportion or strength

**8.** The statement of the quantity, proportion or strength of a poison must be expressed in the most appropriate of the following forms:

(1) if the poison is for human therapeutic use, in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*;

(2) if the poison is for a purpose or purposes other than human therapeutic use and:

(a) if the poison is in a pressurised spray aerosol preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(b) if the poison is a liquid in a liquid preparation, as the mass or volume of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

(c) if the poison is a liquid in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass or volume of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(d) if the poison is a solid or semi-solid in a liquid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

(e) if the poison is a solid or semi-solid in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(f) if the poison is a gas in a liquid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated volume of the preparation;

(g) if the poison is a gas in a solid or semi-solid preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(h) if the poison is a gas in a gaseous preparation, as the mass of the poison per stated mass of the preparation;

(3) if the poison is a solution of a mineral acid, the proportion of the acid (un-neutralised by any bases present in the preparation) in a preparation may be expressed as the un-neutralised mass of the acid per stated mass of the preparation;

(4) if the poison is an inorganic pigment, the proportion may be expressed as a percentage of the metal present using one of the following expressions as appropriate:

contains not more than 10 per cent of (*insert* *name of the metal*); or

contains not more than 30 per cent of (*insert name of the metal*); or

contains more than 30 per cent of (*insert name of the metal*);

(5) if the poison is included in a paint, other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use, the proportion may be expressed as a range provided that the limits of the range do not differ by more than 5 per cent of the product;

(6) if the poison is a lead-based pigment included in automotive paint, the proportion may be expressed as the maximum content of the lead that may be present in the non-volatile content of the paint;

(7) if a preparation contains more than one derivative of a poison, the quantity or proportion of the poison may be expressed as the equivalent quantity or proportion of one of the derivatives present which it would contain if all of the derivatives were that derivative.

(8) For the purposes of subparagraph 8(7) “derivative” includes alkaloid.

Exemptions

Selected containers and measure packs

**9.** The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to an immediate container that is a measure pack or a selected container (other than an ampoule, a pre-filled syringe or an injection vial to which paragraph 10 or 11 apply) when:

(1) the immediate container is for a therapeutic good and is labelled in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

(2) the immediate container is:

(a) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7; and

(b) labelled with:

(i) the signal word or words relating to the Schedule in which the poison is included and the purpose for which it is to be used, as shown in the table to subparagraph 7(1)(a); and

(ii) the approved name of the poison and the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8; and

(iii) the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for the poison; and

(iv) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY

written in sans serif capital letters.

Ampoules, pre-filled syringes and injection vials

**10.** The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to a selected container, or an ampoule (other than an ampoule to which paragraph 11 applies) when:

(1) the selected container or ampoule is for a therapeutic good and is labelled in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

(2) the selected container or ampoule is:

(a) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7; and

(b) labelled with:

(i) the approved name of the poison and the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8; and

(ii) with the name of the manufacturer or distributor or the brand name or trade name used exclusively by the manufacturer or distributor for the poison; and

(iii) if the poison is for the treatment of animals, with the cautionary statement –

FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY

written in sans serif capital letters.

**11.** The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to a selected container that is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip when:

(1) the selected container is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip, is for a therapeutic good and is labelled in the manner prescribed by orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

(2) the selected container is a plastic ampoule that is continuous with a strip of the same material and opens as it is detached from the strip, is:

(a) packed in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraph 7; and

(b) the strip is labelled in accordance with paragraph 10; and

(c) the ampoule is labelled with:

(i) the approved name of the poison or the trade name of the product; and

(ii) the quantity, proportion or strength of the poison in accordance with paragraph 8.

Transport containers and wrappings

**12.** The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a transparent cover, or to any wrapper, hamper, packing case, crate or other cover used solely for the purposes of transport or delivery.

Dispensary, industrial, laboratory and manufacturing poisons

**13.** The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a poison that:

(1) is packed and sold solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes; and

(2) is labelled in accordance with Safe Work Australia's *National Code of Practice for the Labelling of Workplace Substances* [NOHSC: 2012(1994)].

Exemptions from label requirements in certain circumstances

**13A.** (1) The labelling requirements of paragraphs 7 to 12 do not apply to a poison where an appropriate authority has granted a labelling exemption in whole or in part for these sections for a specified product; and

(2) the labelling exemption from an appropriate authority referred to in subparagraph (1) is limited to no more than 12 months from the effective date of the decision for retail supply of the product; and

(3) for the avoidance of doubt this paragraph does not apply to exemptions issued under subparagraph 7(1)(m)(ii)(B) of this Standard.

Dispensed medicines

**14.** Unless otherwise specified by regulation:

(1) The labelling requirements of this Standard do not apply to a medicine that:

(a) is supplied by an authorised prescriber or other person authorised to supply and is labelled in accordance with the requirements of Appendix L Part 1 of this Standard; or

(b) is supplied on and in accordance with a prescription written by an authorised prescriber and is labelled in accordance with the requirements of Appendix L Part 1 of this Standard; or

(c) is prepared and supplied by a pharmacist for an individual patient and is labelled in accordance with the requirements of Appendix L Part 1 of this Standard.

(2) A person must not supply a dispensed medicine for human use containing:

(a) a poison listed in column 1 of the table at Appendix L Part 2 of this Standard unless it is clearly labelled with the warning statement(s) specified in column 2 of that table; or

(b) a poison listed in Appendix K unless it is clearly labelled with a sedation warning (being statement 39, 40 or 90 as specified in Appendix F Part 1 of this Standard).

Gas cylinders

**15.** The requirements of subparagraphs 7(1)(a)(iv), 7(1)(c)(iv), and 7(1)(g)(iv) do not apply to a cylinder containing a poison that is a compressed gas.

Paints

**16.** The requirements of paragraph 7 do not apply to:

(1) paint (other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use) which:

(a) contains only Schedule 5 poisons; or

(b) is a First Schedule or Second Schedule paint that is labelled with:

(i) the word “WARNING”, written in bold-face sans serif capital letters, the height of which is not less than 5 mm, on the first line of the main label with no other words written on that line; and

(ii) the expression “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”, written in bold-face sans serif capital letters, the height of which is not less than 2.5 mm, on a separate line immediately below the word “WARNING”; and

(iii) the appropriate warnings specified for the paint in Appendix F, written immediately below the expression “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN”; and

(iv) the name and proportion of the First Schedule or Second Schedule poisons it contains, provided that where the substance is a metal or metal salt the proportion is expressed as the metallic element present “calculated on the non-volatile content” or “in the dried film” of the paint; or

(2) a tinter which contains:

(a) only Schedule 5 poisons; or

(b) a poison included in the First Schedule or Second Schedule to Appendix I, provided that it is labelled with the name and proportion of that poison, and where the poison is a metal or metal salt, the proportion is expressed as the metallic element present as “calculated on the non-volatile content” or “in the dried film”.

Camphor and naphthalene

**17.** The labelling requirements of subparagraph 3(4) and paragraph 7 do not apply to a device that contains camphor or naphthalene in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form if the device:

(1) complies with paragraph 28; and

(2) is sold or supplied in a primary pack labelled in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 7.

Prohibitions

**18**. A label used in connection with any poison must not include:

(1) any reference to this Standard, or any comment on, reference to, or explanation of any expression required by this Standard that directly or by implication contradicts, qualifies or modifies such expression; or

(2) any expression or device suggesting or implying that the poison is safe, harmless, non-toxic, non-poisonous, or is recommended or approved by the Government or any government authority unless required by legislation; or

(3) any expression or device which is false or misleading in any particular concerning the safety of the poison or any of its ingredients; or

(4) any trade name or description that:

(a) represents any single constituent of a compound preparation; or

(b) misrepresents the composition or any property or quality of the poison; or

(c) gives any false or misleading indication of origin or place of manufacture of the poison.

**19.** A label must not be attached to the immediate container or primary pack used in connection with any poison in such a manner as to obscure:

(1) any expression required by this Standard to be written or embossed on the container or pack; or

(2) any of the ribs or embossed or printed words required by paragraph 21, 22 or 23 as appropriate.

CONTAINERS

**20.** A person must not sell or supply a poison unless the immediate container complies with the requirements of paragraphs 21 to 28 of this Standard.

**Containers for poisons other than Schedule 5 poisons**

**21.** If a poison, other than a Schedule 5 poison, is sold or supplied in a container with a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less, the container must comply with Australian Standard AS 2216-1997, entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances*.

**21a.** Notwithstanding subparagraph 21, a poison which is in Schedule 6 and is an essential oil may be packed in an amber glass container which does not comply with the tactile identification requirements of Australian Standard AS 2216-1997, entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances,* if:

(1) the other safety factors are not diminished; and

(2) the container has a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure.

**22**. If a poison, other than a Schedule 5 poison, is sold or supplied in a container with a nominal capacity of more than 2 litres, the container must:

(1) comply with subsection 1.4 (General Requirements) of Australian Standard AS 2216-1997 entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances*; and

(2) have the word “POISON”:

(a) in sans serif capital letters the height of which is at least one thirty second part of the length, height or width of the container, whichever is the greatest:

(i) embossed; or

(ii) indelibly written in a colour in distinct contrast to the background colour;

(b) on the side or shoulder of the container.

Containers for Schedule 5 poisons

**23.** (1) The container in which any Schedule 5 poison is sold or supplied must:

(a) comply with the container requirements of paragraph 21 or paragraph 22; or

(b) be readily distinguishable from a container in which food, wine or other beverage is sold; and

(i) comply with subsection 1.4 (General Requirements) of Australian Standard AS 2216-1997 entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances*, excluding paragraph 1.4.3;

(ii) be securely closed and, except when containing a preparation for use on one occasion only, be capable of being re-closed to prevent spillage of its contents; and

(iii) have the expression “POISON”, “NOT TO BE TAKEN” or “NOT TO BE USED AS A FOOD CONTAINER” embossed or indelibly written thereon, or printed on a permanent adhesive label designed to adhere to a substrate without lifting and which cannot be removed without damaging either the label or the substrate.

(2) Notwithstanding subparagraph 23(1), the following Schedule 5 poisons namely:

(a) methylated spirit(s);

(b) liquid hydrocarbons when packed as kerosene, lamp oil, mineral turpentine, thinners, reducers, white petroleum spirit or dry cleaning fluid;

(c) petrol;

(d) toluene; or

(e) xylene,

must not be sold or supplied in a bottle or jar having a nominal capacity of 2 litres or less, unless the immediate container complies with the container requirements specified in paragraph 21.

Approved containers

**24.** Notwithstanding subparagraphs 21, 22 and 23 a poison may be packed in a container that does not comply with the tactile identification requirements of Australian Standard AS2216-1997 entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances* or the requirements of subparagraphs 22(2) or 23(1)(iii) if:

(1) the other safety factors are not diminished;

(2) the container is for a specific purpose; and

(3) an appropriate authority has approved the use of the container for that purpose.

Child-resistant closures

**25.** (1) If a poison, other than a poison included in a therapeutic good packaged in a manner compliant with orders made under subsection 10(3) of the Commonwealth *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*, listed in column 1 of the following table is sold or supplied in a container having a nominal capacity specified for that poison in column 2, it must be closed with a child-resistant closure.

**TABLE**

**\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

**Column 1 Column 2**

**Name of the poison Nominal capacity**

**\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

Alkaline salts included All sizes  
in Schedule 5, when packed and labelled   
as dishwashing machine tablets.

Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, 5 litres / kilograms or less  
when packed and labelled as   
dishwashing machine liquids,   
solids or gels.

Alkaline salts included in Schedule 5, 2.5 litres or less

when packed and labelled as a food

additive.

Anise oil when included in Schedule 5. 200 millilitres or less

Basil oil when included in Schedule 5. 200 millilitres or less

Bay oil when included in Schedule 6. 200 millilitres or less

Cajuput oil when included in Schedule 6. 200 millilitres or less

Cassia oil when included in Schedule 5. 200 millilitres or less

Cineole when included in Schedule 6. 2 litres or less

Cinnamon bark oil when included 200 millilitres or less

in Schedule 5.

Cinnamon leaf oil when included 200 millilitres or less

in Schedule 6.

Clove oil when included in Schedule 6. 200 millilitres or less

Essential oils when included in 200 millilitres or less

Schedule 6 because of their natural

camphor component.

Ethylene glycol when included in 5 litres or less

Schedule 6.

Ethylene glycol when included in 5 litres or less

Schedule 5 in preparations containing

more than 50 per cent of ethylene glycol.

Eucalyptus oil when included 2 litres or less

in Schedule 6.

Eugenol when included in Schedule 6. 200 millilitres or less

Hydrocarbons, liquid, when packed 5 litres or less

as kerosene, lamp oil, mineral turpentine,

thinners, reducers, white petroleum spirit

or dry cleaning fluid.

Hydrochloric acid when included 5 litres or less

in Schedule 6.

*Leptospermum scoparium* oil (manuka oil) 200 millilitres or less

when included in Schedule 6

Marjoram oil when included in Schedule 5. 200 millilitres or less

Melaleuca oil (tea-tree oil) when 200 millilitres or less

included in Schedule 6.

Methylated spirit excluding 5 litres or less

preparations or admixtures.

Methyl salicylate and preparations 200 millilitres or less

containing more than 50 per cent

of methyl salicylate.

Nutmeg oil when included in Schedule 5. 200 millilitres or less

Oil of turpentine.. 5 litres or less

Pennyroyal oil when included 200 millilitres or less

in Schedule 6.

Potassium hydroxide as such. 2.5 litres or less

Potassium hydroxide in oven, 5 litres or less

hot plate or drain cleaners

when included in Schedule 6

**except** when in pressurised spray packs.

d-Pulegone when included 200 millilitres or less

in Schedule 6.

Sage oil (Dalmatian) when 200 millilitres or less

included in Schedule 6.

Sodium hydroxide as such. 2.5 litres or less

Sodium hydroxide in oven, 5 litres or less

hot plate or drain cleaners

when included in Schedule 6

**except** when in pressurised spray packs.

Thujone when included in Schedule 6. 200 millilitres or less

Thyme oil when included in Schedule 5. 200 millilitres or less

(2) The manufacturer or packer of a poison must ensure that the child-resistant closure is appropriate for the container and the poison and that it retains its child-resistant properties for the expected life of the poison.

Schedule 8 poisons

**25A.** (1) A person who supplies any Schedule 8 poison must ensure that the Schedule 8 poison is packaged in such a way that its primary pack is so sealed that, when the seal is broken, it is readily distinguishable from other sealed primary packs.

(2) This paragraph does not apply to the supply of a Schedule 8 poison by an:

(a) authorised prescriber or other authorised supplier;

(b) pharmacist on the prescription of an authorised prescriber;

(c) pharmacist employed at a hospital, on the written requisition of a medical practitioner, a dentist or the nurse or midwife in charge of the ward in which the Schedule 8 poison is to be used or stored; or

(d) nurse or midwife on the direction in writing of an authorised prescriber.

Exemptions

**26.** (1) Paragraphs 21, 22 and 23 do not apply to the immediate container of a poison prepared, packed and sold:

(a) for human internal or animal internal use; or

(b) as a solid or semi-solid preparation for human external or animal external use; or

(c) as a paint, other than a paint for therapeutic or cosmetic use; or

(d) in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 millilitres or less; or

(e) for use in automatic photographic or photocopy processing machines if the container is specifically designed to fit into the machines; or

(f) solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes.

(2) Paragraph 25 does not apply to a poison prepared, packed and sold solely for dispensary, industrial, laboratory or manufacturing purposes.

**27**. The tactile identification or embossing required by paragraphs 21, 22 or 23 of this Standard or Australian Standard AS 2216-1997 entitled *Packaging for poisonous substances* do not apply to a container that is an aerosol container, a collapsible tube, or a measure pack which is a flexible sachet.

Camphor and naphthalene

**28**. The container requirements of paragraph 21 do not apply to a device that contains only camphor or naphthalene in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form for domestic use, if the device:

(1) in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents; and

(2) is incapable of reacting with the poison; and

(3) is sufficiently strong to withstand the ordinary risks of handling, storage or transport; and

(4) has the word “POISON” and the approved name of the poison embossed or indelibly printed on it.

Prohibitions

**29.** A person must not sell or supply camphor or naphthalene in ball, block, disc, pellet or flake form for domestic use unless the balls, blocks, discs, pellets or flakes are enclosed in a device which prevents removal or ingestion of its contents.

**30**. A person must not sell or supply a poison in a container which has the name of another poison embossed or indelibly marked thereon.

**31**. A person must not sell any poison which is for internal use or any food, drink or condiment in a container prescribed by paragraph 21, 22 or 23 of this Standard.

**31A.** A person must not sell any poison in a container used expressly for any food, drink or condiment.

**PART 3**

MISCELLANEOUS REGULATIONS

(It is recommended that the States and Territories implement regulations which   
provide controls similar to those included in this Part of the Standard.)

ADVERTISING

**32.** A person must not include any reference to a poison included in:

(a) Schedule 3 unless included in Appendix H; or

(b) Schedule 4 or Schedule 8,

of this Standard in any advertisement except in genuine professional or trade journals or other publications intended for circulation only within the medical, nursing, veterinary, dental or pharmaceutical professions or the wholesale drug industry.

**33.** A person must not include any reference to a poison included in Schedule 9 or Appendix C of this Standard in any advertisement.

SALE OR SUPPLY

Schedule 2 poisons

**34**. A person, other than a pharmacist (or an assistant under the direction of a pharmacist) or a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner in the lawful practice of their professions, must not sell or supply a Schedule 2 poison unless licensed to do so.

**35**. A person is not eligible to be granted a licence to sell a Schedule 2 poison by way of retail sale unless:

(1) he or she is carrying on the business of selling goods by retail; and

(2) the premises from which the poison will be sold is more than 25 kilometres by the shortest practical route from the nearest pharmacy; and

(3) he or she produces such evidence, as may be required, that he or she is a fit and proper person to be so licensed.

Schedule 3 poisons

**36**. A person, other than a pharmacist, or a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner, in the lawful practice of his or her profession, must not sell or supply a Schedule 3 poison.

**37.** The person who sells or supplies a Schedule 3 poison must:

(1) provide adequate instructions for use, either written or verbal, at the time of supply or sale; and

(2) label the container with his or her name or the name of the pharmacy and the address from which it was sold or supplied; and

(3) if required by regulation, make a record of the transaction in a prescription book or other approved recording system.

Schedule 4 poisons

**38**. A person, other than a medical, dental or veterinary practitioner in the ordinary course of their professions or a pharmacist dispensing a legal prescription must not sell or supply a Schedule 4 poison.

**39.** Paragraph 38 does not apply to a pharmacist who sells or supplies a Schedule 4 poison, other than a poison excepted by regulation from this provision, without a prescription if:

(1) the patient is under medical treatment with the poison and continuation of medication is essential; and

(2) the quantity sold or supplied does not exceed 3 days' medication; and

(3) the pharmacist is satisfied that an emergency exists.

**40.** Paragraphs 34, 36, 37 and 38 do not apply to sale by way of wholesale dealing to a pharmacist, medical practitioner, veterinary practitioner, dentist or a person licensed or otherwise authorised to possess, sell or supply such poisons.

Schedule 7 poisons

**41.** (1) A person must not possess or use a Schedule 7 poison for domestic or domestic garden purposes.

(2) A person must not sell or supply:

(a) a Schedule 7 poison for domestic or domestic garden purposes; or

(b) a Schedule 7 poison being a liquid preparation containing paraquat unless it is coloured blue or green and contains sufficient stenching agent to produce an offensive smell; or

(c) a Schedule 7 poison for which an authorisation to possess or use is required by subparagraph (3) unless the purchaser produces his or her authorisation.

(3) A person must not possess or use any of the following Schedule 7 poisons unless he or she is authorised to do so by the appropriate authority:

Arsenic

Cyanides

Fluoroacetic acid

Fluoroacetamide

Hydrocyanic acid

Strychnine

Thallium.

(4) The appropriate authority may exempt a person or a class of persons from the requirement to hold an authorisation under subparagraph (3) and may vary or revoke the exemption by notice in writing.

Prohibitions on sale, prescribing and possession

**42.** A person must not:

(1) knowingly have in his or her possession or sell, supply or use a poison listed in Appendix C of this Standard for the purpose or purposes indicated in relation to that poison in Appendix C; or

(2) sell or supply, other than by way of wholesale dealing, or prescribe a poison listed in Appendix D paragraphs 1, 2, 3 or 4 except in accordance with the provisions indicated for that poison in Appendix D; or

(3) knowingly have in his or her possession a poison listed in Appendix D paragraph 5 without authority.

STORAGE

**43.** A person who sells or supplies Schedule 2 poisons must keep those poisons in such a way that public access to advice from a pharmacist is available if required.

**44**. A person who sells or supplies Schedule 3, Schedule 4 or Schedule 7 poisons must keep those poisons in a part of the premises to which the public does not have access.

This page is intentionally left blank.

PART 4

THE SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1

This Schedule is intentionally blank.

**SCHEDULE 2**

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and preparations containing

more than 80 per cent of acetic acid (CH3COOH) for therapeutic use.

ACETYLCYSTEINE in preparations for oral use **except** when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1 g or less of acetylcysteine.

ACONITUM spp. for therapeutic use in adults:

(a) in preparations for oral use in packs each containing 0.2 mg or less of total alkaloids **except** in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 0.02 per cent or less of total alkaloids, in packs each containing 0.2 mg or less of total alkaloids **except** in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids.

ALOXIPRIN.

AMETHOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops, containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances **except** in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

AMOROLFINE in preparations for topical use **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

ANTAZOLINE in eye drops.

ASPIRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4, 5 or 6;

(b) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing 650 mg or less of aspirin as the only therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

(i) enclosed in a primary pack that contains 12 or less such powders or sachets of granules; and

(ii) compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in tablets or capsules each containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

(i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

(ii) in a primary pack of not more than 25 tablets or capsules, each containing 325 mg or less of aspirin, or in a primary pack of not more than 16 tablets or capsules, each containing 500 mg or less of aspirin; and

(iii) compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(d) in tablets or capsules each containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent agent when:

(i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant

closure;

(ii) in a primary pack containing 100 or less tablets or capsules, each containing 100 mg or less of aspirin when packed and labelled for the prevention of cardiovascular disease or for the inhibition of platelet aggregation; and

(iii) compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*.

ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna):

(a) for external use in preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) for oral use:

(i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit, when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

ATROPINE (excluding atropine methonitrate) for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloidswhen labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

AZELAIC ACID in dermal preparations.

AZELASTINE:

(a) in preparations for nasal use ; or

(b) in topical eye preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of azelastine.

BECLOMETHASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of beclomethasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

BENZOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops:

(a) containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances, **except** in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit, **except** in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing 10 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BENZYDAMINE in preparations for topical use, **except** in preparations for dermal use.

BEPHENIUM SALTS.

BIFONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bifonazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

BROMHEXINE.

BROMPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing brompheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

**except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

BUDESONIDE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of budesonide per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

CARBETAPENTANE **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of carbetapentane.

CARBOCISTEINE.

CETIRIZINE in preparations for oral use.

CHLOPHEDIANOL.

CHLORBUTOL for human use in topical preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chlorbutol **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorbutol.

CHLOROFORM in preparations for therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chloroform.

CHLORPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing chlorpheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

**except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

CICLOPIROX in preparations for dermal use and for application to the nails containing 2 per cent or less of ciclopirox **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CINCHOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops, containing 0.5 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

CINNAMEDRINE.

CLOTRIMAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations and for application to the nails **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CODEINE in preparations for the treatment of coughs and colds when:

(a) not combined with any other opiate substance;

(b) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances, of which at least one is phenylephrine and not more than one is an analgesic substance:

(i) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

(ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of codeine;

(c) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 60 mg of codeine; and

(d) in packs containing not more than 6 days' supply at the maximum dose recommended on the label.

CREOSOTE derived from wood other than beechwood for human therapeutic use, **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of creosote derived from wood other than beechwood.

DATURA spp. for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

**except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

DATURA STRAMONIUM (stramonium) for oral use when:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

**except** for smoking or burning.

DATURA TATULA (stramonium) for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

**except** for smoking or burning.

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA **except** in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of *Delphinium staphisagria*.

DESLORATADINE in preparations for oral use.

DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing dexchlorpheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

**except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DEXTROMETHORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers) when supplied in a pack containing 600 mg or less of dextromethorphan and with a recommended daily dose of 120 mg or less of dextromethorphan.

DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE for ophthalmic use.

DICLOFENAC when:

(a) in divided preparations for oral use containing 12.5 mg or less of diclofenac per dosage unit in a pack containing 20 or less dosage units and labelled with a recommended daily dose of 75 mg or less of diclofenac; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 4 per cent or less of diclofenac **except** in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of diclofenac or for the treatment of solar keratosis.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with aspirin and no other therapeutically active substance in divided preparations:

(a) containing 5 mg or less of dihydrocodeine per dosage unit;

(b) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

(c) enclosed in primary packs containing 25 or less dosage units; and

(d) labelled with a recommended dose not exceeding 10 mg of dihydrocodeine.

DIMENHYDRINATE in primary packs of 10 doses or less for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness, **except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE in oral preparations:

(a) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness; or

(b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances when:

(i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(ii) in a day-night pack containing diphenhydramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

**except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DOXYLAMINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing doxylamine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

**except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloidswhen labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

ECONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

ETAFEDRINE.

ETHER for therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ether.

ETHYLMORPHINE when:

(a) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(i) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of ethylmorphine per dosage unit; or

(ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of ethylmorphine;

(b) labelled with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of ethylmorphine.

ETOFENAMATE in preparations for external use.

FAMOTIDINE when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days' supply.

FELBINAC in preparations for external use.

FEXOFENADINE in preparations for oral use **except** in preparations for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

(a) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less and not more than 5 days’ supply; and

(b) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 120 mg of fexofenadine.

FLUORIDES for human use:

(a) in preparations for ingestion containing 0.5 mg or less of fluoride ion per dosage unit; or

(b) in liquid preparations for topical use containing 1000 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in a container with a child-resistant closure:

(i) for therapeutic use when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels* **except** in preparations containing 220 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride when fitted with a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels.*

(ii) for non-therapeutic use when labelled with warnings to the following effect:

(A) Do not swallow; and

(B) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less,

**except** in preparations containing 220 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in packs containing not more than 120 mg total fluoride, when fitted with a child-resistant closure and labelled with warnings to the following effect:

(A) Do not swallow; and

(B) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less,

**except** in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion or preparations for supply to registered dental professionals or by approval of an appropriate authority.

FLURBIPROFEN in preparations for topical oral use when:

(a) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of flurbiprofen per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less, or 10 mg or less per dose, of flurbiprofen.

FLUTICASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of fluticasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 400 micrograms and when packed in a primary pack containing 200 actuations or less, for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

FOLIC ACID for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 500 micrograms or less of folic acid per recommended daily dose.

FOLINIC ACID for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 500 micrograms or less of folinic acid per recommended daily dose.

† FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of free formaldehyde; or

(b) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde.

GUAIPHENESIN in a modified release dosage form of 1200 mg or less of guaiphenesin with a recommended daily dose of 2400 mg or less when not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age.

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS.

GLUTARALDEHYDE for human therapeutic use.

HEXACHLOROPHANE in preparations for human use containing 3 per cent or less of hexachlorophane **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 0.75 per cent or less of hexachlorophane; or

(b) in preparations for use on infants, as specified in Schedule 4.

HYDROCORTISONE and HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE, but excluding other salts and derivatives, in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrocortisone:

(a) for dermal use, in packs containing 30 g or less of such preparations, containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an antifungal substance; or

(b) for rectal use when combined with a local anaesthetic substance but no other therapeutically active constituent **except** unscheduled astringents:

(i) in undivided preparations in packs of 35 g or less; or

(ii) in packs containing 12 or less suppositories.

HYDROQUINONE (excluding monobenzone and other alkyl ethers of hydroquinone included in Schedule 4) in preparations for human external therapeutic or cosmetic use containing 2 per cent or less of hydroquinone **except** in hair preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE and its non-halogenated derivatives for human therapeutic use, **except** in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of such substances.

HYOSCINE (excluding hyoscine butylbromide):

(a) for transdermal use in preparations containing 2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloidsper dosage unit; or

(b) for oral use:

(i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE as the only therapeutically active substance, in divided preparations for oral use, containing 20 mg or less of hyoscine butylbromide per dosage unit in a pack containing 200 mg or less of hyoscine butylbromide.

HYOSCYAMINE:

(a) for external use in preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids or

(b) for oral use:

(i) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids, when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(ii) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER for oral use:

(a) in undivided preparations containing 0.03 per cent or less of total solanaceous alkaloids when labelled with a dose of 0.3 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids and a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 0.3 mg of total solanaceous alkaloids or less per dosage unit when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1.2 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids,

**except** in a pack containing 0.03 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

IBUPROFEN in preparations for oral use when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1200 mg or less of ibuprofen:

(a) in liquid preparations when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing 8 grams or less of ibuprofen; or

(b) in divided preparations, each containing 200 mg or less of ibuprofen, in packs of not more than 100 dosage units **except** when:

(i) as the only therapeutically active constituent other than an effervescent

agent;

(ii) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant

closure;

(iii) in a primary pack containing not more than 25 dosage units;

(iv) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and

(v) compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*.

INDANAZOLINE.

INDOMETHACIN in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of indomethacin.

IODINE:

(a) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use containing 300 micrograms or more of iodine per recommended daily dose; or

(b) in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing more than 2.5 per cent of available iodine (excluding salts, derivatives or iodophors),

**except** in oral preparations for use in prophylaxis and treatment in the event of radioactive iodine exposure under an emergency plan approved by an appropriate authority.

IPRATROPIUM in preparations for nasal use.

IRON COMPOUNDS (excluding iron oxides when present as an excipient, in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of total iron oxides per dosage unit or in undivided preparations containing 1 per cent or less of total iron oxides) for human internal use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 24 mg or less of iron:

(i) in undivided preparations supplied in packs each containing 750 mg or less of iron; or

(ii) in divided preparations:

(A) containing more than 5 mg of iron per dosage unit in packs each containing 750 mg or less of iron; or

(B) containing 5 mg or less of iron per dosage unit.

ISOCONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations.

ISOPROPAMIDE in preparations for dermal use containing 2 per cent or less of isopropamide.

KETOCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ketoconazole for the treatment of the

scalp; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

KETOTIFEN for ophthalmic use in preparations containing 0.025 per cent or less of ketotifen.

LEVOCABASTINE in topical eye or nasal preparations.

LIGNOCAINE in preparations for topical use other than eye drops:

(a) containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances, **except** in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit, **except** in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

LINDANE in preparations for human external therapeutic use containing 2 per cent or less of lindane.

LITHIUM in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of lithium **except**:

(a) when present as an excipient at 0.25 per cent or less of lithium; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of lithium.

LOBELIA INFLATA **except** for smoking or burning.

LOBELINE **except** in preparations for smoking or burning.

LODOXAMIDE in preparations for ophthalmic use.

LOPERAMIDE in divided preparations for oral use in packs of 20 dosage units or less **except** in preparations containing 2 mg or less of loperamide per dosage unit, in a primary pack containing 8 dosage units or less.

LORATADINE in preparations for oral use.

MEBENDAZOLE for human therapeutic use.

MECLOZINE in primary packs containing 12 or less tablets or capsules of meclozine for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness, **except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

MEFENAMIC ACID in divided preparations for oral use in packs of 30 or less dosage units for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea.

MEPYRAMINE for dermal use.

MERCUROCHROME in preparations for external use containing 2 per cent or less of mercurochrome **except** when included in Schedule 6.

MERCURY for external use in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of mercury.

METHOXAMINE in preparations for external use **except** in preparationscontaining 1 per cent or less of methoxamine.

METHOXYPHENAMINE .

METHYLEPHEDRINE.

MICONAZOLE for human use in dermal preparations and for application to the nails **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

MINOXIDIL in preparations for dermal use containing 5 per cent or less of minoxidil.

MOMETASONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 50 micrograms or less of mometasone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 200 micrograms for the prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to six months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

NAPHAZOLINE.

NAPROXEN in divided preparations containing 250 mg or less of naproxen per dosage unit in packs of 30 or less dosage units.

NICLOSAMIDE for human therapeutic use.

NIZATIDINE when sold in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days' supply.

NOSCAPINE.

NYSTATIN in dermal preparations.

OXETACAINE (oxethazaine) in preparations for internal use.

OXICONAZOLE for dermal use **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

OXYMETAZOLINE.

PAPAVERINE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

PARACETAMOL for therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing 1000 mg or less of paracetamol as the only therapeutically active constituent (other than phenylephrine and/or guaiphenesinor when combined with effervescent agents) when:

(i) enclosed in a primary pack that contains not more than 12 such powders or sachets of granules;

(ii) compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(iii) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and

(iv) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age when combined with phenylephrine and/or guaiphenesin; or

(c) in tablets or capsules each containing 500 mg or less of paracetamol as the only therapeutically active constituent (other than phenylephrine and/or guaiphenesin or when combined with effervescent agents) when:

(i) packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure;

(ii) in a primary pack containing not more than 25 tablets or capsules;

(iii) compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for*

*Medicine Labels*;

(iv) not labelled for the treatment of children 6 years of age or less; and

(v) not labelled for the treatment of children under 12 years of age when combined with phenylephrine and/or guaiphenesin.

† PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of free formaldehyde; or

(b) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde.

PENCICLOVIR for external use for the treatment of herpes labialis.

PHEDRAZINE.

PHENAZONE for human external use.

PHENIRAMINE:

(a) in eye drops; or

(b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(ii) in a day-night pack containing pheniramine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

**except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PHENOL, or any homologue boiling below 220°C, for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations for external use containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENYLEPHRINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) in oral preparations containing 50 mg or less of phenylephrine per recommended daily dose in packs containing 250 mg or less of phenylephrine; or

(c) in topical eye or nasal preparations containing 1 per cent or less of phenylephrine.

PHOLCODINE:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pholcodine and with a recommended dose not exceeding 25 mg of pholcodine; or

(b) when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less of pholcodine per dosage unit and with a recommended dose not exceeding 25 mg of pholcodine.

PIPERAZINE for human therapeutic use.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of podophyllotoxin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE for therapeutic use **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium chlorate.

PRILOCAINE in preparations for dermal use containing 10 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

PROCYCLIDINE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of procyclidine for dermal use.

PROMETHAZINE in oral preparations:

(a) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less for the prevention or treatment of motion sickness; or

(b) when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances when:

(i) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(ii) in a day-night pack containing promethazine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

**except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PROPAMIDINE for ophthalmic use.

PYRANTEL for human therapeutic use.

PYRETHRINS, naturally occurring, being pyrethrolone, cinerolone or jasmolone esters of chrysanthemic or pyrethric acids, for human therapeutic use in preparations containing more than 10 per cent of such substances.

PYRITHIONE ZINC for human therapeutic use, **except** in preparations for the treatment of the scalp containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*.

RANITIDINE in preparations supplied in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 days' supply **except** in divided preparations for oral use containing 150 mg or less of ranitidine per dosage unit in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 dosage units.

SALICYLAMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

SELENIUM in preparations for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) for topical use containing 3.5 per cent or less of selenium sulfide;

(b) when included in Schedule 4; or

(c) for oral use with a recommended daily dose of 150 micrograms or less.

SILVER for therapeutic use **except**:

(a) in solutions for human oral use containing 0.3 per cent or less of silver when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of silver.

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE in preparations for nasal or ophthalmic use.

SODIUM NITRITE for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

SQUILL **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of squill.

SULCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use.

TERBINAFINE for dermal use **except** in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE for human therapeutic use.

TETRAHYDROZOLINE.

THIABENDAZOLE for human therapeutic use.

TIOCONAZOLE in preparations for dermal use except in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TRAMAZOLINE.

TRIAMCINOLONE in aqueous nasal sprays delivering 55 micrograms or less of triamcinolone per actuation when the maximum recommended daily dose is no greater than 220 micrograms, for prophylaxis or treatment of allergic rhinitis for up to 6 months in adults and children 12 years of age and over.

TRIMEPRAZINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in solid oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing trimeprazine in the bed-time dose where the day and night doses

are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

**except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TRIPROLIDINE when combined with one or more other therapeutically active substances in oral preparations when:

(a) at least one of the other therapeutically active substances is a sympathomimetic decongestant; or

(b) in a day-night pack containing triprolidine in the bed-time dose where the day and night

doses are in the same immediate container or immediate wrapper,

**except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TUAMINOHEPTANE.

TYMAZOLINE.

XYLOMETAZOLINE.

ZINC CHLORIDE for human dermal use **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc chloride.

**SCHEDULE 3**

ADRENALINE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of adrenaline **except** in preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of adrenaline.

ALCLOMETASONE as the only therapeutically active substance in preparations for dermal use containing 0.05 per cent or less of alclometasone in packs containing 30 g or less of the preparation.

AMINOPHYLLINE in liquid oral preparations containing 2 per cent or less of aminophylline.

AZATADINE in oral preparations.

BROMPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

BUCLIZINE in oral preparations.

BUTOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

CHLORAMPHENICOL for ophthalmic use only.

CHLORBUTOL in preparations for human use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorbutol.

CHLORPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

CICLOPIROX in preparations for dermal use and for application to the nails **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CIMETIDINE in a primary pack containing not more than 14 days' supply.

CLEMASTINE in preparations for oral use.

CLOBETASONE (clobetasone-17-butyrate) as the only therapeutically active substance in preparations for dermal use containing 0.05 per cent or less of clobetasone in packs containing 30 g or less of the preparation.

CLOTRIMAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

CODEINE when:

(a) not combined with any other opiate substance;

(b) compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances, of which not more than one is an analgesic substance:

(i) in divided preparations containing 12 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

(ii) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of codeine;

(c) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 100 mg of codeine; and

(d) in packs containing not more than 5 days' of supply at the maximum dose recommended on the label,

**except** when included in Schedule 2.

CYCLIZINE in preparations for oral use.

CYPROHEPTADINE in oral preparations.

DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE in oral preparations **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DICLOFENAC in divided preparations for oral use containing 25 mg or less of diclofenacper dosage unit in a pack containing 30 or less dosage units **except** when included in Schedule 2.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing 10 mg or less per dosage unit and with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of dihydrocodeine; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of dihydrocodeine with a recommended dose not exceeding 15 mg of dihydrocodeine,

**except** when included in Schedule 2.

DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) for vaginal use.

DIMENHYDRINATE in oral preparations **except** when included in Schedule 2.

DIMETHINDENE in oral preparations.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE in oral preparations **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

DIPHENOXYLATE in packs of 8 or less dosage units, each dosage unit containing 2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1 per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate.

DITHRANOL for therapeutic use.

DOXYLAMINE in oral preparations **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

ECONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE for therapeutic use.

FAMCICLOVIR for oral use, in divided preparations containing a total dose of 1500 mg or less of famciclovir for the treatment of herpes labialis (cold sores).

FLAVOXATE.

FLUCONAZOLE in single-dose oral preparations containing 150 mg or less of fluconazole for the treatment of vaginal candidiasis.

FLUORIDES for human topical use:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 5500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion, in a container with a child-resistant closure **except** when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2; or

(b) in non-liquid preparations containing 5500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion **except**:

(i) in preparations for therapeutic use containing 1500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion and, when containing more than 1000 mg/kg fluoride ion, compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(ii) in preparations for non-therapeutic use containing 1500 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion and, when containing more than 1000 mg/kg fluoride ion, labelled with warnings to the following effect:

(A) Do not swallow; and

(B) Do not use [this product/name of product] in children six years of age or less; or

(iii) in preparations for supply to registered dental professionals or by approval of an appropriate authority.

GLUCAGON.

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE:

(a) in preparations for oral use; or

(b) in preparations for rectal use.

GLYCOPYRRONIUM **except** when included in Schedule 4.

HYDROCORTISONE and HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE, but excluding other salts and derivatives, in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 1 per cent or less of hydrocortisone:

(a) for dermal use, in packs containing 30 g or less of such preparations, containing no other therapeutically active constituent other than an antifungal substance; or

(b) for rectal use when combined with a local anaesthetic substance but no other therapeutically active constituent except unscheduled astringents:

(i) in undivided preparations, in packs of 35 g or less; or

(ii) in packs containing 12 or less suppositories,

**except** when included in Schedule 2.

IBUPROFEN in divided preparations, each containing 400 mg or less of ibuprofen in a primary pack containing not more than 50 dosage units when labelled:

(a) with a recommended daily dose of 1200 mg or less of ibuprofen; and

(b) not for the treatment of children under 12 years of age,

**except** when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2.

INOSITOL NICOTINATE.

ISOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE in oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of isosorbide dinitrate per dosage unit.

KETOPROFEN in divided preparations for oral use containing 25 mg or less of ketoprofen per dosage unit in a pack containing 30 or less dosage units.

LANSOPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 15 mg or less of lansoprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days' supply.

LEVONORGESTREL for emergency post-coital contraception.

MACROGOLS in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic, medical or surgical procedures.

MAGNESIUM SULFATE for human therapeutic use in divided oral preparations **except** when containing 1.5 g or less of magnesium sulfate per recommended daily dose.

Malathion in preparations for human external use **except** in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MANNITYL HEXANITRATE for therapeutic use.

MEPYRAMINE in oral preparations.

METHDILAZINE in oral preparations.

METOCLOPRAMIDE when combined with paracetamol in divided preparations, packed and labelled only for the treatment of nausea associated with migraine, in packs containing not more than 10 dosage units.

MICONAZOLE for human use in topical preparations:

(a) for the treatment of oral candidiasis; or

(b) for vaginal use.

NICOTINIC ACID for human therapeutic use in divided preparations containing 250 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit; or

(b) nicotinamide.

NICOTINYL ALCOHOL **except** in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinyl alcohol per dosage unit.

NYSTATIN in preparations for topical use **except** when included in Schedule 2.

OMEPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less of omeprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days' supply.

ORLISTAT in oral preparations for weight-control purposes containing 120 mg or less of orlistat per dosage unit.

OXICONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

PANTOPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 20 mg or less of pantoprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days' supply.

PARACETAMOL when combined with ibuprofen in a primary pack containing 30 dosage units or less.

PHENIRAMINE in oral preparations **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of podophyllotoxin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of podophyllin for human use for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PROCHLORPERAZINE in divided preparations for oral use in packs containing not more than 10 dosage units for the treatment of nausea associated with migraine.

PROMETHAZINE in oral preparations **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE (other than preparations for stimulant, appetite suppression or weight-control purposes) when supplied in a primary pack:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 800 mg or less of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (or its equivalent); or

(b) in other preparations containing 720 mg or less of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (or its equivalent).

RABEPRAZOLE in oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of rabeprazole per dosage unit for the relief of heartburn and other symptoms of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, in packs containing not more than 14 days' supply.

SALBUTAMOL as the only therapeutically active substance:

(a) in metered aerosols delivering 100 micrograms or less of salbutamol per metered dose; or

(b) in dry powders for inhalation delivering 200 micrograms or less of salbutamol per dose.

SALICYLIC ACID in preparations for dermal use **except** in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of salicylic acid.

SANTONIN.

SODIUM PHOSPHATE in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical and surgical procedures.

SODIUM PICOSULFATE in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical or surgical procedures.

SULFACETAMIDE in preparations for ophthalmic use containing 10 per cent or less of sulfacetamide.

TERBUTALINE as the only therapeutically active substance:

(a) in metered aerosols delivering 250 micrograms or less of terbutaline per metered dose; or

(b) in dry powders for inhalation delivering 500 micrograms or less of terbutaline per dose.

THEOPHYLLINE in liquid oral preparations containing 2 per cent or less of theophylline.

TIOCONAZOLE in preparations for vaginal use.

TRIAMCINOLONE for buccal use in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of triamcinolone in a pack of 5 g or less.

TRIMEPRAZINE:

(a) in solid oral preparations **except** when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in liquid oral preparations containing 10 mg or less of trimeprazine per 5 mL,

**except** in preparations for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

TRIPROLIDINE in oral preparations **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for the treatment of children under 2 years of age.

**SCHEDULE 4**

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

(Substances marked # are listed in Appendix D)

ABACAVIR.

ABATACEPT.

ABCIXIMAB.

ACAMPROSATE CALCIUM.

ACARBOSE.

ACEBUTOLOL.

ACEPROMAZINE.

ACETANILIDE and alkyl acetanilides (excluding when present as an excipient) for human therapeutic use.

ACETARSOL.

ACETAZOLAMIDE.

ACETOHEXAMIDE.

ACETYL ISOVALERYLTYLOSIN.

ACETYLCARBROMAL.

ACETYLCHOLINE.

ACETYLCYSTEINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for oral use when labelled with a recommended daily dose of 1 g or less of acetylcysteine.

ACETYLDIGITOXIN.

ACETYLMETHYLDIMETHYLOXIMIDOPHENYLHYDRAZINE.

ACETYLSTROPHANTHIDIN.

ACICLOVIR **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of aciclovir for the treatment of herpes labialis in packs containing 10 g or less.

ACIPIMOX.

# ACITRETIN.

ACOKANTHERA OUABAIO.

ACOKANTHERA SCHIMPERI.

ACONITUM spp. **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for oral use in adults in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids; or

(c) in preparations for dermal use in adults containing 0.02 per cent or less of total alkaloids in packs containing 0.02 mg or less of total alkaloids.

ACRIVASTINE.

ADALIMUMAB.

ADAPALENE.

ADEFOVIR.

ADENOSINE for human therapeutic use in preparations for injection.

ADIPHENINE.

ADONIS VERNALIS.

ADRAFINIL.

ADRENALINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 3; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.02 per cent or less of adrenaline.

ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

AFAMELANOTIDE.

AFLIBERCEPT.

AGALSIDASE.

AGLEPRISTONE.

AGOMELATINE.

ALATROFLOXACIN MESYLATE.

ALBENDAZOLE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or

(b) in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole for the treatment of animals.

ALCLOFENAC.

ALCLOMETASONE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

ALCURONIUM.

ALDESLEUKIN.

ALDOSTERONE.

# ALEFACEPT.

ALEMTUZUMAB.

ALENDRONIC ACID.

ALFACALCIDOL.

ALFUZOSIN.

ALGLUCERASE.

ALGLUCOSIDASE.

ALISKIREN.

ALLERGENS.

ALLOPURINOL.

ALLYLOESTRENOL.

ALOSETRON.

ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR (HUMAN).

ALPHADOLONE.

ALPHAXALONE.

ALPRAZOLAM.

ALPRENOLOL.

ALPROSTADIL.

ALSEROXYLON.

ALTEPLASE.

ALTRENOGEST.

ALTRETAMINE (hexamethylmelamine).

AMANTADINE.

AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE.

# AMBRISENTAN.

AMBUCETAMIDE.

AMBUTONIUM BROMIDE.

AMCINONIDE.

AMETHOCAINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

AMIFOSTINE.

AMIKACIN.

AMILORIDE.

AMINOCAPROIC ACID.

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE.

5-AMINOLEVULINIC ACID.

AMINOMETRADINE.

† AMINOPHENAZONE (amidopyrine) and derivatives for the treatment of animals.

AMINOPHYLLINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

AMINOPTERIN.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE for therapeutic use.

AMINOREX.

AMINOSALICYLIC ACID.

AMIODARONE.

AMIPHENAZOLE.

AMISOMETRADINE.

AMISULPRIDE.

AMITRIPTYLINE.

AMLODIPINE.

AMMI VISNAGA.

AMMONIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.

AMODIAQUINE.

AMOROLFINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

AMOXAPINE.

AMOXYCILLIN.

AMPHOMYCIN.

AMPHOTERICIN.

AMPICILLIN.

AMPRENAVIR.

AMRINONE.

AMSACRINE.

AMYL NITRITE.

AMYLOBARBITONE when packed and labelled for injection.

AMYLOCAINE.

# ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS.

ANAGRELIDE.

ANAKINRA.

ANASTROZOLE.

ANCESTIM.

ANCROD and its immunoglobulin antidote.

ANECORTAVE.

# ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS.

# ANDROISOXAZOLE.

# ANDROSTANOLONE.

# ANDROSTENEDIOL.

# ANDROSTENEDIONE.

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE.

ANIDULAFUNGIN.

ANISTREPLASE.

ANTAZOLINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

ANTIBIOTIC SUBSTANCES **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) nisin.

ANTIGENS for human therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

ANTIHISTAMINES **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

ANTIMONY for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ANTISERA (immunosera) for human use by injection **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

APIXABAN.

APOCYNUM spp.

APOMORPHINE.

APRACLONIDINE.

APRAMYCIN.

APREPITANT.

APRONAL.

APROTININ.

ARECOLINE.

ARIPIPRAZOLE.

ARSENIC for human therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ARTEMETHER.

ARTICAINE.

ASENAPINE.

ASPIRIN:

(a) when combined with caffeine, paracetamol or salicylamide or any derivative of these substances; or

(b) for injection.

ASTEMIZOLE.

# ATAMESTANE.

ATAZANAVIR.

ATENOLOL.

ATIPAMEZOLE.

ATOMOXETINE.

ATORVASTATIN.

ATOSIBAN.

ATOVAQUONE.

ATRACURIUM BESYLATE.

ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna) **except** when included in Schedule 2.

ATROPINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

ATROPINE METHONITRATE.

AURANOFIN.

AUROTHIOMALATE SODIUM.

AVILAMYCIN **except**:

(a) in animal feed premixes containing 15 per cent or less of avilamycin activity; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 50 mg/kg or less of avilamycin activity.

AVIPTADIL.

AVOPARCIN.

AZACITIDINE.

AZACYCLONOL.

AZAPERONE.

AZAPROPAZONE.

AZARIBINE.

AZATADINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

AZATHIOPRINE.

AZELAIC ACID **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of azelaic acid for non-human use.

AZELASTINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

AZITHROMYCIN.

AZLOCILLIN.

AZTREONAM.

BACAMPICILLIN.

BACITRACIN.

BACLOFEN.

BALSALAZIDE.

BAMBERMYCIN (flavophospholipol) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

BAMBUTEROL.

BAMETHAN.

BAMIPINE.

BARBITURATES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

BASILIXIMAB.

BAZEDOXIFENE.

BECAPLERMIN.

BECLAMIDE.

BECLOMETHASONE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

BELATACEPT.

BELIMUMAB.

BEMEGRIDE.

BENACTYZINE.

BENAZEPRIL.

BENDROFLUAZIDE.

BENETHAMINE PENICILLIN.

BENORYLATE.

BENOXAPROFEN.

BENPERIDOL.

BENSERAZIDE.

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN.

BENZHEXOL.

BENZILONIUM.

BENZOCAINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(c) in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

BENZODIAZEPINE derivatives **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE in preparations for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for external use containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BENZPHETAMINE.

BENZTHIAZIDE.

BENZTROPINE (benzatropine).

BENZYDAMINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use.

BENZYLPENICILLIN.

BEPRIDIL.

BERACTANT.

BETAHISTINE.

BETAMETHASONE.

BETAXOLOL.

BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE.

BETHANIDINE.

BEVACIZUMAB.

BEVANTOLOL.

# BEXAROTENE.

BEZAFIBRATE.

BICALUTAMIDE.

BIFONAZOLE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of bifonazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

(c) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

BIMATOPROST.

BIPERIDEN.

BISMUTH COMPOUNDS for cosmetic use, **except**:

(a) bismuth citrate when incorporated in hair colourant preparations in concentrations of 0.5 per or less; or

(b) bismuth oxychloride.

BISMUTH COMPOUNDS for human therapeutic use, **except** bismuth formic iodide or bismuth subiodide in dusting powders containing 3 per cent or less of bismuth.

BISOPROLOL.

BIVALIRUDIN.

BLEOMYCIN.

# BOLANDIOL.

# BOLASTERONE.

# BOLAZINE.

# BOLDENONE (dehydrotestosterone).

# BOLENOL.

# BOLMANTALATE.

BORON, including boric acid and borax, for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) in preparations for internal use containing 6 mg or less of boron per recommended daily dose;

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 0.35 per cent or less of boron, which are not for paediatric or antifungal use; or

(c) when present as an excipient.

BORTEZOMIB.

# BOSENTAN.

BOTULINUM TOXINS for human use **except** when separately specified in   
these Schedules.

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE.

BRIMONIDINE.

BRINZOLAMIDE.

BROMAZEPAM.

BROMIDES, inorganic, for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in

these Schedules.

BROMOCRIPTINE.

BROMOFORM for therapeutic use.

BROMPHENIRAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

BROMVALETONE.

BRUGMANSIA spp.

BUCLIZINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

BUDESONIDE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

BUFEXAMAC **except**:

(a) in preparations for dermal use containing 5 per cent or less of bufexamac; or

(b) in suppositories.

BUMETANIDE.

BUPHENINE.

BUPIVACAINE.

BUPROPION.

BUSERELIN.

BUSPIRONE.

BUSULPHAN.

BUTACAINE.

BUTOCONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

BUTRACONAZOLE.

BUTYL AMINOBENZOATE **except** in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances.

BUTYLCHLORAL HYDRATE.

BUTYL NITRITE.

CABAZITAXEL.

CABERGOLINE.

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS for human therapeutic use.

CALCIPOTRIOL.

CALCITONIN.

CALCITRIOL.

CALCIUM CARBIMIDE for therapeutic use.

CALCIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE.

CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA.

CALOTROPIS PROCERA.

# CALUSTERONE.

CAMPHORATED OIL for therapeutic use.

CAMPHOTAMIDE.

CANAKINUMAB.

CANDESARTAN CILEXETIL.

CANDICIDIN.

CANINE TICK ANTI-SERUM.

CANTHARIDIN.

CAPECITABINE.

CAPREOMYCIN.

CAPTODIAME.

CAPTOPRIL.

CAPURIDE.

CARAMIPHEN.

CARBACHOL.

CARBAMAZEPINE.

CARBARYL for human therapeutic use.

CARBAZOCHROME.

CARBENICILLIN.

CARBENOXOLONE for internal use.

CARBETOCIN.

CARBIDOPA.

CARBIMAZOLE.

CARBOCROMEN.

CARBOPLATIN.

CARBOPROST.

CARBROMAL.

CARBUTAMIDE.

CARBUTEROL.

CARINDACILLIN.

CARISOPRODOL.

CARMUSTINE.

CARNIDAZOLE.

CARPROFEN.

CARVEDILOL.

CASPOFUNGIN.

CATHINE.

CATUMAXOMAB.

CEFACETRILE.

CEFACLOR.

CEFADROXIL.

CEFALORIDINE.

CEFAMANDOLE.

CEFAPIRIN.

CEFAZOLIN.

CEFEPIME.

CEFETAMET.

CEFIXIME.

CEFODIZIME.

CEFONICID.

CEFOPERAZONE.

CEFOTAXIME.

CEFOTETAN.

CEFOTIAM.

CEFOVECIN for veterinary use.

CEFOXITIN.

CEFPIROME.

CEFPODOXIME.

CEFQUINOME.

CEFTAROLINE FOSAMIL.

CEFSULODIN.

CEFTAZIDIME.

CEFTIBUTEN.

CEFTIOFUR.

CEFTRIAXONE.

CEFUROXIME.

CELECOXIB.

CELIPROLOL.

CEPHAELIS ACUMINATA (ipecacuanha) **except** in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of emetine.

CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA **except** in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of emetine.

CEPHALEXIN.

CEPHALONIUM.

CEPHALOTHIN.

CEPHRADINE.

CERIVASTATIN.

CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL.

CERULETIDE.

CETIRIZINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

CETRORELIX.

CETUXIMAB.

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID.

CHLORAL FORMAMIDE.

CHLORAL HYDRATE **except** in preparations for topical use containing 2 per cent or less of chloral hydrate.

CHLORALOSE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

CHLORAMBUCIL.

CHLORAMPHENICOL **except** when included in Schedule 3.

# CHLORANDROSTENOLONE.

CHLORAZANIL.

CHLORCYCLIZINE.

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE.

CHLORMERODRIN.

CHLORMETHIAZOLE.

CHLORMEZANONE.

CHLOROFORM for use in anaesthesia.

# 4-CHLOROMETHANDIENONE.

2-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-(1,2,4)TRIAZOLO[5,1-A]ISOQUINOLINE.

CHLOROQUINE.

CHLOROTHIAZIDE.

CHLOROTRIANISENE.

# CHLOROXYDIENONE.

CHLORPHENIRAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

CHLORPHENTERMINE.

CHLORPROMAZINE.

CHLORPROPAMIDE.

CHLORPROTHIXENE.

CHLORQUINALDOL for human topical use.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CHLORTHALIDONE.

CHLORZOXAZONE.

CHOLERA VACCINE.

CHOLESTYRAMINE (colestyramine) for human therapeutic use.

CHYMOPAPAIN for human therapeutic use.

CICLACILLIN.

CICLESONIDE.

CICLOPIROX **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

CIDOFOVIR.

CILASTATIN.

CILAZAPRIL.

CILOSTAZOL.

CIMETIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

CINACALCET.

CINCHOCAINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

CINOXACIN.

CIPROFLOXACIN.

CISAPRIDE.

CISATRACURIUM BESYLATE.

CISPLATIN.

CITALOPRAM.

CLADRIBINE.

CLANOBUTIN.

CLARITHROMYCIN.

CLAVULANIC ACID.

CLEMASTINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

CLEMIZOLE.

CLENBUTEROL.

CLEVIDIPINE.

CLIDINIUM BROMIDE.

CLINDAMYCIN.

† CLIOQUINOL and other halogenated derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline for human topical use **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

CLOBAZAM.

CLOBETASOL.

CLOBETASONE (clobetasone-17-butyrate) **except** when included in Schedule 3.

CLOCORTOLONE.

CLODRONIC ACID (includes sodium clodronate).

CLOFARABINE.

CLOFAZIMINE.

CLOFENAMIDE.

CLOFIBRATE.

# CLOMIPHENE.

CLOMIPRAMINE.

CLOMOCYCLINE.

CLONAZEPAM.

CLONIDINE.

CLOPAMIDE.

CLOPIDOGREL.

CLOPROSTENOL.

CLORAZEPATE.

CLOREXOLONE.

CLORPRENALINE.

# CLOSTEBOL (4-chlorotestosterone).

CLOTRIMAZOLE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

CLOXACILLIN.

# CLOZAPINE.

COBALT for human therapeutic use **except** as dicobalt edetate in preparations for the treatment of cyanide poisoning.

CODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing 30 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 1 per cent or less of codeine,

**except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

CO-DERGOCRINE.

COLASPASE.

COLCHICINE.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE.

COLESTIPOL.

COLFOSCERIL PALMITATE for human therapeutic use.

COLISTIN.

COLLAGEN in preparations for injection or implantation:

(a) for tissue augmentation; or

(b) for cosmetic use.

CONVALLARIA KEISKI.

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS.

COPPER COMPOUNDS for human use **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) in preparations for human internal use containing 5 mg or less of copper per recommended daily dose; or

(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper compounds.

# CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA.

CORONILLA spp.

CORTICOSTERONE.

CORTICOTROPHIN.

CORTISONE.

CO-TRIMOXAZOLE.

COUMARIN for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

CRYSTAL VIOLET for human use **except** when used as a dermal marker.

CUPRIMYXIN.

CURARE.

CYCLANDELATE.

CYCLIZINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

CYCLOBENZAPRINE.

# CYCLOFENIL.

CYCLOHEXIMIDE.

CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE.

CYCLOPENTOLATE.

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE.

CYCLOPROPANE for therapeutic use.

CYCLOSERINE.

CYCLOSPORIN.

CYCLOTHIAZIDE.

CYCRIMINE.

CYMARIN.

CYPROHEPTADINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

CYPROTERONE.

CYSTEAMINE for human therapeutic use.

CYTARABINE.

DABIGATRAN.

DACARBAZINE.

DACLIZUMAB.

DACTINOMYCIN.

DALFOPRISTIN.

DALTEPARIN (includes dalteparin sodium).

DANAPAROID (includes danaparoid sodium).

# DANAZOL.

DANTHRON for human use.

DANTROLENE.

DAPAGLIFLOZIN.

DAPOXETINE.

DAPSONE.

DAPTOMYCIN.

# DARBEPOETIN.

DARIFENACIN.

DARUNAVIR.

DATURA spp. **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

DASATINIB.

DATURA STRAMONIUM (stramonium) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for smoking or burning.

DATURA TATULA (stramonium) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) for smoking or burning.

DAUNORUBICIN.

DEANOL.

DEBRISOQUINE.

DECAMETHONIUM.

DEFERASIROX.

DEFERIPRONE.

DEFLAZACORT.

DEGARELIX.

# DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE.

DEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE.

DELAVIRDINE (includes delavirdine mesylate).

DEMBREXINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DEMECARIUM.

DEMECLOCYCLINE.

DENOSUMAB.

DEOXYCORTONE.

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE **except**:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule; or

(b) for external use.

DERACOXIB.

DESFERRIOXAMINE.

DESFLURANE.

DESIPRAMINE.

DESIRUDIN.

DESLANOSIDE.

DESLORATADINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

DESLORELIN.

DESMOPRESSIN (D.D.A.V.P. ).

DESOGESTREL.

DESONIDE.

DESOXYMETHASONE.

DESVENLAFAXINE.

DETOMIDINE.

DEXAMETHASONE.

DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DEXFENFLURAMINE.

DEXMEDETOMIDINE.

DEXTROMETHORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers) **except** when included in Schedule 2.

# DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE:

(a) in divided preparations containing 135 mg of dextropropoxyphene or less per dosage unit; or

(b) liquid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of dextropropoxyphene.

DEXTRORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers).

DIAMTHAZOLE.

DIAVERIDINE.

DIAZEPAM.

DIAZOXIDE.

DIBENZEPIN.

DIBOTERMIN.

DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE for therapeutic use except when included in Schedule 2.

DICHLORALPHENAZONE.

DICHLOROPHEN for human therapeutic use.

DICHLORPHENAMIDE.

DICLOFENAC **except:**

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use unless:

(i) for the treatment of solar keratosis; or

(ii) containing more than 4 per cent of diclofenac.

DICLOXACILLIN.

DICYCLOMINE.

DIDANOSINE.

DIENESTROL.

DIENOGEST.

DIETHAZINE.

DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE for human therapeutic use.

DIETHYLPROPION.

DIFENOXIN in preparations containing, per dosage unit, 0.5 mg or less of difenoxin and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 5 per cent of the dose of difenoxin.

DIFLORASONE.

DIFLOXACIN.

DIFLUCORTOLONE.

DIFLUNISAL.

DIGITALIS LANATA.

DIGITALIS PURPUREA.

DIGITOXIN.

DIGOXIN.

DIGOXIN-SPECIFIC ANTIBODY FRAGMENT F (Ab).

DIHYDRALAZINE.

DIHYDROCODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing not more than 100 mg of dihydrocodeine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations with a concentration of not more than 2.5 per cent of dihydrocodeine,

**except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIHYDROERGOTOXINE.

# DIHYDROLONE.

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN.

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL.

† DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 3; or

(b) for human internal use.

DIISOPROPYLAMINE DICHLOROACETATE.

DILTIAZEM.

DIMENHYDRINATE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIMERCAPROL.

# DIMETHANDROSTANOLONE.

# DIMETHAZINE.

DIMETHINDENE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

DIMETHOTHIAZINE.

DIMETHOXANATE.

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE (excluding dimethyl sulfone) for therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in *in vitro* test kits.

DIMETRIDAZOLE.

2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE for therapeutic use.

DINITROCRESOLS for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

DINITRONAPHTHOLS for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

DINITROPHENOLS for therapeutic use.

DINITROTHYMOLS for therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

# DINOPROST.

# DINOPROSTONE.

DIPERODON.

DIPHEMANIL **except** in preparations for dermal use.

DIPHENHYDRAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DIPHENIDOL.

DIPHENOXYLATE in preparations containing, per dosage unit, 2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1 per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate **except** when included in Schedule 3.

DIPHENYLPYRALINE.

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID.

DIPIVEFRIN.

DIPYRIDAMOLE.

DIRITHROMYCIN.

DIRLOTAPIDE.

DISOPHENOL.

DISOPYRAMIDE.

DISTIGMINE.

DISULFIRAM for therapeutic use.

DISULPHAMIDE.

DITHIAZANINE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

DITIOCARB.

DOBUTAMINE.

DOCETAXEL.

DOFETILIDE.

DOLASETRON.

DOMPERIDONE.

DONEPEZIL.

DOPAMINE.

DOPEXAMINE.

DORIPENEM.

DORNASE.

DORZOLAMIDE.

DOTHIEPIN.

DOXANTRAZOLE.

DOXAPRAM.

DOXAZOSIN.

DOXEPIN.

DOXORUBICIN.

DOXYCYCLINE.

DOXYLAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

DRONEDARONE.

DROPERIDOL.

DROSPIRENONE.

# DROSTANOLONE.

DROTRECOGIN.

DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII **except** when included in Schedule 2.

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES **except** when included in Schedule 2.

DULOXETINE.

DUTASTERIDE.

DYDROGESTERONE.

ECONAZOLE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

ECOTHIOPATE (includes ecothiopate iodide).

ECTYLUREA.

ECULIZUMAB.

EDETIC ACID for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of edetic acid;

(b) as dicobalt edetate in preparations for the treatment of cyanide poisoning; or

(c) in contact lens preparations.

EDOXUDINE.

EDROPHONIUM.

EFALIZUMAB.

EFAVIRENZ.

EFLORNITHINE.

ELETRIPTAN.

ELTENAC.

ELTROMBOPAG.

EMEPRONIUM.

EMETINE **except** in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of emetine.

EMTRICITABINE.

ENALAPRIL.

# ENESTEBOL.

ENFLURANE for therapeutic use.

ENFUVIRTIDE.

ENOXACIN.

ENOXAPARIN.

ENOXIMONE.

ENPROSTIL.

ENROFLOXACIN.

ENTACAPONE.

ENTECAVIR.

EPHEDRA spp. **except** in preparations containing 0.001 per cent or less of ephedrine.

# EPHEDRINE.

EPICILLIN.

EPINASTINE.

EPIRUBICIN.

# EPITIOSTANOL.

EPLERENONE.

# EPOETINS.

EPOPROSTENOL.

EPROSARTAN.

EPTIFIBATIDE.

ERGOMETRINE.

ERGOT.

ERGOTAMINE.

ERGOTOXINE.

ERIBULIN MESYLATE.

ERLOTINIB.

ERTAPENEM.

ERYSIMUM spp.

ERYTHROMYCIN.

# ERYTHROPOIETIN.

# ERYTHROPOIETINS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ESCITALOPRAM.

ESMOLOL.

ESOMEPRAZOLE.

ESTRAMUSTINE.

ESTROPIPATE (piperazine oestrone sulfate).

ETANERCEPT.

ETHACRYNIC ACID.

ETHAMBUTOL.

ETHAMIVAN.

ETHANOLAMINE in preparations for injection.

ETHCHLORVYNOL.

ETHER for use in anaesthesia.

ETHINAMATE.

ETHINYLOESTRADIOL.

ETHIONAMIDE.

ETHISTERONE.

ETHOGLUCID.

ETHOHEPTAZINE.

ETHOPROPAZINE.

ETHOSUXIMIDE.

ETHOTOIN.

ETHOXZOLAMIDE.

ETHYL CHLORIDE for human therapeutic use.

# ETHYLDIENOLONE.

† ETHYLHEXANEDIOL for animal use.

ETHYLMORPHINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

(a) in divided preparations containing not more than 100 mg of ethylmorphine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations with a concentration of not more than 2.5 per cent of ethylmorphine;

**except** when included in Schedule 2.

# ETHYLOESTRENOL.

ETHYNODIOL.

ETIDOCAINE.

ETIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium etidronate):

(a) for internal use; or

(b) in topical preparations **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of etidronic acid.

ETILEFRIN.

ETIPROSTON.

ETODOLAC.

ETOFENAMATE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

ETONOGESTREL.

ETOPOSIDE.

ETORICOXIB.

ETRAVIRINE.

# ETRETINATE.

EVEROLIMUS.

EXEMESTANE.

EXENATIDE.

EZETIMIBE.

FAMCICLOVIR **except** when included in Schedule 3.

FAMOTIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

FELBINAC **except** when included in Schedule 2.

FELODIPINE.

FELYPRESSIN.

FENBUFEN.

FENCAMFAMIN.

FENCLOFENAC.

FENFLURAMINE.

FENOFIBRATE.

FENOLDOPAM.

FENOPROFEN.

FENOTEROL.

FENPIPRAMIDE.

FENPIPRANE.

FENPROPOREX.

FENPROSTALENE.

FEXOFENADINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in adults and children 12 years of age and over when:

(i) in a primary pack containing 10 dosage units or less and not more than 5 days’ supply; and

(ii) labelled with a recommended daily dose not exceeding 120 mg of fexofenadine..

FIBRINOLYSIN **except** for external use.

FILGRASTIM.

FINASTERIDE.

FINGOLIMOD.

FIROCOXIB.

FLECAINIDE.

FLEROXACIN.

FLOCTAFENINE.

FLORFENICOL.

FLUANISONE.

FLUCLOROLONE.

FLUCLOXACILLIN.

FLUCONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

FLUCYTOSINE.

FLUDARABINE.

FLUDROCORTISONE.

FLUFENAMIC ACID.

FLUMAZENIL.

FLUMETHASONE.

FLUMETHIAZIDE.

FLUNISOLIDE.

FLUNIXIN MEGLUMINE.

FLUOCINOLONE.

FLUOCINONIDE.

FLUOCORTIN.

FLUOCORTOLONE.

FLUORESCEIN in preparations for injection.

FLUORIDES in preparations for human use **except** when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2 or 3.

FLUOROMETHOLONE.

FLUOROURACIL.

FLUOXETINE.

# FLUOXYMESTERONE.

FLUPENTHIXOL.

FLUPHENAZINE.

FLUPROSTENOL.

FLURANDRENOLONE.

FLURAZEPAM.

FLURBIPROFEN **except** when included in Schedule 2.

FLUROXENE for human therapeutic use.

FLUSPIRILENE.

FLUTAMIDE.

FLUTICASONE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

FLUVASTATIN.

FLUVOXAMINE.

FOLIC ACID in preparations for human use for injection.

FOLINIC ACID in preparations for human use for injection.

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

# FOLLISTATIN.

# FOLLITROPIN ALPHA.

# FOLLITROPIN BETA.

FOMIVIRSEN.

FONDAPARINUX.

# FORMEBOLONE.

FORMESTANE.

FORMOTEROL.

FOSAMPRENAVIR.

FOSAPREPITANT.

FOSCARNET.

FOSFESTROL (diethylstilboestrol diphosphate).

FOSINOPRIL.

FOSPHENYTOIN.

FOTEMUSTINE.

FRAMYCETIN.

FULVESTRANT.

FURALTADONE.

# FURAZABOL.

FURAZOLIDONE.

FUROSEMIDE (frusemide).

FUSIDIC ACID.

GABAPENTIN.

GALANTAMINE.

GALANTHUS spp.

GALLAMINE.

GALSULFASE.

GANCICLOVIR.

GANIRELIX.

GATIFLOXACIN.

GEFITINIB.

GEMCITABINE.

GEMEPROST.

GEMFIBROZIL.

GEMIFLOXACIN.

GEMTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN.

GENTAMICIN.

GESTODENE.

GESTONORONE.

GESTRINONE.

GHRH INJECTABLE PLASMID.

GITALIN.

GLATIRAMER ACETATE.

GLIBENCLAMIDE.

GLIBORNURIDE.

GLICLAZIDE.

GLIMEPIRIDE.

GLIPIZIDE.

GLISOXEPIDE.

GLUTATHIONE for parenteral use.

# GLUTETHIMIDE.

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

GLYCOPYRRONIUM in preparations for injection.

GLYMIDINE.

GnRH VACCINE.

GOLIMUMAB.

GONADORELIN.

GONADOTROPHIC HORMONES **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

GOSERELIN.

GRAMICIDIN.

GRANISETRON.

GREPAFLOXACIN.

GRISEOFULVIN.

GUAIPHENESIN for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in oral liquid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of guaiphenesin; or

(c) in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of guaiphenesin per dosage unit.

GUANABENZ.

GUANACLINE.

GUANETHIDINE.

GUANIDINE for therapeutic use.

HACHIMYCIN.

HAEMATIN.

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE VACCINE.

HALCINONIDE.

HALOFANTRINE.

HALOFENATE.

HALOFUGINONE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of halofuginone for the treatment of animals.

HALOPERIDOL.

HALOTHANE for therapeutic use.

HEMEROCALLIS (*Hemerocallis flava*).

HEPARINS for internal use **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

HEPATITIS A VACCINE.

HEPATITIS B VACCINE.

HETACILLIN.

HEXACHLOROPHANE:

(a) in preparations for use on infants; or

(b) in other preparations **except**:

(i) when included in Schedule 2 or 6; or

(ii) in preparations containing 0.75 per cent or less of hexachlorophane.

HEXAMETHONIUM.

HEXETIDINE for human internal use.

HEXOBENDINE.

HEXOCYCLIUM.

HEXOPRENALINE.

HISTAMINE for therapeutic use **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of histamine.

HMG-CoA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS (including "statins") **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

HOMATROPINE.

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADATROPHIN **except** in pregnancy test kits.

HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS VACCINE.

HYALURONIC ACID AND ITS POLYMERS in preparations for injection or implantation:

(a) for tissue augmentation;

(b) for cosmetic use; or

(c) for the treatment of animals.

HYDRALAZINE.

HYDRARGAPHEN.

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.

HYDROCORTISONE:

(a) for human use **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) for the treatment of animals.

HYDROCYANIC ACID for therapeutic use.

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE.

HYDROQUINONE (other than its alkyl ethers separately specified in this Schedule) in preparations for human therapeutic or cosmetic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in hair preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE.

HYDROXYEPHEDRINE.

HYDROXYPHENAMATE.

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE.

# HYDROXYSTENOZOL.

HYDROXYUREA.

HYDROXYZINE.

HYGROMYCIN.

HYOSCINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

HYOSCYAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in a pack containing 0.03 mg or less of total solanaceous alkaloids.

HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

HYPROMELLOSE in preparations for injection.

IBAFLOXACIN for veterinary use.

IBANDRONIC ACID.

IBOGAINE.

IBRITUMOMAB.

IBUFENAC.

IBUPROFEN **except**:

(a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use.

IBUTEROL.

IBUTILIDE.

ICATIBANT.

IDARUBICIN.

IDOXURIDINE **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of idoxuridine for dermal use.

IDURSULFASE.

IFOSFAMIDE.

ILOPROST.

IMATINIB.

IMIDAPRIL.

IMIGLUCERASE.

IMIPENIM.

IMIPRAMINE.

IMIQUIMOD.

IMMUNOGLOBULINS for human parenteral use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

INDACATEROL.

INDAPAMIDE.

INDINAVIR.

INDOMETHACIN **except** when included in Schedule 2.

INDOPROFEN.

INDORAMIN**.**

INFLIXIMAB.

INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES:

(a) for parenteral use; or

(b) for nasal administration.

INGENOL MEBUTATE.

# INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I.

# INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

INSULINS.

INTERFERONS.

INTERLEUKINS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

IODOTHIOURACIL.

IPILIMUMAB.

IPRATROPIUM **except** when included in Schedule 2.

IPRIFLAVONE.

IPRINDOLE.

IPRONIAZID.

IRBESARTAN.

IRINOTECAN.

IRON COMPOUNDS in injectable preparations for human use.

ISOAMINILE.

ISOAMYL NITRITE.

ISOBUTYL NITRITE.

ISOCARBOXAZID.

ISOCONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6.

ISOETARINE.

ISOFLURANE for therapeutic use.

ISOMETHEPTENE.

ISONIAZID.

ISOPRENALINE.

ISOPRINOSINE.

ISOPROPAMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE.

# ISOTRETINOIN.

ISOXICAM.

ISOXSUPRINE.

ISRADIPINE.

ITRACONAZOLE.

IVABRADINE.

IVERMECTIN:

(a) for human use; or

(b) for the treatment of mange in dogs.

IXABEPILONE.

JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE.

KANAMYCIN.

KETANSERIN **except** in topical veterinary preparations containing 0.5 per cent   
or less of ketanserin.

KETAZOLAM.

KETOCONAZOLE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of ketoconazole for the treatment of the scalp; or

(c) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

KETOPROFEN **except**:

(a) in preparations for dermal use; or

(b) when included in Schedule 3.

KETOROLAC (includes ketoralac trometamol).

KETOTIFEN **except** when included in Schedule 2.

KHELLIN.

KITASAMYCIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 ; or

(b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

LABETALOL.

LACIDIPINE.

LACOSAMIDE.

LAMIVUDINE.

LAMOTRIGINE.

LANATOSIDES.

LANREOTIDE.

LANSOPRAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

LANTHANUM for therapeutic use.

LAPATINIB.

LARONIDASE.

LAROPIPRANT.

LATAMOXEF.

LATANOPROST.

LAUDEXIUM.

LAUROMACROGOLS in preparations for injection **except**:

(a) when present as an excipient; or

(b) when separately specified in these Schedules.

† LEAD for human therapeutic use.

LEFETAMINE.

LEFLUNOMIDE.

# LENALIDOMIDE.

LENOGRASTIM.

LEPIRUDIN.

LEPTAZOL.

LERCANIDIPINE.

LETROZOLE.

LEUPRORELIN.

LEVALLORPHAN.

LEVAMISOLE:

(a) for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations for the prevention or treatment of heartworm in dogs.

LEVETIRACETAM.

LEVOBUNOLOL.

LEVOBUPIVACAINE.

LEVOCABASTINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

LEVODOPA.

LEVOMEPROMAZINE.

LEVONORGESTREL **except** when included in Schedule 3.

LEVOSIMENDAN.

LIDOFLAZINE.

LIGNOCAINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in dermal preparations containing 2 per cent or less of total local anaesthetic substances; or

(c) in lozenges containing 30 mg or less of total local anaesthetic substances per dosage unit.

LINAGLIPTIN.

LINCOMYCIN.

LINDANE for human therapeutic use **except** when included in Schedule 2.

LINEZOLID.

LIOTHYRONINE.

LIRAGLUTIDE.

LISINOPRIL.

LISURIDE.

LITHIUM for therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) when present as an excipient in preparations for dermal use containing 0.25 per cent or less of lithium; or

(c) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of lithium.

LIXISENATIDE.

LODOXAMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

LOFEXIDINE.

LOGIPARIN for internal use.

LOMEFLOXACIN.

LOMUSTINE.

LOPERAMIDE **except:**

**(a)** when included in Schedule 2 ; or

(b) in divided oral preparations containing 2 mg or less of loperamide per dosage unit, in a primary pack containing 8 dosage units or less.

LOPINAVIR.

LOPRAZOLAM.

LORACARBEF.

LORATADINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

LORAZEPAM.

LORMETAZEPAM.

LOSARTAN.

LOXAPINE.

LUMEFANTRINE.

LUMIRACOXIB.

# LUTEINISING HORMONE **except** in ovulation test kits.

LYMECYCLINE.

MAFENIDE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

MANDRAGORA OFFICINARUM.

MANNOMUSTINE.

MAPROTILINE.

MARAVIROC.

MARBOFLOXACIN.

MAROPITANT.

MAVACOXIB.

MAZINDOL.

MEASLES VACCINE.

MEBANAZINE.

MEBEVERINE.

MEBHYDROLIN.

# MEBOLAZINE.

MEBUTAMATE.

MECAMYLAMINE.

MECASERMIN.

MECILLINAM.

MECLOCYCLINE.

MECLOFENAMATE.

MECLOFENOXATE.

MECLOZINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

MEDAZEPAM.

MEDETOMIDINE.

MEDIGOXIN (methyldigoxin).

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE.

MEDRYSONE.

MEFENAMIC ACID **except** when included in Schedule 2.

MEFENOREX.

MEFLOQUINE.

MEFRUSIDE.

MEGESTROL.

MELAGATRAN.

MELATONIN for human use.

MELENGESTROL **except** when included in Schedule 6.

MELOXICAM.

MELPHALAN.

MEMANTINE.

MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINE.

MENOTROPHIN.

MEPACRINE.

MEPENZOLATE.

MEPHENESIN.

MEPHENTERMINE.

MEPINDOLOL.

# MEPITIOSTANE.

MEPIVACAINE.

MEPROBAMATE.

MEPTAZINOL.

MEPYRAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

MEQUITAZINE.

MERCAPTOMERIN.

MERCAPTOPURINE.

MERCUROCHROME **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 6.

MERCURY for cosmetic or therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) in a sealed device which prevents access to the mercury.

MEROPENEM.

MERSALYL.

# MESABOLONE.

MESALAZINE.

MESNA.

# MESTANOLONE (androstalone).

# MESTEROLONE.

MESTRANOL.

# METANDIENONE.

METARAMINOL.

# METENOLONE.

METERGOLINE.

METFORMIN.

METHACHOLINE.

METHACYCLINE.

METHALLENOESTRIL.

# METHANDRIOL.

METHANTHELINIUM.

METHAZOLAMIDE.

METHDILAZINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

# METHENOLONE.

METHICILLIN.

METHIMAZOLE.

METHISAZONE.

METHIXENE.

METHOCARBAMOL.

METHOHEXITONE.

METHOIN.

METHOTREXATE.

METHOXAMINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for external use containing 1 per cent or less of methoxamine.

METHOXSALEN.

METHOXYFLURANE.

METHSUXIMIDE.

METHYCLOTHIAZIDE.

METHYL AMINOLEVULINATE.

#METHYLANDROSTANOLONE.

# METHYLCLOSTEBOL.

METHYLDOPA.

METHYLENE BLUE in preparations for injection.

METHYLERGOMETRINE.

METHYL MERCURY for therapeutic use.

METHYLNALTREXONE.

METHYLPENTYNOL.

METHYLPHENOBARBITONE.

METHYLPREDNISOLONE.

METHYL SALICYLATE in preparations for internal therapeutic use.

# METHYLTESTOSTERONE.

METHYLTHIOURACIL.

# METHYLTRIENOLONE.

METHYPRYLONE.

METHYSERGIDE.

METOCLOPRAMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

METOLAZONE.

METOPROLOL.

# METRIBOLONE.

METRIFONATE (trichlorfon) for human therapeutic use.

METRONIDAZOLE.

METYRAPONE.

MEXILETINE.

MEZLOCILLIN.

MIANSERIN.

MIBEFRADIL.

# MIBOLERONE.

MICONAZOLE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 6; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

MIDAZOLAM.

MIDODRINE.

MIFEPRISTONE.

MIGLITOL.

MIGLUSTAT.

MILBEMYCIN OXIME **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MILRINONE.

MINOCYCLINE.

MINOXIDIL **except** when included in Schedule 2.

MIRTAZAPINE.

MISOPROSTOL.

MITOBRONITOL.

MITOMYCIN.

MITOTANE.

MITOXANTRONE.

MITRATAPIDE.

MIVACURIUM CHLORIDE.

MOCLOBEMIDE.

MODAFINIL.

MOLGRAMOSTIM.

MOLINDONE.

MOMETASONE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

MONENSIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 360 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

MONOBENZONE and other alkyl ethers of hydroquinone for human therapeutic use or cosmetic use.

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES for therapeutic use **except**:

(a) in diagnostic test kits; or

(b) when separately specified in these Schedules.

MONTELUKAST.

MOPERONE.

MORAZONE.

MORICIZINE.

MOTRAZEPAM.

MOTRETINIDE.

MOXIDECTIN in preparations for injection containing 10 per cent or less of moxidectin **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MOXIFLOXACIN.

MOXONIDINE.

MUMPS VACCINE.

MUPIROCIN.

MURAGLITAZAR.

MUROMONAB.

MUSTINE (nitrogen mustard).

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID (includes mycophenolate mofetil).

NABUMETONE.

NADOLOL.

NADROPARIN.

NAFARELIN.

NAFTIDROFURYL.

NALBUPHINE.

NALIDIXIC ACID.

NALORPHINE.

NALOXONE.

NALTREXONE.

# NANDROLONE.

NAPROXEN **except** when included in Schedule 2.

NARASIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

NARATRIPTAN.

NATALIZUMAB.

NATAMYCIN **except** for use as a food additive.

NATEGLINIDE.

NEBACUMAB.

NEBIVOLOL.

NEDOCROMIL.

NEFAZODONE.

NEFOPAM.

NELFINAVIR (includes nelfinavir mesylate).

NEOMYCIN.

NEOSTIGMINE.

NEPAFENAC.

NERIUM OLEANDER.

NESIRITIDE.

NETILMICIN.

NEVIRAPINE.

NIALAMIDE.

NICARDIPINE.

NICERGOLINE.

NICOFURANOSE.

NICORANDIL.

NICOTINE in preparations for human therapeutic use except for use as an aid in withdrawal from tobacco smoking in preparations for oromucosal or transdermal use.

NICOTINIC ACID for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) in preparations containing 100 mg or less of nicotinic acid per dosage unit; or

(c) nicotinamide.

NICOUMALONE.

NIFEDIPINE.

NIFENAZONE.

NIKETHAMIDE.

NILOTINIB.

NILUTAMIDE.

NIMESULIDE.

NIMODIPINE.

NIMORAZOLE.

NIRIDAZOLE.

NISOLDIPINE.

NITISINONE.

NITRAZEPAM.

NITRENDIPINE.

NITRIC OXIDE for human therapeutic use.

NITROFURANTOIN.

NITROFURAZONE.

NITROUS OXIDE for therapeutic use.

NITROXOLINE.

NIZATIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

NOMEGESTROL.

NOMIFENSINE.

NORADRENALINE.

# 19-NORANDROSTENEDIOL.

# 19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE.

# NORANDROSTENOLONE.

# NORBOLETHONE.

# NORCLOSTEBOL.

NORELGESTROMIN.

# NORETHANDROLONE.

NORETHISTERONE.

NORFLOXACIN.

NORGESTREL.

NORIBOGAINE.

# NORMETHANDRONE.

NORTRIPTYLINE.

NOVOBIOCIN.

NOXIPTYLINE.

NYSTATIN **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

OCTAMYLAMINE.

OCTATROPINE.

OCTREOTIDE.

OCTYL NITRITE.

OESTRADIOL **except** when included in Schedule 5.

OESTRIOL.

OESTROGENS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

OESTRONE.

OFATUMUMAB.

OFLOXACIN.

OLANZAPINE.

OLEANDOMYCIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in animal feeds for growth promotion containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

OLEANDRIN.

OLMESARTAN.

OLOPATADINE.

OLSALAZINE.

OMALIZUMAB.

OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS (excluding salts and derivatives) for human therapeutic use, for the treatment of post-myocardial infarction and/or hypertriglyceridaemia.

OMEPRAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

ONDANSETRON.

OPIPRAMOL.

ORBIFLOXACIN.

ORCIPRENALINE.

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS with anticholinesterase activity for human therapeutic use except:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion for external use.

ORLISTAT **except** when included in Schedule 3.

ORNIDAZOLE.

ORNIPRESSIN.

ORPHENADRINE.

ORTHOPTERIN.

OSELTAMIVIR.

OUABAIN.

# OVANDROTONE.

# OXABOLONE.

OXACILLIN.

OXALIPLATIN.

# OXANDROLONE.

OXAPROZIN.

OXAZEPAM.

OXCARBAZEPINE.

OXEDRINE for human internal use **except** in preparations labelled with a recommended daily dose of 30 mg or less of oxedrine.

OXETACAINE (oxethazaine) **except** when included in Schedule 2.

OXICONAZOLE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of tinea pedis.

OXITROPIUM.

OXOLAMINE.

OXOLINIC ACID.

OXPENTIFYLLINE (pentoxifylline).

OXPRENOLOL.

OXYBUPROCAINE.

OXYBUTYNIN.

# OXYMESTERONE.

# OXYMETHOLONE.

OXYPHENBUTAZONE.

OXYPHENCYCLIMINE.

OXYPHENONIUM.

OXYTETRACYCLINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

OXYTOCIN.

PACLITAXEL.

PALIFERMIN.

PALIPERIDONE.

PALIVIZUMAB.

PALONOSETRON.

PAMAQUIN.

PAMIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium pamidronate).

PANCREATIC ENZYMES **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 20,000 BP units or less of lipase activity per dosage unit; or

(b) when separately specified in these Schedules.

PANCURONIUM.

PANITUMUMAB.

PANTOPRAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

PAPAVERINE in preparations for injection.

PARACETAMOL:

(a) when combined with aspirin or salicylamide or any derivative of these substances **except** when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) when combined with ibuprofen in a primary pack containing more than 30 dosage units;

(c) in slow release tablets or capsules containing more than 665 mg of paracetamol;

(d) in non-slow release tablets or capsules containing more than 500 mg of paracetamol;

(e) in individually wrapped powders or sachets of granules each containing more than 1000 mg of paracetamol; or

(f) for injection.

PARALDEHYDE.

PARAMETHADIONE.

PARAMETHASONE.

PARECOXIB.

PARICALCITOL.

PAROMOMYCIN.

PAROXETINE.

PAZOPANIB.

PECAZINE.

PEFLOXACIN.

PEGAPTANIB.

PEGFILGRASTIM.

PEGINTERFERON.

PEGVISOMANT.

PEMETREXED.

PEMOLINE.

PEMPIDINE.

PENBUTOLOL.

PENCICLOVIR **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PENETHAMATE.

PENICILLAMINE.

PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE.

PENTAGASTRIN.

PENTAMETHONIUM.

PENTAMIDINE (includes pentamidine isethionate).

PENTHIENATE.

PENTOBARBITONE when packed and labelled for injection.

PENTOLINIUM.

PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM.

PERGOLIDE.

PERHEXILINE.

PERICYAZINE.

PERINDOPRIL.

PERMETHRIN for human therapeutic use **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of permethrin.

PERPHENAZINE.

PERTUSSIS ANTIGEN.

PHENACEMIDE.

PHENACETIN for therapeutic use (excluding when present as an excipient).

PHENAGLYCODOL.

PHENAZONE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 5.

PHENAZOPYRIDINE.

PHENELZINE.

PHENETICILLIN.

PHENFORMIN.

PHENGLUTARIMIDE.

PHENINDIONE.

PHENIRAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PHENISATIN.

PHENOBARBITONE.

PHENOL in preparations for injection.

PHENOLPHTHALEIN for human therapeutic use.

PHENOXYBENZAMINE.

PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN.

PHENSUXIMIDE.

# PHENTERMINE.

PHENTHIMENTONIUM.

PHENTOLAMINE.

PHENYLBUTAZONE.

PHENYLEPHRINE:

(a) in preparations for injection; or

(b) in preparations for human ophthalmic use containing 5 per cent or more of phenylephrine.

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE.

PHENYLTOLOXAMINE.

PHENYTOIN.

PHOLCODINE:

(a) in divided preparations containing 100 mg or less of pholcodine per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of pholcodine,

**except** when included in Schedule 2.

PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE 5 INHIBITORS **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) when present as an unmodified, naturally occurring substance.

PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE.

PHYSOSTIGMINE.

PICROTOXIN.

PILOCARPINE **except** in preparations containing 0.025 per cent or less of pilocarpine.

PIMECROLIMUS.

PIMOBENDAN.

PIMOZIDE.

PINACIDIL.

PINDOLOL.

PIOGLITAZONE.

PIPECURONIUM.

PIPEMIDIC ACID.

PIPENZOLATE.

PIPER METHYSTICUM (kava) in preparations for human use **except** when included on the Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods in preparations:

(a) for oral use when present in tablet, capsule or teabag form that is labelled with a recommended maximum daily dose of 250 mg or less of kavalactones and:

(i) the tablet or capsule form contains 125 mg or less of kavalactones per tablet

or capsule; or

(ii) the amount of dried whole or peeled rhizome in the teabag does not exceed 3 g;

and, where containing more than 25 mg of kavalactones per dose, compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in topical preparations for use on the rectum, vagina or throat containing dried whole or peeled rhizome or containing aqueous dispersions or aqueous extracts of whole or peeled rhizome; or

(c) in dermal preparations.

PIPERACILLIN.

PIPERIDINE.

PIPERIDOLATE.

PIPOBROMAN.

PIPOTHIAZINE.

PIPRADROL.

PIRACETAM.

PIRBUTEROL.

PIRENOXINE (catalin).

PIRENZEPINE.

PIRETANIDE.

PIROXICAM **except** in preparations for dermal use.

PIRPROFEN.

PITAVASTATIN.

PITUITARY HORMONES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

PIVAMPICILLIN.

PIZOTIFEN.

PLICAMYCIN.

PLERIXAFOR.

PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE.

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN for human use:

(a) internally;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or

(c) in other preparations **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) for human use:

(a) internally;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or

(c) in other preparations **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) for human use:

(a) internally;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of anogenital warts; or

(c) in other preparations **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

POLIDEXIDE.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE.

POLYACRYLAMIDE in preparations for injection or implantation:

(a) for tissue augmentation; or

(b) for cosmetic use.

POLYESTRADIOL.

POLYLACTIC ACID in preparations for injection or implantation:

(a) for tissue augmentation; or

(b) for cosmetic use.

POLYMYXIN.

POLYSULFATED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS in preparations for injection, **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

POLYTHIAZIDE.

PORACTANT.

POSACONAZOLE.

POTASSIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE in oral preparations for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) when containing less than 550 mg of potassium chloride per dosage unit;

(b) in preparations for oral rehydration therapy;

(c) in preparations for oral use for bowel cleansing prior to diagnostic medical and surgical procedures; or

(d) in preparations for enteral feeding.

POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE for therapeutic use.

PRACTOLOL.

PRALIDOXIME.

PRAMIPEXOLE.

PRAMOCAINE.

PRAMPINE.

# PRASTERONE (dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroisoandrosterone).

PRASUGREL.

PRAVASTATIN.

PRAZEPAM.

PRAZIQUANTEL for human therapeutic use.

PRAZOSIN.

PREDNISOLONE.

PREDNISONE.

PREGABALIN.

PREGNENOLONE.

PRENALTEROL.

PRENYLAMINE.

PRILOCAINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PRIMAQUINE.

PRIMIDONE.

PROBENECID.

PROBUCOL.

PROCAINAMIDE.

PROCAINE.

PROCAINE PENICILLIN.

PROCARBAZINE.

PROCHLORPERAZINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

PROCYCLIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

PROGESTERONE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PROGESTOGENS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

PROGLUMIDE.

PROGUANIL.

PROLINTANE.

PROMAZINE.

PROMETHAZINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

PROMOXOLANE.

PROPAFENONE.

PROPAMIDINE for therapeutic use except when included in Schedule 2.

PROPANIDID.

PROPANTHELINE.

PROPENTOFYLLINE.

# PROPETANDROL.

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES for therapeutic use.

PROPOFOL.

PROPRANOLOL.

PROPYLHEXEDRINE.

PROPYLTHIOURACIL.

PROPYPHENAZONE.

PROQUAZONE.

PROSCILLARIDIN.

PROSTAGLANDINS **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

PROSTIANOL.

PROTAMINE.

PROTHIONAMIDE.

PROTHIPENDYL.

PROTIRELIN.

PROTOVERATRINES.

PROTRIPTYLINE.

PROXYMETACAINE.

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

PYRAZINAMIDE.

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE.

PYRIDOSTIGMINE.

PYRIDOXINE, PYRIDOXAL OR PYRIDOXAMINE for human therapeutic use **except**:

(a) in oral preparations containing 200 mg or less but more than 50 mg of pyridoxine, pyridoxal or pyridoxamine per recommended daily dose when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*; or

(b) in oral preparations containing 50 mg or less of pyridoxine, pyridoxal or pyridoxamine per recommended daily dose.

PYRIMETHAMINE.

PYROVALERONE.

PYRVINIUM.

QUAZEPAM.

QUETIAPINE.

QUINAGOLIDE.

QUINAPRIL.

# QUINBOLONE.

QUINETHAZONE.

QUINIDINE.

QUININE for human therapeutic use **except** when the maximum recommended daily dose is 50 mg or less of quinine.

QUINISOCAINE (dimethisoquin).

QUINUPRISTIN.

RABEPRAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

RABIES VACCINE.

RACTOPAMINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

RALOXIFENE.

RALTEGRAVIR.

RALTITREXED.

RAMIPRIL.

RANIBIZUMAB.

RANITIDINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in divided preparations for oral use containing 150mg or less of ranitidine per dosage unit when supplied in the manufacturer’s original pack containing not more than 14 dosage units.

RAPACURONIUM.

RASAGILINE.

RASBURICASE.

RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA.

RAUWOLFIA VOMITORIA.

RAZOXANE.

REBOXETINE.

RED YEAST RICE for human therapeutic use.

REMOXIPRIDE.

REPAGLINIDE.

RESERPINE.

RETEPLASE.

RIBAVIRIN.

RIFABUTIN.

RIFAMPICIN.

RIFAMYCIN.

RIFAPENTINE.

RIFAXIMIN.

RILPIVIRINE.

RILUZOLE.

RIMEXOLONE.

RIMITEROL.

RIMONABANT.

RISEDRONIC ACID.

RISPERIDONE.

RITODRINE.

RITONAVIR.

RITUXIMAB.

RIVAROXABAN.

RIVASTIGMINE.

RIZATRIPTAN.

ROBENACOXIB.

ROCURONIUM.

ROFECOXIB.

ROFLUMILAST.

ROLITETRACYCLINE.

ROMIFIDINE.

ROMIPLOSTIM.

RONIDAZOLE.

ROPINIROLE.

ROPIVACAINE.

ROSIGLITAZONE.

ROSOXACIN.

ROSUVASTATIN.

ROTIGOTINE.

# ROXIBOLONE.

ROXITHROMYCIN.

RUBELLA VACCINE.

RUBOXISTAURIN.

RUPATADINE.

SALBUTAMOL **except** when included in Schedule 3.

SALCATONIN.

SALICYLAMIDE when combined with aspirin, caffeine or paracetamol or any derivative of these substances.

SALINOMYCIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 60 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

SALMETEROL.

SAPROPTERIN.

SAQUINAVIR.

SAXAGLIPTIN.

SCHOENOCAULON OFFICINALE (sabadilla) **except** in preparations containing 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/L or less of total alkaloids of *Schoenocaulon officinale*.

SCOPOLIA CARNIOLICA for therapeutic use.

SELEGILINE.

SELENIUM:

(a) for human oral use with a recommended daily dose of more than 300 micrograms; or

(b) for the treatment of animals **except**:

(i) when included in Schedule 6 or 7;

(ii) in solid, slow release bolus preparations each weighing 100 g or more and containing 300 mg or less of selenium per dosage unit;

(iii) in other divided preparations containing 30 micrograms or less of selenium per dosage unit;

(iv) as elemental selenium, in pellets containing 100 g/kg or less of selenium; or

(v) in feeds containing 1 g/tonne or less of selenium.

SERMORELIN.

SERTINDOLE.

SERTRALINE.

SEVELAMER.

SEVOFLURANE.

SEX HORMONES and all substances having sex hormonal activity **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

SIBUTRAMINE.

# SILANDRONE.

SILDENAFIL.

SILICONES for intra-ocular use.

SILVER SULFADIAZINE.

SIMVASTATIN.

SIROLIMUS.

SISOMICIN (sisomycin).

SITAGLIPTIN.

# SITAXENTAN.

SODIUM BROMIDE for therapeutic use.

SODIUM CELLULOSE PHOSPHATE for human internal use.

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

SODIUM MORRHUATE in preparations for injection.

SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE for human therapeutic use.

SODIUM PHOSPHATE in preparations for oral laxative use.

SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE for human therapeutic use.

SODIUM SALICYLATE in preparations for injection for the treatment of animals.

SODIUM TETRADECYLSULFATE in preparations for injection.

SOLASODINE.

SOLIFENACIN.

SOMATOSTATIN.

SOMATOTROPIN EQUINE.

# SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone).

SONTOQUINE.

SORAFENIB.

SOTALOL.

SPARFLOXACIN.

SPARTEINE.

SPECTINOMYCIN.

SPIRAMYCIN.

SPIRAPRIL.

SPIRONOLACTONE.

# STANOLONE.

# STANOZOLOL.

STAVUDINE.

# STENBOLONE.

STEROID HORMONES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

STILBOESTROL (diethylstilboestrol).

STREPTODORNASE.

STREPTOKINASE.

STREPTOMYCIN.

STRONTIUM RANELATE.

STROPHANTHINS.

STROPHANTHUS spp.

STRYCHNINE in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of strychnine for the treatment of animals.

STRYCHNOS spp. **except** in preparations containing 1 mg or less per litre or per kilogram of strychnine.

STYRAMATE.

SUCCIMER.

SUGAMMADEX.

SULBACTAM.

SULCONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 2.

SULFACETAMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 3 or 5.

SULFADIAZINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SULFADIMETHOXINE.

SULFADIMIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SULFADOXINE.

SULFAFURAZOLE.

SULFAGUANIDINE.

SULFAMERAZINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SULFAMETHIZOLE.

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE.

SULFAMETHOXYDIAZINE.

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE.

SULFAMETROLE.

SULFAMONOMETHOXINE.

SULFAMOXOLE.

SULFAPHENAZOLE.

SULFAPYRIDINE.

SULFAQUINOXALINE.

SULFASALAZINE.

SULFATHIAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SULFATROXAZOLE.

SULFINPYRAZONE.

SULFOMYXIN.

SULFONAMIDES **except**:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

(b) when included in Schedule 3, 5 or 6; or

(c) when packed and labelled solely for use as a herbicide.

SULFONMETHANE (sulfonal and alkyl sulfonals).

SULINDAC.

SULTAMICILLIN.

SULTHIAME.

SUMATRIPTAN.

SUNITINIB.

SUPROFEN.

SUTILAINS.

SUXAMETHONIUM.

SUXETHONIUM.

TACRINE.

TACROLIMUS.

TADALAFIL.

TAFLUPROST.

TALIGLUCERASE ALFA.

TAMOXIFEN.

TAMSULOSIN.

TANACETUM VULGARE **except** in preparations containing 0.8 per cent or less of oil of tansy.

TASONERMIN.

TAZAROTENE.

TAZOBACTAM.

T-CELL RECEPTOR ANTIBODY.

TEGAFUR.

TEGASEROD.

TELITHROMYCIN.

TEICOPLANIN.

TELBIVUDINE.

TELMISARTAN.

TEMAZEPAM.

TEMOZOLOMIDE.

TEMSIROLIMUS.

TENECTEPLASE.

TENIPOSIDE.

TENOFOVIR.

TENOXICAM.

TEPOXALIN.

TERAZOSIN.

TERBINAFINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TERBUTALINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

TERFENADINE.

# TERIPARATIDE.

TERLIPRESSIN.

TERODILINE.

TEROPTERIN.

# TESTOLACTONE.

# TESTOSTERONE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

TETANUS ANTITOXIN **except** when used for short-term protection or treatment of tetanus in animals.

TETANUS TOXOID for human use.

TETRABENAZINE.

TETRACOSACTRIN.

TETRACYCLINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM.

TETROXOPRIM.

# THALIDOMIDE.

THENYLDIAMINE.

THEOPHYLLINE **except** when included in Schedule 3.

THEVETIA PERUVIANA.

THEVETIN.

THIACETARSAMIDE in preparations for the prevention or treatment of heartworm in dogs.

THIAMBUTOSINE.

THIAZOSULFONE.

THIETHYLPERAZINE.

THIOACETAZONE.

THIOCARLIDE.

THIOGUANINE.

# THIOMESTERONE (tiomesterone).

THIOPENTONE.

THIOPROPAZATE.

THIOPROPERAZINE.

THIORIDAZINE.

THIOSTREPTON.

THIOTEPA.

THIOTHIXENE.

THIOURACIL.

THIOUREA for therapeutic use **except** in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of thiourea.

THYMOXAMINE (includes thymoxamine hydrochloride).

THYROID **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

THYROTROPHIN.

THYROXINE (includes thyroxine sodium).

TIAGABINE.

TIAMULIN.

TIAPROFENIC ACID.

TIARAMIDE.

TIBOLONE.

TICAGRELOR.

TICARCILLIN.

TICLOPIDINE.

TIEMONIUM.

TIENILIC ACID.

TIGECYCLINE.

TIGLOIDINE.

TILETAMINE.

TILMICOSIN.

TILUDRONIC ACID (includes disodium tiludronate).

TIMOLOL.

TINIDAZOLE.

TINZAPARIN (includes tinzaparin sodium).

TIOCONAZOLE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 3; or

(b) in preparations for dermal use for the treatment of tinea pedis.

TIOTROPIUM.

TIPEPIDINE.

TIPRANAVIR.

TIRILAZAD.

TIROFIBAN.

TOBRAMYCIN.

TOCAINIDE.

TOCERANIB.

TOCILIZUMAB.

TOLAZAMIDE.

TOLAZOLINE.

TOLBUTAMIDE.

TOLCAPONE.

TOLFENAMIC ACID.

TOLMETIN.

TOLONIUM.

TOLPROPAMINE.

TOLRESTAT.

TOLTERODINE.

TOLVAPTAN.

TOPIRAMATE.

TOPOTECAN.

TORASEMIDE.

TOREMIFENE.

TOXOIDS for human parenteral use **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

TRAMADOL.

TRANDOLAPRIL.

TRANEXAMIC ACID.

TRANYLCYPROMINE.

TRASTUZUMAB.

TRAVOPROST.

TRAZODONE.

# TRENBOLONE (trienbolone, trienolone) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

TREOSULPHAN.

TREPROSTINIL.

# TRESTOLONE.

TRETAMINE.

# TRETINOIN.

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN.

TRIAMCINOLONE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIAMTERENE.

TRIAZIQUONE.

TRIAZOLAM.

TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID for human dermal use **except** when in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE for therapeutic use.

TRICLOFOS.

TRICYCLAMOL.

TRIDIHEXETHYL.

TRIFLUOPERAZINE.

TRIFLUPERIDOL.

TRIFLUPROMAZINE.

TRILOSTANE.

TRIMEPRAZINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIMETAPHAN.

TRIMETHOPRIM.

TRIMIPRAMINE.

TRIMUSTINE.

TRINITROPHENOL (excluding its derivatives) in preparations for human therapeutic use.

TRIOXYSALEN.

TRIPELENNAMINE.

TRIPLE ANTIGEN VACCINE.

TRIPROLIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

TRIPTORELIN.

TROGLITAZONE.

TROMETAMOL in preparations for injection **except** in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of trometamol.

TROPICAMIDE.

TROPISETRON.

TROVAFLOXACIN.

TROXIDONE.

TRYPTOPHAN for human therapeutic use **except** in preparations labelled with a recommended daily dose of 100 mg or less of tryptophan.

TUBERCULIN.

TUBOCURARINE.

TULATHROMYCIN.

TULOBUTEROL.

TYLOSIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in animal feeds containing 50 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances:

(i) for growth promotion;

(ii) for the prevention of liver abscesses in cattle; or

(iii) for the prevention of ileitis in pigs; or

(c) in milk replacers for calves, or starter rations for pigs, containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

TYPHOID VACCINE.

UNOPROSTONE.

URACIL.

URAPIDIL.

URETHANE (excluding its derivatives) for therapeutic use.

# UROFOLLITROPIN.

UROKINASE.

URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID.

USTEKINUMAB.

VACCINES for human therapeutic use **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

VACCINES, veterinary live virus **except**:

(a) poultry vaccines;

(b) pigeon pox vaccine; or

(c) scabby mouth vaccine.

VACCINIA VIRUS VACCINE.

VALACICLOVIR.

VALDECOXIB.

VALGANCICLOVIR.

VALNOCTAMIDE.

VALPROIC ACID.

VALSARTAN.

VANCOMYCIN.

VARDENAFIL.

VARENICLINE.

VARICELLA VACCINE.

VASOPRESSIN.

VECURONIUM.

VEDAPROFEN.

VELAGLUCERASE ALFA.

VEMURAFENIB.

VENLAFAXINE.

VERAPAMIL.

VERATRUM spp. **except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

VERNAKALANT.

VERTEPORFIN.

VIDARABINE.

VIGABATRIN.

VILDAGLIPTIN.

VILOXAZINE.

VINBLASTINE.

VINCAMINE.

VINCRISTINE.

VINDESINE.

VINFLUNINE.

VINORELBINE.

VINYL ETHER for therapeutic use.

VIRGINIAMYCIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

VISNADINE.

VITAMIN A for human th**e**rapeutic or cosmetic use except:

(a) in preparations for topical use containing 1 per cent or less of Vitamin A;

(b) in preparations for internal use containing 3000 micrograms retinol equivalents or less of Vitamin A per daily dose; or

(c) in preparations for parenteral nutrition replacement.

VITAMIN D for human internal therapeutic use **except** in preparations containing 25 micrograms or less of Vitamin D per recommended daily dose.

VORICONAZOLE.

VORINOSTAT.

WARFARIN for therapeutic use.

XAMOTEROL.

XANTHINOL NICOTINATE.

XIMELAGATRAN.

XIPAMIDE.

XYLAZINE.

YOHIMBINE.

ZAFIRLUKAST.

ZALCITABINE.

ZALEPLON.

ZANAMIVIR .

ZERANOL **except** when included in Schedule 6.

ZIDOVUDINE.

ZILPATEROL.

ZIMELDINE.

ZINC COMPOUNDS for human internal use **except**:

(a) in preparations with a recommended daily dose of 25 mg or less of zinc; or

(b) in preparations with a recommended daily dose of more than 25 mg but not more than 50 mg of zinc when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*.

ZIPRASIDONE.

ZOLAZEPAM.

ZOLEDRONIC ACID.

ZOLMITRIPTAN.

ZOLPIDEM.

ZONISAMIDE.

ZOPICLONE.

ZOXAZOLAMINE.

ZUCLOPENTHIXOL.

**SCHEDULE 5**

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ABAMECTIN in preparations, for internal use for the treatment of animals, containing 1 per cent or less of abamectin.

ABSCISIC ACID.

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing more than 30 per cent of acetic acid (CH3COOH) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 6; or

(b) for therapeutic use.

ACETONE **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

ACRIFLAVINE in preparations for veterinary use containing 2.5 per cent or less of acriflavine.

AKLOMIDE.

ALBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of albendazole **except** in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole.

† ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination:

(a) in solid orthodontic device cleaning preparations, the pH of which as an “in-use” aqueous solution is more than 11.5;

(b) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 11.5 but less than or equal to 12.5;

(c) in other solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

(d) in liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5, unless:

(i) in food additive preparations for domestic use; or

(ii) in automatic dish washing preparations for domestic use with a pH of more than 12.5,

**except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer.

ALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of allethrin **except**:

(a) in insecticidal mats; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of allethrin.

ALLOXYDIM.

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 3 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin.

AMETRYN.

AMINACRINE in preparations for veterinary use containing 2.5 per cent or less of aminacrine.

AMINES for use as curing agents for epoxy resins **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

AMITROLE.

AMMONIA (excluding its salts and derivatives other than ammonium hydroxide) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ammonia **except**:

(a) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use;

(b) in preparations for inhalation when absorbed in an inert solid material; or

(c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of free ammonia.

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ammonium thiocyanate.

ANHYDRIDES, ORGANIC ACID for use as curing agents, for epoxy resins **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ANISE OIL **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of anise oil.

ASPIRIN for the treatment of animals, in divided preparations when packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure.

ATRAZINE.

† AZADIRACHTA INDICA EXTRACTS (neem extracts ), extracted from neem seed kernels using water, methanol or ethanol, in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of total limonoids, for agricultural use.

AZOXYSTROBIN.

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS delta endotoxin encapsulated in killed *Pseudomonas fluorescens*.

BARIUM SILICOFLUORIDE when coated on paper in an amount not exceeding 8 mg of barium silicofluoride per sq. cm.

BASIL OIL **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl chavicol.

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA in preparations containing 1 x 108 Colony Forming Units (CFU)/mL or less of *Beauveria bassiana*.

BENALAXYL.

BENDIOCARB in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of bendiocarb.

BENTAZONE.

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzalkonium chloride.

BENZOFENAP.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzoyl peroxide.

BERGAMOT OIL **except**:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in preparations containing 0.4 per cent or less of bergamot oil;

(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*; or

(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

BETACYFLUTHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin; or

(b) in solid preparations containing 8 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin in a plastic matrix.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) in preparations containing 0.3 per cent or less of total bifluorides.

BIOALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bioallethrin **except** in preparations

containing 1 per cent or less of bioallethrin.

BIORESMETHRIN **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bioresmethrin.

BISPYRIBAC **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of bispyribac.

BORIC ACID (excluding its salts) and BORAX **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) in preparations, other than insect baits, containing 1 per cent or less of boron; or

(c) in hand cleaning preparations.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of boron trifluoride (BF3).

BROMUCONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of bromuconazole.

BUPROFEZIN except in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of buprofezin.

BUTHIDAZOLE.

BUTOXYCARBOXIM in solid preparations containing 10 per cent or less of butoxycarboxim.

BUTRALIN.

BUTROXYDIM.

CAMPHOR as a natural component in essential oils containing 10 per cent or less of camphor **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, in essential oils when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, in essential oils when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(c) in rosemary oil, sage oil (Spanish), or lavandin oils; or

(d) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of camphor.

CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE in preparations containing 18 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide **except** in preparations containing 9 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide.

CARBARYL:

(a) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of carbaryl **except** when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when impregnated into plastic resin material containing 20 per cent or less of carbaryl.

CASSIA OIL **except**:

(a) in food additives;

(b) in preparations for dermal use as a rubefacient containing 5 per cent or less of cassia oil; or

(c) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of cassia oil.

CHLORFENAC.

CHLORFENSON.

CHLORHEXIDINE in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of chlorhexidine **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or

(b) when in solid preparations.

CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS containing 20 per cent or less of available chlorine, **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) sodium hypochlorite preparations with a pH of less than 11.5;

(c) liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

**WARNING** – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

(d) liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(e) other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

CHLORNIDINE.

CHLOROCRESOL **except** in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of chlorocresol.

CHLORPROPHAM.

CHLORPYRIFOS:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 20 per cent or less of microencapsulated chlorpyrifos;

(b) in controlled release granular preparations containing 10 per cent or less of chlorpyrifos; or

(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chlorpyrifos,

**except** in prepared potting or soil mixes containing 100 g or less of chlorpyrifos per cubic metre.

CHLORSULFURON.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE in preparations:

(a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or

(b) containing 40 per cent or less of chlortetracycline, when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

CHLORTHAL-DIMETHYL.

CINMETHYLIN.

CINNAMON BARK OIL **except**:

(a) in food additives; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of cinnamon bark oil.

CLETHODIM.

CLIMBAZOLE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of climbazole **except** in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of climbazole.

CLOFENTEZINE.

CLOPYRALID.

CLOQUINTOCET-MEXYL.

CLORSULON.

CLOTHIANIDIN in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of clothianidin.

CLOVE OIL for topical use in the mouth in a pack containing 5 mL or less of clove oil **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of clove oil.

COPPER ACETATE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of copper acetate **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper acetate.

COPPER COMPOUNDS in animal feed additives containing 5 per cent or less of copper **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of copper.

COPPER HYDROXIDE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of copper hydroxide **except** in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper hydroxide.

COPPER OXIDES in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of copper oxides **except**:

(a) in preparations for internal use;

(b) in marine paints; or

(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper oxides.

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of copper oxychloride **except** in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper oxychloride.

COPPER SULFATE in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of copper sulfate **except**:

(a) in preparations for internal use; or

(b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper sulfate.

COUMATETRALYL in rodenticides containing 0.05 per cent or less of coumatetralyl.

4-CPA.

CYANATRYN.

CYANOACRYLATE ESTERS in contact adhesives **except**:

(a) when labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid contact with skin and eyes and avoid breathing vapour. Bonds on contact. Should fingers stick together apply a solvent such as acetone to contact areas then wash off with water. Do not use solvents near eyes or open wounds. In case of eye contact immediately flush with water; or

(b) when packed in sealed measure packs each containing 0.5 g or less of cyanoacrylate esters:

(i) labelled with the approved name or trade name of the poison, the quantity and the warning:

Can cause eye injury. Instantly bonds skin; and

(ii) enclosed in a primary pack labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Avoid contact with skin and eyes and avoid breathing vapour. Bonds on contact. Should fingers stick together apply a solvent such as acetone to contact areas then wash off with water. Do not use solvents near eyes or open wounds. In case of eye contact immediately flush with water.

CYANURIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CYCLOHEXANONE PEROXIDE.

CYCLOPROTHRIN **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cycloprothrin.

CYCLOXYDIM.

CYFLUTHRIN:

(a) in wettable powders containing 10 per cent or less of cyfluthrin;

(b) in emulsifiable concentrates containing 2 per cent or less of cyfluthrin; or

(c) in emulsions containing 5 per cent or less of cyfluthrin.

cyhalofop-butyl.

CYMIAZOLE.

CYPERMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cypermethrin.

CYPHENOTHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cyphenothrin.

CYPROCONAZOLE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cyproconazole.

CYPRODINIL.

CYSTEAMINE in cosmetic preparations containing 6 per cent or less of cysteamine **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of cysteamine.

CYTHIOATE for the treatment of animals:

(a) in divided preparations containing 30 mg or less of cythioate per dosage unit when packed in blister or strip packaging or in a container with a child-resistant closure; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 5 per cent or less of cythioate.

2,4-D in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of 2,4-D.

DAMINOZIDE.

2,4-DB.

DELTAMETHRIN:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 4 per cent or less of deltamethrin;

(b) in aqueous preparations containing 5 per cent or less of deltamethrin when no organic solvent other than a glycol is present;

(c) in wettable granular preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin when packed in child-resistant packaging each containing 3 grams or less of the formulation;

(d) in water-dispersible tablets each containing 500 mg or less of deltamethrin in child-resistant packaging; or

(e) in other preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of deltamethrin,

**except** in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DEMBREXINE in oral preparations for the treatment of animals.

2,4-DES.

DIAFENTHIURON.

N,N-DIALLYLDICHLOROACETAMIDE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of N,N-diallyldichloroacetamide.

DIAZINON in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of diazinon.

DICAMBA (including its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of dicamba.

DICHLONE.

para-DICHLOROBENZENE.

DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID containing 40 per cent or less of available chlorine, **except** in:

(a) liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

**WARNING** – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

(b) liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(c) other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride) **except**:

(a) in preparations in pressurised spray packs labelled as degreasers, decarbonisers or paint strippers and containing 10 per cent or less of dichloromethane;

(b) in other preparations in pressurised spray packs; or

(c) in paints and tinters containing 5 per cent or less of dichloromethane.

DICHLOROPHEN for the treatment of animals.

DICHLORVOS:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of dichlorvos;

(b) in sustained release resin pellets containing 20 per cent or less of dichlorvos for the treatment of animals; or

(c) in pressurised spray packs containing 10 grams or less of dichlorvos.

DICLOBUTRAZOL.

DICLORAN.

DICOFOL.

DIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of diethanolamine **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of diethanolamine.

† DIETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing not less than 10 mg/kg of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent **except:**

(a) in paints or paint tinters;

(b) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of diethylene glycol; or

(c) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of diethylene glycol.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of diethylene glycol monobutyl ether.

DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE (DEET) **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use containing 20 per cent or less of diethyltoluamide, when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in preparations for human use, other than medicines, containing 20 per cent or less of diethyltoluamide, when labelled with the warning statement:

**WARNING**: May be dangerous, particularly to children, if you use large amounts on the skin, clothes or bedding or on large areas of the body, especially if you keep using it for a long time; or

(c) in preparations other than for human use containing 20 per cent or less of diethyltoluamide.

DIFENOCONAZOLE.

DIFLUBENZURON.

DIMETHICODIETHYLBENZALMALONATE **except** when included in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethicodiethylbenzalmalonate.

DIMETHIRIMOL.

DIMETHOMORPH **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethomorph.

DIMETHYLACETAMIDE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of dimethylacetamide.

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of dimethylformamide **except** in silicone rubber mastic containing 2 per cent or less of dimethylformamide.

DINICONAZOLE.

DI-N-PROPYL ISOCINCHOMERONATE **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of di-N-propyl isocinchomeronate.

DIPHENAMID.

DITHIOPYR.

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of

N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone, N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

DORAMECTIN for internal use for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of doramectin.

EMAMECTIN in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of emamectin.

EMODEPSIDE in preparations:

(a) containing 2.5 per cent or less of emodepside for the external treatment of animals; or

(b) containing 30 mg or less of emodepside per dosage unit for the oral treatment of animals.

EPOXICONAZOLE.

EPOXY RESINS, LIQUID.

EPRINOMECTIN in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of eprinomectin.

ESBIOTHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of esbiothrin **except** in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of esbiothrin.

ESFENVALERATE in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of esfenvalerate.

1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMERWITH (CHLOROMETHYL)OXIRANE AND N-METHYLMETHANAMINE.

ETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of ethanolamine **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ethanolamine.

ETHER in preparations containing more than 10 per cent of ether for use in internal combustion engines.

ETHOFUMESATE.

ETHOXYQUIN **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ethoxyquin.

ETHOXYSULFURON.

† ETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing not less than 10 mg/kg of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent **except**:

(a) in paints or paint tinters;

(b) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of ethylene glycol; or

(c) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYL METHACRYLATE (excluding its derivatives) for cosmetic use **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ethyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

ETRIDIAZOLE.

EUGENOL for topical use in the mouth in a pack containing 5 mL or less of eugenol **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eugenol.

EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS, being acid modified oil of lemon eucalyptus (*Corymbia citriodora*), **except** in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of extract of lemon eucalyptus.

FENARIMOL.

FENBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

FENBUCONAZOLE.

FENCHLORAZOLE-ETHYL.

FENOPROP.

FENOXAPROP-ETHYL.

FENOXAPROP-P-ETHYL.

FENSON.

FENTHION:

(a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of fenthion when packed in single-use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fenthion.

FIPRONIL in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fipronil **except** in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of fipronil.

FLAMPROP-METHYL.

FLAMPROP-M-METHYL.

FLAZASULFURON.

FLORASULAM.

FLUAZURON.

FLUBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

FLUBENDIAMIDE.

FLUCHLORALIN.

FLUDIOXONIL **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of fludioxonil.

FLUMETHRIN:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 3 per cent or less offlumethrin; or

(b) in oil based preparations containing 1 per cent or less of flumethrin.

flumiclorac pentyl.

FLUORIDES in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of fluoride ion **except**:

(a) in preparations for human use; or

(b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

FLUVALINATE in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of fluvalinate.

FLUXAPYROXAD.

FORAMSULFURON.

FORMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of formic acid.

FOSPIRATE when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of fospirate.

FURALAXYL.

FURATHIOCARB in microencapsulated suspensions containing 50 per cent or less of furathiocarb.

GAMMA-CYHALOTHRIN in aqueous preparations containing 15 per cent or less of microencapsulated gamma-cyhalothrin.

GLUFOSINATE-AMMONIUM.

GLUTARALDEHYDE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of glutaraldehyde **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of glutaraldehyde when labelled with the statements:

IRRITANT; and

Avoid contact with eyes.

GLYPHOSATE.

HALOSULFURON-METHYL.

HEXACONAZOLE **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of hexaconazole.

HEXAZINONE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of hexazinone.

HYDRAMETHYLNON in solid baits containing 2 per cent or less of hydramethylnon in welded plastic labyrinths.

HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID, including kerosene, diesel (distillate), mineral turpentine, white petroleum spirit, toluene, xylene and light mineral and paraffin oils (but excluding their derivatives), **except**:

(a) toluene and xylene when included in Schedule 6;

(b) benzene and liquid aromatic hydrocarbons when included in Schedule 7;

(c) food grade and pharmaceutical grade white mineral oils;

(d) in solid or semi-solid preparations;

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents;

(f) in preparations packed in pressurised spray packs;

(g) in adhesives packed in containers each containing 50 grams or less of adhesive;

(h) in writing correction fluids and thinners for writing correction fluids packed in containers having a capacity of 20 mL or less; or

(i) in other preparations when packed in containers with a capacity of 2 mL or less.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl) **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl); or

(b) for therapeutic use.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid, in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of hydrogen fluoride.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives):

(a) in hair dye preparations containing 12 per cent or less of hydrogen peroxide **except** in hair dyes containing 6 per cent or less of hydrogen peroxide; or

(b) in other preparations containing 6 per cent (20 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide **except** in preparations containing 3 per cent (10 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of hydrosilicofluoric acid (H2SiF6).

IMAZALIL.

IMAZAMOX **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazamox.

IMAZAPIC **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazapic.

IMAZAPYR **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazapyr.

IMAZETHAPYR **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazethapyr.

IMIDACLOPRIDin preparations containing 20 per cent or less of imidacloprid **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of imidacloprid.

IMIPROTHRIN in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of imiprothrin **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of imiprothrin.

INDOXACARB (includes the R and S enantiomers) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of

indoxacarb.

3-IODO-2-PROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE (Iodocarb ) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate **except** in aqueous preparations containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate.

IODOSULFURON-METHYL-SODIUM.

IPCONAZOLE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of ipconazole.

IRON COMPOUNDS:

(a) for the treatment of animals (excluding up to 1 per cent of iron oxides when present as an excipient):

(i) in preparations for injection containing 20 per cent or less of iron **except** in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

(ii) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of iron **except**:

(A) in liquid or gel preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

(B) in animal feeds or feed premixes; or

(b) in garden preparations **except** in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of iron.

ISOEUGENOL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of isoeugenol **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of isoeugenol.

ISOPHORONE.

ISOXABEN.

ISOXAFLUTOLE.

IVERMECTIN for use in animals:

(a) in preparations for the prophylaxis of heartworm in cats and dogs;

(b) in intraruminal implants containing 160 mg or less of ivermectin;

(c) in preparations containing 3.5 per cent or less of ivermectin when packed in child-resistant packaging or in packaging approved by the relevant registration authority; or

(d) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of ivermectin.

KITASAMYCIN in animal feed premixes for growth promotion containing 2 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 1 per cent or less of lambda- cyhalothrin; or

(b) in aqueous preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of microencapsulated lambda-cyhalothrin.

† LEAD COMPOUNDS in preparations for use as hair cosmetics.

LEMON OIL **except**:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of lemon oil;

(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*; or

(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

LEVAMISOLE in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of levamisole for the treatment of animals **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of ornamental birds or ornamental fish, in packs containing 10 mg or less of levamisole.

LIME OIL **except**:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of lime oil;

(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*; or

(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

LINDANE in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of lindane **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

LUFENURON **except**:

(a) in divided preparations each containing 500 mg or less of lufenuron for the treatment of animals; or

(b) in single use syringes each containing 500 mg or less of lufenuron for the treatment of animals.

MADURAMICIN in animal feed premixes containing 1 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

MAGNESIUM CHLORATE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of magnesium chlorate.

MALACHITE GREEN in preparations for veterinary use containing 10 per cent or less of malachite green.

MALATHION in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of malathion except:

(a) for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MANCOZEB.

MANDIPROPAMID.

MARJORAM OIL **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of marjoram oil.

MCPA:

(a) in preparations containing25 per cent or less of MCPA (acid); or

(b) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of the salts and esters of MCPA.

MCPB.

MEBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals:

(a) in divided preparations each containing 300 mg or less of mebendazole per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 25 per cent or less of mebendazole.

MECLOFENAMIC ACID for the treatment of animals.

MECOPROP in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of mecoprop.

MEFENPYR-DIETHYL.

MEPIQUAT.

MESOTRIONE.

METAFLUMIZONE.

METALAXYL in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of metalaxyl.

METALDEHYDE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of metaldehyde.

METHABENZTHIAZURON.

METHANOL (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of methanol **except** in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methanol.

METHIOCARB in pelleted preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methiocarb.

METHOXYCHLOR.

METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) (being ethanol denatured with denatonium benzoate, methyl isobutyl ketone and fluorescein) **except**:

(a) when included in preparations or admixtures; or

(b) when packed in containers having a capacity of more than 5 litres.

METHYLENE BLUE in preparations for veterinary use containing 50 per cent or less of methylene blue.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE.

METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE:

(a) when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less; or

(b) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone, N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL SALICYLATE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of methyl salicylate except:

(a) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl salicylate.

2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL) AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5- TRIAZINE.

METIRAM.

METOLACHLOR.

METRAFENONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of metrafenone.

MILBEMECTIN in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of milbemectin.

MILBEMYCIN OXIME for the prophylaxis of heartworm in dogs and cats.

MONENSIN in intraruminal implants for cattle, each containing 35 g or less of monensin.

MONEPANTEL.

MORANTEL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of morantel **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of morantel.

MOXIDECTIN:

(a) in preparations for external use for the treatment of animals other than cats and dogs, containing 0.5 per cent or less of moxidectin;

(b) in preparations for external use for the treatment of cats and dogs, containing 2.5 per cent or less of moxidectin packed in single dose tubes with a volume of 1 mL or less; or

(c) for internal use for the treatment of animals:

(i) in divided preparations for dogs, containing 250 micrograms or less of moxidectin per dosage unit in a pack containing six or less dosage units; or

(ii) in other preparations containing 2 per cent or less of moxidectin.

MYCLOBUTANIL.

NAA **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of NAA.

NALED when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 20 per cent or less of naled.

NAPTALAM.

NETOBIMIN for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of netobimin.

NITRIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of nitric acid (HNO3) **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of nitric acid.

NITROSCANATE for the treatment of animals.

NONOXINOL 9 in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9 **except**:

(a) when labelled with the statements:

IRRITANT; and

Avoid contact with eyes;

(b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9; or

(c) in preparations for human use.

NORBORMIDE.

NUTMEG OIL **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of nutmeg oil.

N-OCTYL BICYCLOHEPTENE DICARBOXIMIDE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of

N-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboximide.

N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone or preparations containing 50 per cent or less of a mixture of any two or more of N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone, N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

OESTRADIOL in implant preparations for growth promotion in animals.

OLEANDOMYCIN in animal feed premixes for growth promotion.

OMETHOATE in pressurised spray packs containing 0.2 per cent or less of omethoate.

ORANGE OIL (BITTER) **except**:

(a) when steam distilled or rectified;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in preparations containing 1.4 per cent or less of orange oil (bitter);

(d) in soaps or bath or shower gels that are washed off the skin;

(e) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*; or

(f) in other preparations when packed in containers labelled with the statement:

Application to the skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

OXADIARGYL.

OXADIXYL.

OXANTEL EMBONATE for the treatment of animals.

OXFENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

OXIBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals.

OXYCARBOXIN.

OXYTETRACYCLINE in preparations:

(a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or

(b) containing 40 per cent or less of oxytetracycline per dose, when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

OXYTHIOQUINOX.

PACLOBUTRAZOL.

PENCONAZOLE.

PENDIMETHALIN.

PENTHIOPYRAD **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of penthiopyrad.

PERACETIC ACID in concentrations of 10 per cent or less of peracetic acid.

PERMETHRIN (excluding preparations for human therapeutic use):

(a) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of permethrin; or

(b) in preparations for external use, for the treatment of dogs, containing 50 per cent or less of permethrin when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 4 mL or less,

**except** in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of permethrin.

PETROL **except** preparations containing 25 per cent or less of petrol.

PHENAZONE for the external treatment of animals.

PHENISOPHAM.

PHENOL, including cresols and xylenols and any other homologue of phenol boiling below 220°C, when in animal feed additives containing 15 per cent or less of such substances, **except** in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENYL METHYL KETONE **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

ortho-PHENYLPHENOL **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of o-phenylphenol.

PHOSPHONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of phosphonic acid (H3PO3) .

PHOSPHORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H3PO4) **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H3PO4);

(b) in solid or semi-solid preparations; or

(c) in professional dental kits.

ortho-PHTHALALDEHYDE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of ortho-phthalaldehyde.

PICARIDIN **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of picaridin.

PINE OILS in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of pine oils when packed and labelled as a herbicide.

PINOXADEN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of pinoxaden.

PIPERAZINE for animal use.

PIRIMICARB in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pirimicarb.

POLIHEXANIDE **except** in preparations containing 5 percent or less of polihexanide.

POLIXETONIUM SALTS in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of polixetonium salts **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of polixetonium salts.

POLYETHANOXY (15) TALLOW AMINE.

POLY(OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL), -[2-[(2-HYDROXYETHYL)AMINO]-2-OXOETHYL]--HYDROXY-,MONO-C13-15-ALKYL ETHERS.

POTASSIUM CHLORATE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium chlorate.

† POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide being:

(a) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

(b) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5 **except** in food additive preparations for domestic use.

POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE when packed for domestic use **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of potassium metabisulphite.

POTASSIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of potassium nitrite **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

(b) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in aerosols.

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt being:

(a) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is less than 2.5; or

(b) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is less than 2.5.

POTASSIUM SULFIDE in preparations for metal treatment in containers each containing 50 g or less of potassium sulfide.

PRALLETHRIN (cis:trans=20:80) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of prallethrin **except** in insecticidal mats containing 1 per cent or less of prallethrin.

PROFOXYDIM **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of profoxydim.

PROGESTERONE:

(a) in implant preparations or controlled release pessaries for synchronisation of oestrus in cattle, sheep or goats; or

(b) in implant preparations for growth promotion in cattle.

PROHEXADIONE CALCIUM.

PROMETRYN.

PROPAMOCARB.

PROPANIL.

PROPAQUIZAFOP.

PROPICONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of propiconazole.

PROPIONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 80 per cent or less of propionic acid, **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of propionic acid; or

(b) for therapeutic use.

PROPOXUR:

(a) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 10 per cent or less of propoxur;

(b) in dust preparations containing 3 per cent or less of propoxur;

(c) in granular sugar-based fly baits containing 1 per cent or less of propoxur, a dark colouring agent and a separate bittering agent;

(d) in pressurised spray packs containing 10 g or less of propoxur; or

(e) in printed paper sheets for pest control containing 0.5 per cent or less of propoxur and in any case not more than 100 mg of propoxur per sheet.

PROPYZAMIDE.

PROTHIOCONAZOLE-DESCHLORO **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of prothioconazole-deschloro.

PROTHIOCONAZOLE-TRIAZOLIDINETHIONE **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of prothioconazole-triazolidinethione.

PYMETROZINE.

PYRACLOSTROBIN.

PYRAFLUFEN-ETHYL.

PYRASULFOTOLE.

PYRETHRINS, naturally occurring, being pyrethrolone, cinerolone or jasmolone esters of chrysanthemic or pyrethric acids except:

(a) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

PYRIDABEN in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of pyridaben.

PYRIFENOX.

PYRITHIOBAC SODIUM.

PYRITHIONE ZINC in paints containing 0.5 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint **except** in paints containing 0.1 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint.

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of quaternary ammonium compounds **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) dialkyl or dialkoyl quaternary ammonium compounds where the alkyl or alkoyl groups are derived from tallow or hydrogenated tallow or similar chain length (C16/C18) sources; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such quaternary ammonium compounds.

QUINCLORAC.

QUININE in preparations for veterinary use containing 1 per cent or less of quinine.

QUINTOZENE.

QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL in aqueous preparations containing 40 per cent or less of quizalofop-p-ethyl.

RACTOPAMINE in animal feed premixes containing 10 per cent or less of ractopamine.

RESMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of resmethrin.

RIMSULFURON.

ROBENIDINE **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of robenidine.

SAFLUFENACIL in water dispersible granule preparations.

SALICYLANILIDE.

SELAMECTIN **except** in preparations containing 12 per cent or less of selamectin.

SETHOXYDIM.

SIDURON.

SILICOFLUORIDES in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of fluoride ion **except**:

(a) barium silicofluoride when separately specified in this Schedule; or

(b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

SINBIOALLETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin.

SODIUM CHLORATE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium chlorate.

SODIUM DIACETATE **except** in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of sodium diacetate.

SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE **except** in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate.

SODIUM HYDROGEN SULFATE **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium hydrogen sulfate.

SODIUM HYDROSULFITE when packed for domestic use **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium hydrosulfite.

† SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide being:

(a) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or

(b) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5 **except** in food additive preparations for domestic use.

SODIUM LAURETH-6 CARBOXYLATE **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sodium laureth-6 carboxylate.

SODIUM METABISULPHITE when packed for domestic use **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium metabisulphite.

SODIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sodium nitrite **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;

(b) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in aerosols.

SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate **except** in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate.

SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE in preparations for cosmetic use **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sodium polystyrene sulphonate.

SODIUM STANNATE **except** in preparations for cosmetic use containing 1 per cent or less of sodium stannate.

SODIUM SULFIDE in preparations for metal treatment in containers each containing 50 g or less of sodium sulfide.

SPINETORAM.

SPINOSAD **except** in aqueous suspensions containing 25 per cent or less of spinosad.

STAR ANISE OIL **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 50 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of star anise oil.

STYRENE (excluding its derivatives).

SULFACETAMIDE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFADIAZINE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFADIMIDINE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFAMERAZINE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFAMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of sulfamic acid (H3NO3S).

SULFATHIAZOLE when packed and labelled for treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

SULFOMETURON-METHYL.

† SYMPHYTUM spp. (Comfrey ) for dermal use.

2,3,6-TBA.

TDE (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis[4-chlorophenyl]ethane) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of TDE.

TEBUCONAZOLE.

TEBUFENOZIDE.

TEFLUTHRIN in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of tefluthrin.

TEMEPHOS:

(a) in liquid preparations containing 10 per cent or less of temephos;

(b) in powders containing 2 per cent or less of temephos; or

(c) in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of temephos when packed in single use containers having a capacity of 2 mL or less.

TEPRALOXYDIM.

TERBUTRYN.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of tetrachloroethylene **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for the treatment of animals; or

(c) when absorbed into an inert solid.

TETRACHLORVINPHOS **except** in animal feeds containing 0.2 per cent or less of tetrachlorvinphos.

TETRACONAZOLE in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of tetraconazole.

TETRACYCLINE in preparations:

(a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only; or

(b) containing 40 per cent or less of tetracycline when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

TETRAMETHRIN [(R, cis): (R, trans) = 20:80] **except** in pressurised spray packs.

THIABENDAZOLE:

(a) for the treatment of animals; or

(b) when packed and labelled for use as a fungicide **except** in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of thiabendazole.

THIAMETHOXAM in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of thiamethoxam.

THIAZOPYR.

THIFENSULFURON.

THIOBENCARB.

THIODICARB in pelleted preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of thiodicarb.

THIOPHANATE-METHYL in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of thiophanate-methyl.

THYME OIL **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert, and labelled with the warning:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; or

(c) in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of thyme oil.

TIOCARBAZIL.

TOLCLOFOS-METHYL.

TOLTRAZURIL.

TRALKOXYDIM.

TRENBOLONE in implant preparations for growth promotion in animals.

TRIADIMEFON in wettable powders containing 25 per cent or less of triadimefon.

TRIADIMENOL.

TRI-ALLATE.

TRIBENURON-METHYL.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID, alkali salts of.

† 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE **except**:

(a) in preparations packed in pressurised spray packs;

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents;

(c) in preparations, other than writing correction fluids or thinners for writing correction fluids, in containers having a capacity of 50 mL or less; or

(d) in writing correction fluids or thinners for writing correction fluids, in containers having a capacity of 50 mL or less labelled with:

(i) the word “Trichloroethane” written in letters not less than 1 mm in height and in

distinct contrast to the background; and

(ii) the expression:

**WARNING** − DO NOT DELIBERATELY SNIFF THIS PRODUCT. SNIFFING MIGHT HARM OR KILL YOU;

written in bold face sans serif capital letters not less than 1 mm in height and in distinct contrast to the background.

TRIDIPHANE.

TRIETAZINE.

TRIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of triethanolamine.

TRIFLOXYSTROBIN.

TRIFLUMIZOLE.

TRIFLUMURON.

TRIISOPROPANOLAMINE LAURYL ETHER SULFATE **except** in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of triisopropanolamine lauryl ether sulfate when labelled with the statements:

Avoid contact with eyes and skin; and

Wash hands after handling.

TRINEXAPAC-ETHYL **except**:

(a) when packed in a sealed water-soluble measure pack; or

(b) in solid preparations containing 25 per cent or less of trinexapac-ethyl in packs of 50 g or less.

3,6,9-TRIOXAUNDECANEDIOIC ACID **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of

3,6,9-trioxaundecanedioic acid, the pH of which is 3.5 or greater.

TRITICONAZOLE.

TURPENTINE OIL **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of turpentine oil.

TYLOSIN in animal feed premixes containing 5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances:

(a) for growth promotion;

(b) for the prevention of liver abscesses in cattle; or

(c) for the prevention of ileitis in pigs.

VIRGINIAMYCIN in animal feed additives containing 1 per cent or less of virginiamycin for the prevention of laminitis in horses when in a pack of 5 kg or less.

VERNOLATE.

WARFARIN in rodent baits containing 0.1 per cent or less of warfarin.

ZINEB.

**SCHEDULE 6**

(Substances marked † are listed in Appendix C)

ABAMECTIN:

(a) in preparations for pesticidal use containing 2 per cent or less of abamectin **except** when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in slow-release plastic matrix ear tags for livestock use containing 1 g or less of abamectin.

ACEPHATE.

ACETAMIPRID **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of acetamiprid.

ACETIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and preparations containing more than 80 per cent of acetic acid (CH3COOH) **except** when included in Schedule 2.

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE excluding its derivatives.

ACIFLUORFEN.

ACINITRAZOLE **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of acinitrazole.

ALBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals **except:**

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in intraruminal implants each containing 3.85 g or less of albendazole.

ALDRIN.

† ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination for non-domestic use:

(a) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 12.5; or

(b) in liquid or semi-solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which is more than 12.5.

ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of alkoxylated fatty alkylamine polymer.

ALLETHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in insecticidal mats containing 20 per cent or less of allethrin; or

(c) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of allethrin.

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin; or

(b) in other preparations containing 10 per cent or less of alpha-cypermethrin,

**except** when included in Schedule 5.

AMICARBAZONE.

AMIDITHION.

AMINOCARB in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of aminocarb.

AMINOETHOXYVINYLGLYCINE **except** in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of aminoethoxyvinylglycine.

1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE.

AMINOPYRALID.

AMITRAZ.

AMMONIA (excluding its salts and derivatives other than ammonium hydroxide) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for human internal therapeutic use;

(c) in preparations for inhalation when absorbed in an inert solid material; or

(d) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of ammonia.

AMMONIUM PERSULFATE in hair preparations.

ANILINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of aniline.

ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4;

(b) antimony chloride in polishes;

(c) antimony titanate pigments in paint; or

(d) in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of antimony calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

ARSENIC:

(a) in ant poisons containing 0.4 per cent or less of arsenic;

(b) in animal feed premixes containing 4 per cent or less of arsenic; or

(c) in preparations for the treatment of animals **except** thiacetarsamide when included in Schedule 4,

**except** when separately specified in this Schedule.

ASPIRIN for the treatment of animals **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

AZACONAZOLE **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of azaconazole.

† AZADIRACHTA INDICA (Neem) including its extracts and derivatives **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for human internal use;

(c) debitterised neem seed oil;

(d) in preparations for human dermal therapeutic use containing cold pressed neem seed oil, when in a container fitted with a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*; or

(e) in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of cold pressed neem seed oil.

AZAMETHIPHOS.

AZOBENZENE.

BAMBERMYCIN (flavophospholipol) in animal feed premixes for growth promotion containing 2 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

BARIUM SALTS **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) barium sulfate; or

(c) in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of barium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

† BASIC ORANGE 31 (2-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride) **except**:

(a) in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows; or

(b) in hair dye preparations containing 1 per cent or less of Basic Orange 31 when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN;

If in eyes wash out immediately with water; and

WARNING − This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

BAY OIL **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure

and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of bay oil.

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA **except** when included in Schedule 5.

BENDIOCARB:

(a) in wettable powders containing 80 per cent or less of bendiocarb when packed in containers or primary packs containing not less than 100 g of bendiocarb;

(b) in wettable powders containing 20 per cent or less of bendiocarb and not less than 0.002 per cent of denatonium benzoate when packed in containers or primary packs containing not less than 48 g of bendiocarb and labelled for use as a fly control preparation;

(c) in insoluble granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of bendiocarb; or

(d) when impregnated in plastic resin strip material containing 10 per cent or less of bendiocarb,

**except** when included in Schedule 5.

BENQUINOX.

BENSULIDE.

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of benzalkoniumchloride.

6-BENZYLADENINE **except** in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of 6-benzyladenine.

BERYLLIUM.

BETACYFLUTHRIN in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of betacyfluthrin **except** when included in Schedule 5.

BETA-CYPERMETHRIN.

BHC (excluding lindane).

BIFENTHRIN in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of bifenthrin except in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of bifenthrin.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of total bifluorides **except** when included in Schedule 5.

BIOALLETHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of bioallethrin.

N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo- (2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine, or a combination of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine and

N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, when labelled with statements to the effect of:

IRRITANT;

REPEATED EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE SENSITISATION;

Avoid contact with eyes;

Avoid contact with skin;

Wear protective gloves when mixing or using; and

Ensure adequate ventilation when using.

N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, or a combination of N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine and

N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine, when labelled with statements to the effect of:

IRRITANT;

REPEATED EXPOSURE MAY CAUSE SENSITISATION;

Avoid contact with eyes;

Avoid contact with skin;

Wear protective gloves when mixing or using; and

Ensure adequate ventilation when using.

† BITHIONOL for treatment of animals.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of boron trifluoride (BF3) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

BRODIFACOUM in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of brodifacoum.

BROMADIOLONE in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of bromadiolone.

BROMETHALIN in rodent baits containing 0.01 per cent or less of bromethalin.

BROMOFORM **except** when included in Schedule 4.

BROMOPHOS.

BROMOPHOS-ETHYL.

BROMOXYNIL.

BROMUCONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

BROTIANIDE.

BUNAMIDINE.

BUTACARB.

BUTOXYCARBOXIM **except** when included in Schedule 5.

2-BUTOXYETHANOL and its ACETATES **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

2-BUTOXY-2’-THIOCYANODIETHYL ETHER.

BUTYRIC ACID in preparations for use as insect lures.

CACODYLIC ACID:

(a) in animal feed premixes containing 4 per cent or less of arsenic; or

(b) in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of cacodylic acid.

CADMIUM COMPOUNDS **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in paints or tinters containing 0.1 per cent or less of cadmium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

CADUSAFOS in aqueous preparations containing 20 per cent or less of microencapsulated cadusafos.

CAJUPUT OIL **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cajuput oil; or

(f) in oils containing 25 per cent or less of cajuput oil.

CALCIFEROL in rodent baits containing 0.1 per cent or less of calciferol.

CAMBENDAZOLE.

CAMPHOR **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;

(b) when enclosed in an inhaler device which prevents ingestion of its contents;

(c) in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of camphor;

(d) in liquid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of camphor;

(e) in essential oils when the camphor is present as a natural component of the oil:

(i) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(ii) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(iii) in essential oils other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(iv) in essential oils other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(f) in rosemary oil, sage oil (Spanish), or lavandin oil as such.

CAPTAN.

CARBARYL **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

CARBON DISULFIDE.

CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in other preparations containing 9 per cent or less of carbamide peroxide.

CASTOR OIL, MONOMALEATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations for cosmetic use **except** in wash-off preparations containing 1 per cent or less of castor oil, monomaleate.

CHLORALOSE (alpha-CHLORALOSE) when packed and labelled for use as a pesticide.

CHLORDANE.

CHLORFENAPYR in preparations containing 36 per cent or less of chlorfenapyr.

CHLORFENETHOL.

CHLORHEXIDINE in preparations containing 7 per cent or less of chlorhexidine **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or

(c) when in solid preparations.

CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(c) sodium hypochlorite preparations with a pH of less than 11.5;

(d) in liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

**WARNING** – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

(e) in liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(f) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

CHLORMEQUAT.

CHLOROFORM **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of chloroform.

alpha-CHLOROHYDRIN.

CHLOROPHACINONE.

(E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL

(uniconazole-p) **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of

(E)-(S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)pent-1-en-3-ol.

CHLOROPICRIN in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of chloropicrin.

CHLOROTHALONIL **except** in water-based paint containing 0.5 per cent or less of chlorothalonil.

CHLORPYRIFOS **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in prepared potting or soil mixes containing 100 g or less of chlorpyrifos per cubic metre.

CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL.

CHLORTHIAMID.

CHROMATES(including dichromates) **except** in paints or tinters containing 5 per cent or less of chromium as the ammonium, barium, potassium, sodium, strontium or zinc chromate calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter.

CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CINEOLE **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cineole;

(f) in oils containing 25 per cent or less of cineole; or

(g) in rosemary oil or camphor oil (white).

CINNAMON LEAF OIL **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of cinnamon leaf oil.

CLIMBAZOLE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of climbazole.

CLODINAFOP-PROPARGYL.

CLOMAZONE.

CLOSANTEL.

CLOTHIANIDIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CLOTRIMAZOLE for external treatment of animals.

CLOVE OIL **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(f) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of clove oil.

N-COCO-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE.

COPPER ACETATE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper acetate.

COPPER COMPOUNDS **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) in preparations for human internal use containing 5 mg or less of copper per recommended daily dose;

(c) pigments where the solubility of the copper compound(s) in water is 1 gram per litre or less;

(d) in feed additives containing 1 per cent or less of copper; or

(e) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper compounds.

COPPER HYDROXIDE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of copper hydroxide.

COPPER NITRATE in preparations containing copper chloride for the treatment of footrot in sheep.

COPPER OXIDES **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for internal use;

(c) in marine paints; or

(d) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper oxides.

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent of less of copper oxychloride.

COPPER SULFATE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for internal use; or

(c) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of copper sulfate.

COUMAPHOS:

(a) in slow-release plastic matrix ear tags for livestock use containing 6 g or less of coumaphos; or

(b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of coumaphos.

COUMATETRALYL in rodenticides containing 1 per cent or less of coumatetralyl **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CREOSOTE derived from wood other than beechwood **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2;

(b) in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 10 per cent or less of creosote derived from wood other than beechwood; or

(c) in other preparations containing 3 per cent or less of phenols and homologues of phenol boiling below 220°C.

CROTOXYPHOS.

CRUFOMATE.

CYANAMIDE.

CYANAZINE.

CYCLANILIDE.

N-cyclohexyldiazeniumdioxy-potassium.

CYFLUTHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of cyfluthrin.

CYOMETRINIL.

CYPERMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CYPHENOTHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

CYSTEAMINE for cosmetic use **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of cysteamine.

CYTHIOATE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

2,4-D **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DAZOMET.

DELTAMETHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin, when no organic solvent, other than 10 per cent or less of a glycol, is present;

(b) in wettable granular preparations containing 25 per cent or less of deltamethrin;

(c) in water-dispersible tablets each containing 500 mg or less of deltamethrin;

(d) in emulsifiable concentrates containing 11 per cent or less of deltamethrin in a solvent containing 40 per cent or less of acetophenone and 45 per cent or less of liquid hydrocarbons; or

(e) in other preparations containing 3 per cent or less of deltamethrin,

**except** when included in Schedule 5 or in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DERQUANTEL.

DIAZINON **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DICAMBA (including its salts and derivatives) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DICHLOBENIL.

DICHLOFENTHION.

DICHLOFLUANID.

ortho-DICHLOROBENZENE.

DICHLOROETHYL ETHER.

DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in liquid preparations containing not less than 2 per cent but not more than 4 per cent of available chlorine when labelled with the statements:

**WARNING** – Ensure adequate ventilation when using. Vapour may be harmful. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products;

(c) in liquid preparations containing less than 2 per cent of available chlorine; or

(d) in other preparations containing 4 per cent or less of available chlorine.

4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-OCTYL-3(2H)-ISOTHIAZOLONE.

DICHLOROPHEN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedules 4 or 5; or

(b) in fabrics other than when:

(i) for human therapeutic use; or

(ii) as part of a registered pesticidal product.

1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE.

2,4-DICHLORPROP (including the R and S enantiomers).

DICHLORVOS in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of dichlorvos **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DICLOFOP-METHYL.

DICYCLANIL **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of dicyclanil.

DIDECYLDIMETHYLAMMONIUM SALTS **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of didecyldimethylammonium salts labelled with the statement:

Avoid contact with eyes.

DIELDRIN.

DIETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of diethanolamine.

† DIETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in paints or paint tinters;

(c) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of diethylene glycol; or

(d) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of diethylene glycol.

DIFENACOUM in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of difenacoum.

DIFENZOQUAT.

DIFETHIALONE in rodent baits containing 0.0025 per cent or less of difethialone.

† 5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE.

DIMETHENAMID-P.

DIMETHIPIN.

DIMETHOATE.

DIMETHYLACETAMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in silicone rubber mastic containing 2 per cent or less of dimethylformamide.

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE(excluding dimethyl sulfone):

(a) when not for therapeutic use; or

(b) for the treatment of animals:

(i) when combined with no other therapeutic substance(s);

(ii) in liquid preparations containing copper salicylate and 1 per cent or less of methyl salicylate as the only other therapeutic substances; or

(iii) in clay poultices containing 2 per cent or less of dimethyl sulfoxide.

DINITROCRESOLS and their homologues in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such compounds **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

DINITROPHENOLS and their homologues in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such compounds **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

DIOXACARB.

DIOXANE.

DIPHACINONE.

DIQUAT in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of diquat.

DISULFIRAM **except** when included in Schedule 4.

DISULFOTON in granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of disulfoton.

DITHIANON.

DITHIAZANINE in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of dithiazanine for the treatment of animals.

DIUREDOSAN.

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

DODINE.

DORAMECTIN for external use for the treatment of animals, in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of doramectin.

DSMA in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of DSMA.

ECONAZOLE for external treatment of animals.

EMAMECTIN in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of emamectin **except** when included in Schedule 5.

EMODEPSIDE for the treatment of animals **except** when included in Schedule 5.

ENDOSULFAN in aqueous preparations containing 33 per cent or less of microencapsulated endosulfan.

ENDOTHAL in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of endothal.

EPTC.

ESBIOTHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in pressurised spray packs containing 1 per cent or less of esbiothrin.

ESFENVALERATE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

ETHANOLAMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of ethanolamine.

ETHEPHON (excluding its salts and derivatives).

ETHER **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of ether.

ETHIOFENCARB.

ETHOATE-METHYL.

ETHOPROPHOS in granular formulations containing 10 per cent or less of ethoprophos and 2 per cent of linseed oil.

ETHYL BROMIDE.

Ethyl formate when packed and labelled for use as a fumigant.

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN.

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE.

† ETHYLENE GLYCOL (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in paints or paint tinters;

(c) in toothpastes or mouthwashes containing more than 0.25 per cent of ethylene glycol; or

(d) in other preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their ACETATES, **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of such substances.

ETRIMFOS.

EUCALYPTUS OIL **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eucalyptus oil.

EUGENOL **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(e) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(f) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of eugenol.

FAMPHUR in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of famphur.

FEBANTEL **except**:

(a) in divided preparations containing 1000 mg or less of febantel per dosage unit; or

(b) in undivided preparations containing 10 per cent or less of febantel.

FENAMIPHOS in granular preparations containing 5 per cent or less of fenamiphos.

FENAZAFLOR.

FENBUTATIN OXIDE.

FENCHLORPHOS.

FENITROTHION.

FENOXACRIM in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

FENPYROXIMATE.

FENTHION in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of fenthion **except** when included in Schedule 5.

FENVALERATE.

FIPRONIL **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or less of fipronil.

FLOCOUMAFEN in preparations containing 0.005 per cent or less of flocoumafen.

FLUAZIFOP-BUTYL.

FLUAZIFOP-P-BUTYL.

FLUAZINAM.

FLUCOFURON in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

FLUMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

FLUMIOXAZIN when contained in water soluble bags individually packed in sealed sachets.

FLUORIDES **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for human use; or

(c) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

FLUPROPANATE.

FLUQUINCONAZOLE.

FLUSILAZOL.

FLUTRIAFOL **except** in fertilisers containing 0.5 per cent or less of flutriafol.

FLUVALINATE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

† FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde **except**:

(a) for human therapeutic use;

(b) in oral hygiene preparations;

(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

(d) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the statement:

PROTECT CUTICLES WITH GREASE OR OIL;

(e) in all other cosmetic preparations; or

(f) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

FORMOTHION.

FOSPIRATE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

FUMAGILLIN.

GLUTARALDEHYDE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of glutaraldehyde when labelled with the statements:

IRRITANT; and

Avoid contact with eyes.

GLYCERYL THIOGLYCOLLATE in hair waving preparations **except** when labelled with directions for use that include the statement:

Wear protective gloves when using. Keep out of eyes.

GLYCOLIC ACID (including its salts and esters) in cosmetic products or when packed and labelled for use as an agricultural chemical **except**:

(a) in cosmetic preparations for salon use only, when labelled in accordance with Safe Work Australia’s *National Code of Practice for the Labelling of Workplace Substances* [NOHSC:2012(1994)];

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of glycolic acid; or

(c) in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of glycolic acid with a pH of 3.5 or greater.

GUANIDINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of guanidine.

GUAZATINE.

HALOXON.

HALOXYFOP.

HEPTACHLOR.

HEXACHLOROPHANE in preparations for the treatment of animals.

HEXAZINONE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

HYDRAMETHYLNON **except** when included in Schedule 5.

HYDRAZINE.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of hydrochloric acid (HCl).

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) and admixtures that generate hydrofluoric acid, in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydrogen fluoride **except** when included in Schedule 5.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in hair dye preparations containing 6 per cent (20 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide; or

(c) in other preparations containing 3 per cent (10 volume) or less of hydrogen peroxide.

HYDROQUINONE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 4; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of hydroquinone.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of hydrosilicofluoric acid (H2SiF6) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

IMIDACLOPRID **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of imidacloprid.

IMIDOCARB.

iminoctadine trialbesilate.

IMIPROTHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of imiprothrin.

INDAZIFLAM.

INDOXACARB (includes the R and S enantiomers) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

IODINE (excluding its salts, derivatives and iodophors) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of available iodine.

IODOPHORS **except** in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of available iodine.

3-IODO-2-PROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE (Iodocarb) **except:**

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in aqueous preparations containing 10 per cent or less of 3-iodo-2-propynyl butyl carbamate.

IOXYNIL.

IPCONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

IRON COMPOUNDS (excluding up to 1 per cent of iron oxides when present as an excipient) for the treatment of animals **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in liquid or gel preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of iron; or

(c) in animal feeds or feed premixes.

ISOCONAZOLE for external treatment of animals.

ISOCYANATES, free organic, boiling below 300°C, **except** in:

(a) viscous polyurethane adhesives; or

(b) viscous polyurethane sealants;

containing not more than 0.7 per cent of free organic isocyanates boiling below 300°C.

ISOEUGENOL **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of isoeugenol.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN:

(a) in aqueous preparations containing 25 per cent or less of microencapsulated lambda-cyhalothrin; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of lambda-cyhalothrin,

**except** when included in Schedule 5.

LASALOCID **except** in animal feeds containing 100 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

LAURETH CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) in leave-on preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of laureth carboxylic acids;

(b) in wash-off preparations containing 30 per cent or less of laureth carboxylic acids and, if containing more than 5 per cent of laureth carboxylic acids, when labelled with a warning to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; or

(c) in other preparations containing 30 per cent or less of laureth carboxylic acids and, if containing more than 5 per cent of laureth carboxylic acids, when labelled with warnings to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; and

IF SKIN OR HAIR CONTACT OCCURS, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND FLUSH SKIN AND HAIR WITH RUNNING WATER.

LAURYLISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE.

† LEAD COMPOUNDS **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;

(b) in paints, tinters, inks or ink additives;

(c) in preparations for cosmetic use containing 100 mg/kg or less of lead;

(d) in pencil cores, finger colours, showcard colours, pastels, crayons, poster paints/colours or coloured chalks containing 100 mg/kg or less of lead; or

(e) in ceramic glazes when labelled with the warning statement:

CAUTION − Harmful if swallowed. Do not use on surfaces which contact food or drink.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

LEPTOSPERMUM SCOPARIUM OIL (manuka oil) **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:  
  
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings;  
  
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of *Leptospermum scoparium* oil.

LEVAMISOLE for the treatment of animals **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

(b) in preparations for the treatment of ornamental birds or ornamental fish, in packs containing 10 mg or less of levamisole.

LINDANE **except** when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 5.

MAFENIDE when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental fish only.

MALATHION except:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) for human therapeutic use; or

(c) in dust preparations containing 2 per cent or less of malathion.

MCPA **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MEBENDAZOLE for the treatment of animals **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MECOPROP **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MECOPROP-P.

MEFLUIDIDE.

MELALEUCA OIL (tea tree oil) **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN;

(d) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 25 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(e) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of melaleuca oil.

MELENGESTROL ACETATE when used as an animal feed additive.

MENAZON.

2-MERCAPTOETHANOL in preparations for use as insect lures.

MERCURIC OXIDE for the treatment of animals, in preparations for ocular use.

MERCUROCHROME for the treatment of animals, in preparations for topical use.

METACRESOLSULPHONIC ACID AND FORMALDEHYDE CONDENSATION PRODUCT for the treatment of animals.

METALAXYL **except** when included in Schedule 5.

METALDEHYDE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

METHACRIFOS in preparations containing 60 per cent or less of methacrifos.

METHAM.

METHANOL (excluding its derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methanol.

METHIOCARB in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of methiocarb **except** when included in Schedule 5.

METHOMYL in fly-baits containing 1 per cent or less of methomyl and not less than 0.002 per cent of denatonium benzoate as a bittering agent.

Methylcyclopentadienyl Manganese Tricarbonyl in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl when fitted with a child-resistant closure.

† METHYLDIBROMO GLUTARONITRILE **except** in preparations intended to be in contact with the skin, including cosmetic use.

METHYLENE BISTHIOCYANATE **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methylene bisthiocyanate.

METHYLEUGENOL **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyleugenol.

METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE.

† METHYL METHACRYLATE (excluding its derivatives) **except**:

(a) for cosmetic use; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

METHYL NEODECANAMIDE **except** in liquid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of methyl neodecanamide.

METHYLNORBORNYLPYRIDINE.

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE  **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

METHYL SALICYLATE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of methyl salicylate.

METOFLUTHRIN.

METOSULAM.

METRAFENONE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

METRIBUZIN.

MICONAZOLE for the external treatment of animals.

MILBEMECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MONENSIN:

(a) in animal feed premixes containing 12.5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances; or

(b) in stockfeed supplements, blocks or licks containing 0.75 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

MORANTEL **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of morantel.

MOXIDECTIN for external use:

(a) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of moxidectin when packed in single dose tubes for the treatment of cats and dogs; or

(b) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of moxidectin for the treatment of animals,

**except** when included in Schedule 5.

MSMA in herbicide or defoliant preparations containing 10 per cent or less of MSMA.

NALED **except** when included in Schedule 5.

NAPHTHALENE (excluding its derivatives) **except** in liquid hydrocarbons as an impurity.

NAPHTHALOPHOS in preparations containing 80 per cent or less of naphthalophos.

NARASIN in animal feed premixes containing 12 per cent or less of narasin.

NETOBIMIN for the treatment of animals **except** when included in Schedule 5.

NICKEL SULFATE.

NICOTINE in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of nicotine when labelled and packed for the treatment of animals.

NIMIDANE in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nimidane.

NITENPYRAM **except** in divided preparations containing 100 mg or less of nitenpyram.

NITRIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of nitric acid (HNO3).

NITROBENZENE **except**:

(a) in solid or semi-solid polishes;

(b) in soaps containing 1 per cent or less of nitrobenzene; or

(c) in other preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of nitrobenzene.

NITROPHENOLS, ortho, meta and para, **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

NITROPRUSSIDES in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of nitroprussides **except** when included in Schedule 4.

NITROXYNIL.

NONOXINOL 9 **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9 when labelled with the statements:

IRRITANT; and

Avoid contact with eyes;

(c) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9; or

(d) in preparations for human use.

1-Octen-3-ol **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of 1-octen-3-ol.

OCTHILINONE **except** in paints, jointing compounds and sealants containing 1 per cent or less of octhilinone calculated on the non-volatile content.

N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

OLAQUINDOX **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of olaquindox.

N-OLEYL-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE.

OMETHOATE in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of omethoate **except** when included in Schedule 5.

OXADIAZON.

OXALIC ACID **except** its derivatives and insoluble salts.

OXYCLOZANIDE.

PAECILOMYCES LILACINUS Strain 251.

† PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives) in preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde **except**:

(a) for human therapeutic use;

(b) in oral hygiene preparations;

(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

(d) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the statement:

PROTECT CUTICLES WITH GREASE OR OIL;

(e) in all other cosmetic preparations; or

(f) in other preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

PARATHION-METHYL in aqueous preparations containing 45 per cent or less of microencapsulated parathion-methyl.

PARBENDAZOLE.

PEBULATE.

PENNYROYAL OIL **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(c) in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of d-pulegone.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL in preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of pentachlorophenol.

PERACETIC ACID **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PERFLUIDONE.

PERMANGANATES **except** potassium permanganate in aqueous solutions containing 1 per cent or less of potassium permanganate.

PERMETHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5;

(b) in preparations for human therapeutic use containing 5 per cent or less of permethrin; or

(c) in preparations containing 2 per cent or less of permethrin.

PHENOL, including cresols and xylenols and any other homologue of phenol boiling below 220°C, **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) when included in Schedule 5; or

(c) in preparations containing 3 per cent or less of such substances.

PHENOTHIAZINE (excluding its derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of phenothiazine.

† PHENYLENEDIAMINES and alkylated phenylenediamines not elsewhere specified in these Schedules:

(a) in preparations packed and labelled for photographic purposes;

(b) in preparations packed and labelled for testing water **except** tablets containing 10 mg or less of diethyl-para-phenylenediamine or dimethyl-para-phenylenediamine in opaque strip packaging provided the directions for use include the statement, “Do not discard testing solutions into the pool”;

(c) in hair dye preparations **except** when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, and

WARNING − This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height; or

(d) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

WARNING − This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash and eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

PHOSALONE.

PHOSMET.

PHOSPHORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of phosphoric acid (H3PO4);

(c) in solid or semi-solid preparations; or

(d) in professional dental kits.

PHOXIM.

ortho-PHTHALALDEHYDE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PINDONE.

PINE OILs when packed and labelled as a herbicide **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PINOXADEN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PIPEROPHOS.

PIRIMICARB **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PIRIMIPHOS-ETHYL.

PIRIMIPHOS-METHYL.

POLIXETONIUM SALTS **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of polixetonium salts.

POTASSIUM AZELOYL DIGLYCINATE **except** in preparations for cosmetic use containing 1 per cent or less of potassium azeloyl diglycinate.

POTASSIUM BROMATE **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium bromate.

POTASSIUM CYANATE.

† POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium hydroxide being:

(i) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or

(ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is 11.5 or less; or

(c) in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5, for domestic use.

POTASSIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of potassium nitrite **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of potassium nitrite.

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in solid orthodontic device cleaning preparations, the pH of which as an “in-use” aqueous solution is 2.5 or more, but not more than 11.5; or

(c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt being:

(i) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 2.5 or more; or

(ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is 2.5 or more.

POTASSIUM PERSULFATE in hair preparations.

PRALLETHRIN (cis:trans=20:80) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in insecticidal mats containing 1 per cent or less of prallethrin.

PROCHLORAZ.

PROFENOFOS.

PROMACYL.

PROPACHLOR.

PROPARGITE.

PROPETAMPHOS.

PROPICONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PROPINEB.

PROPIONIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 30 per cent or less of propionic acid; or

(c) for therapeutic use.

PROPOXUR **except** when included in Schedule 5.

PROQUINAZID.

PROSULFOCARB.

PROSULFURON.

PROTHIOFOS.

d-PULEGONE **except** in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of d-pulegone.

PYRACLOFOS.

PYRAZOPHOS.

PYRIDABEN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

Pyridalyl.

PYRIDATE.

PYRIPROLE.

pyrithione copper.

PYRITHIONE ZINC **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;

(b) for human use in preparations for the treatment of the scalp containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(c) in semi-solid hair preparations for animal use;

(d) in shampoos for animal use containing 2 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc when labelled with the statements “Keep out of eyes” and “If in eyes rinse well with water”;

(e) when immobilised in solid preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc; or

(f) in paints, jointing materials or sealants containing 0.1 per cent or less of pyrithione zinc calculated on the non-volatile content.

PYROXASULFONE in water dispersible granule preparations when for pre-emergence herbicide use.

PYROXSULAM.

QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules;

(b) when included in Schedule 5;

(c) dialkyl or dialkoyl quaternary ammonium compounds where the alkyl or alkoyl groups are derived from tallow or hydrogenated tallow or similar chain length (C16/C18) sources; or

(d) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of such quaternary ammonium compounds.

QUIZALOFOP ETHYL.

QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL **except** when included in Schedule 5.

QUIZALOFOP-P-TEFURYL.

RESMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

ROTENONE **except** in solid or semi-solid preparations containing 2 per cent or less of rotenone.

† SAFROLE **except**:

(a) for internal use; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of safrole.

SAGE OIL (Dalmatian) **except**:

(a) in medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*;

(b) in preparations other than medicines for human therapeutic use, when packed in containers having a nominal capacity of 15 mL or less fitted with a restricted flow insert and a child-resistant closure and labelled with the warnings:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN; and

NOT TO BE TAKEN; or

(c) in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of thujone.

SALINOMYCIN in animal feed premixes containing 12 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

SASSAFRAS OIL **except**:

(a) for internal use; or

(b) in other preparations containing 1 per cent or less of safrole.

SELENIUM:

(a) in preparations containing 2.5 per cent or less of selenium when packed and labelled:

(i) for the blueing of gun barrels;

(ii) for photographic purposes; or

(iii) for the colouring of lead or lead alloys;

(b) in coated granules containing 1 per cent or less of selenium for application to pasture **except** in fertilisers containing 200 g/tonne or less of selenium; or

(c) for the treatment of animals:

(i) in a drench, injection, paste, stocklick, vaccine or horse feed supplement containing 0.5 per cent or less of selenium;

(ii) in animal feed premixes containing 2 per cent or less of selenium for the preparation of feeds containing 1 g/tonne or less of selenium;

(iii) in controlled release bolus preparations containing 25 mg or less of selenium with a release rate not greater than 0.25 mg/day; or

(iv) as barium selenate in preparations for injection containing 5 per cent or less of selenium.

SEMDURAMICIN in animal feed premixes for coccidiosis prevention containing 5 per cent or less of antibiotic substances.

SILICOFLUORIDES **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 15 mg/kg or less of fluoride ion.

SILVER NITRATE **except**:

(a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of silver.

SINBIOALLETHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of sinbioallethrin.

SODIUM ALUMINATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) in solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or

(b) in liquid preparations, the pH of which is 11.5 or less.

SODIUM BROMATE **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium bromate.

† SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5;

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium hydroxide being:

(i) solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 11.5 or less; or

(ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations, the pH of which is 11.5 or less; or

(c) liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5, for domestic use.

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except:**

(a) in wash-off preparations containing 30 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate and, if containing more than 5 per cent of sodium lauryl sulfate, when labelled with a warning to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER;

(b) in leave-on preparations containing 1.5 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate;

(c) in toothpaste and oral hygiene preparations containing 5 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate;

(d) in other preparations for animal use containing 2 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate; or

(e) in other preparations containing 30 per cent or less of sodium lauryl sulfate and, if containing more than 5 per cent of sodium lauryl sulfate, when labelled with warnings to the following effect:

IF IN EYES WASH OUT IMMEDIATELY WITH WATER; and

IF SKIN OR HAIR CONTACT OCCURS, REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING AND FLUSH SKIN AND HAIR WITH RUNNING WATER.

SODIUM NITRITE in preparations containing 40 per cent or less of sodium nitrite **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;

(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of sodium nitrite.

SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate.

SODIUM PERSULFATE:

(a) in hair preparations; or

(b) in products for the treatment of water for swimming pools and spas.

SODIUM SULFIDE in preparations for use as insect lures.

SPIROTETRAMAT.

SPIROXAMINE.

SULCOFURON in preparations for the treatment of carpets during manufacture.

SULFAMIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SULFLURAMID.

SULFURIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except**:

(a) in fire extinguishers; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sulfuric acid (H2SO4) .

SULFURYL FLUORIDE.

SULPROFOS.

2,4,5-T.

N-TALLOW ALKYL-1,3-PROPANEDIAMINE DIACETATE and TALLOW ALKYLAMINE ACETATES.

TAR ACIDS distilling within the range 230-290°C inclusive.

TCMTB (2-[thiocyanomethylthio]benzothiazole).

TDE (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis[4-chlorophenyl]ethane) **except** when included in Schedule 5.

TEBUFENPYRAD.

TEBUTHIURON.

TEMEPHOS **except** when in Schedule 5.

TERBUTHYLAZINE **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of terbuthylazine.

TERPENES, CHLORINATED.

TESTOSTERONE in implant preparations for use in animals.

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2 or 5;

(b) in preparations containing 6 per cent or less of tetrachloroethylene when absorbed into an inert solid; or

(c) in preparations for the treatment of animals.

TETRACONAZOLE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

TETRADIFON.

2,2’,6,6’-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE in amitraz formulations containing 2 per cent or less of 2,2’,6,6’-tetraisopropyl-diphenyl-carbodiimide.

TETRAMISOLE in preparations for the treatment of animals.

THIACLOPRID.

THIAMETHOXAM **except** when included in Schedule 5.

THIAZAFLURON.

THIODICARB **except** when included in Schedule 5.

THIOMETON.

THIOPHANATE-METHYL **except** when included in Schedule 5.

THIOUREA and ALKYL THIOUREAS **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) for therapeutic use.

THIRAM **except** in paint containing 0.5 per cent or less of thiram.

THUJONE **except** in preparations containing 4 per cent or less of thujone.

TOLUENE (excluding its derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of toluene or toluene and xylene.

†TOLUENEDIAMINE not elsewhere specified in these Schedules:

(a) in hair dye preparations **except** when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statements:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN, and

WARNING − This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height; or

(b) in eyelash and eyebrow tinting products when the immediate container and primary pack are labelled with the following statement:

WARNING − This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals, and when used for eyelash and eyebrow tinting may cause injury to the eye. A preliminary test according to the accompanying directions should be made before use.

written in letters not less than 1.5 mm in height.

TOLYLFLUANID.

TRANSFLUTHRIN **except**:

(a) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of transfluthrin; or

(b) in a cartridge for vaporiser use containing 600 mg or less of transfluthrin per cartridge.

TRIADIMEFON **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in fertilisers containing 5 g/kg or less of triadimefon.

TRICHLORFON **except** metrifonate included in Schedule 4.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4 or 5; or

(b) in human dermal preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of trichloroacetic acid for the treatment of warts other than anogenital warts.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

TRICHLOROPHENOL.

TRICLABENDAZOLE **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of triclabendazole.

TRICLOPYR.

TRICLOSAN in cosmetic preparations for human use containing more than 0.3 per cent of triclosan.

TRIDEMORPH.

TRIETHYL PHOSPHATE.

TRIFLUOROMETHANESULFONIC ACID.

TRINITROPHENOL (excluding its derivatives) **except**:

(a) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of trinitrophenol.

TRISODIUM NITRILOTRIACETATE **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of trisodium nitrilotriacetate.

VAMIDOTHION.

WARFARIN **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

XYLENE (excluding its derivatives) **except** in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of xylene or xylene and toluene.

ZERANOL in ear implants for use as a growth promotant in steer cattle.

ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN in preparations containing 10 per cent or less of zeta-cypermethrin.

ZINC CHLORIDE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2; or

(b) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc chloride.

ZINC para-PHENOLSULFONATE **except** in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc para-phenolsulfonate.

ZINC SULFATE **except**:

(a) when included in or expressly excluded from Schedule 4; or

(b) in other preparations containing 5 per cent or less of zinc sulfate.

ZIRAM in granular preparations.

**SCHEDULE 7**

ABAMECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

ACIBENZOLAR-S-METHYL.

ACRIFLAVINE for veterinary use **except** when in Schedule 5.

ACROLEIN.

ACRYLONITRILE.

ALACHLOR.

ALDICARB.

ALDOXYCARB.

ALLYL ALCOHOL.

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

AMINACRINE for veterinary use **except** when included in Schedule 5.

AMINOCARB **except** when included in Schedule 6.

4-AMINOPYRIDINE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

AMITON.

ARPRINOCID.

ARSENIC **except**:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

(b) when included in Schedule 4 or 6;

(c) as selenium arsenide in photocopier drums;

(d) as 10,10’-oxydiphenoxarsine in silicone rubber mastic containing 120 mg/kg or less of arsenic;

(e) as 10,10’-oxydiphenoxarsine contained in polyvinyl chloride and polyurethane extruded and moulded articles containing 160 mg/kg or less of arsenic other thanwhen included in articles:

(i) in contact with food stuffs, animal feeds or potable water;

(ii) of clothing and footwear in contact with the skin;

(iii) used as infant wear; or

(iv) intended for use as packaging materials;

(f) in animal feeds containing 75 g/tonne or less of arsenic; or

(g) in paints containing 0.1 per cent or less of arsenic calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint.

AZAFENIDIN.

AZINPHOS-ETHYL.

AZINPHOS-METHYL.

AZOCYCLOTIN.

BENDIOCARB **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BENOMYL **except** in paints containing 0.5 per cent or less of benomyl.

BENZENE (excluding its derivatives) **except**:

(a) preparations containing 15 mL/L or less of benzene; or

(b) petrol containing 50 mL/L or less of benzene.

BETACYFLUTHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BIFENTHRIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of bifenthrin.

BIFLUORIDES (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BORON TRIFLUORIDE **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

BRODIFACOUM **except** when included in Schedule 6.

BROMADIOLONE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

BROMETHALIN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

BROMINE (excluding its salts and derivatives).

BRUCINE **except** in alcohol containing 0.02 per cent or less of brucine as a denaturant.

CACODYLIC ACID **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 75 g/tonne or less of arsenic.

CADUSAFOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

CALCIFEROL for use as a rodenticide **except** when included in Schedule 6.

CAPTAFOL.

CARBADOX.

CARBENDAZIM **except** in paints, jointing compounds and sealants containing 0.1 per cent or less of carbendazim.

CARBOFURAN.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE **except** in chlorinated rubber based paint containing 1 per cent or less of carbon tetrachloride.

CARBOPHENOTHION.

CARBOSULFAN.

CHLORDECONE.

CHLORDIMEFORM.

CHLORFENAPYR  **except** when included in Schedule 6.

CHLORFENVINPHOS.

CHLORINE (excluding its salts and derivatives).

CHLORHEXIDINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6;

(b) in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of chlorhexidine; or

(c) in solid preparations.

CHLOROMETHIURON.

5-CHLORO-3-METHYL-4-NITROPYRAZOLE.

4-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.

CHLOROPICRIN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

CHLORTHIOPHOS.

COLECALCIFEROL for use as a rodenticide.

COUMAPHOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

COUMATETRALYL **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

CREOSOTE derived from coal.

CREOSOTE derived from beechwood.

CYANIDES, metallic **except**:

(a) ferricyanides;

(b) ferrocyanides; or

(c) when separately specified in these Schedules.

CYANOGEN.

CYHALOTHRIN (aRS,1R,cis,Z):(aRS,1S,cis,Z) = 50:50.

CYHEXATIN.

DELTAMETHRIN **except**

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6; or

(b) when in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of deltamethrin.

DEMETON.

DEMETON-O-METHYL.

DEMETON-S-METHYL.

DIALIFOS.

4,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLMETHANE (Methylene dianiline).

1,2-DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE.

1,3-DICHLOROPROPENE.

DICHLORVOS **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

DICROTOPHOS.

DIFENACOUM **except** when included in Schedule 6.

DIFETHIALONE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

DIMEFOX.

4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE (N,N-dimethyl-4-[phenylazo]-benzenamine).

DIMETHYL SULFATE.

DIMETILAN.

DINITROCRESOLS **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 6.

DINITROPHENOLS **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 6.

DINOCAP.

DINOSEB.

DIQUAT **except** when included in Schedule 6.

DISULFOTON **except** when included in Schedule 6.

DORAMECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

DSMA **except** when included in Schedule 6.

EMAMECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

ENDOSULFAN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

ENDOTHAL **except** when included in Schedule 6.

ENDRIN.

EPICHLOROHYDRIN.

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR **except** in preparations for human therapeutic use.

EPRINOMECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

ETACONAZOLE.

ETHION.

ETHOPROPHOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE.

ETHYLENE OXIDE.

FAMPHUR **except** when included in Schedule 6.

FENAMIPHOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

FENOXACRIM **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in treated carpets.

FENSULFOTHION.

FENTHION **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

FENTHION-ETHYL.

FLOCOUMAFEN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

FLUCOFURON **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in treated carpets.

FLUCYTHRINATE.

FLUMIOXAZIN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

FLUOROACETAMIDE.

FLUOROACETIC ACID.

FOLPET.

FORMETANATE.

FURATHIOCARB **except** when included in Schedule 5.

GAMMA-CYHALOTHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

HALOFUGINONE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS AND DIBENZOFURANS.

HCB.

HYDROCARBONS LIQUID AROMATIC (including aromatic extract oils), any

fraction of which boils above 350°C **except**:

(a) when in solid polymers;

(b) when containing 1 per cent or less of total polycyclic aromatic compounds as measured by IP 346; or

(c) when having a Mutagenicity Index of zero as measured by ASTM E1687-95.

HYDROCYANIC ACID **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 4; or

(b) its salts and derivatives other than cyanides separately specified in this Schedule.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE.

HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

IODOMETHANE.

ISOCARBOPHOS.

ISOFENPHOS.

ISOPROTURON.

IVERMECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 5.

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

LEPTOPHOS.

LITHIUM PERFLUOROOCTANE SULFONATE **except** in sealed bait stations containing 1 per cent or less of lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate.

MADURAMICIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 5 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

MALACHITE GREEN for veterinary use **except** when included in Schedule 5.

MAZIDOX.

MECARBAM.

MERCURIC CHLORIDE when prepared for use for agricultural, industrial, pastoral or horticultural purposes.

MERCURY **except**:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

(b) when included in Schedule 2, 4 or 6;

(c) in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of mercury in organic form as a preservative;

(d) mercury (metallic) in scientific instruments;

(e) dental amalgams; or

(f) in a sealed device, for therapeutic use, which prevents access to the mercury.

METHACRIFOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

METHAMIDOPHOS.

METHAPYRILENE.

METHAZOLE.

METHIDATHION.

METHIOCARB **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

METHOMYL **except** when included in Schedule 6.

METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC ACETATE.

METHOXYETHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE.

METHYL BROMIDE.

Methylcyclopentadienyl Manganese Tricarbonyl **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6;

(b) when used in laboratory analysis; or

(c) when packed for industrial use in containers with a nominal capacity of 100 L or more.

4,4’-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] (MOCA).

METHYLENE BLUE for veterinary use **except** when included in Schedules 4 or 5.

MEVINPHOS.

MIPAFOX.

MIREX.

MOLINATE.

MONOCROTOPHOS.

MOXIDECTIN **except** when included in Schedule 4, 5 or 6.

MSMA **except** when included in Schedule 6.

NAPHTHALOPHOS **except** when included in Schedule 6.

NICOTINE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6;

(b) in preparations for human therapeutic use; or

(c) in tobacco prepared and packed for smoking.

NIMIDANE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

NITROFEN.

NITROPRUSSIDES **except** when included in Schedule 4 or 6.

OMETHOATE **except** when included in Schedule 5 or 6.

OXAMYL.

OXYDEMETON METHYL.

PARAQUAT.

PARATHION.

PARATHION-METHYL **except** when included in Schedule 6.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL **except** when included in Schedule 6.

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE **except** in preparations containing 0.01 per cent or less of mercury as a preservative.

PHORATE.

PHOSFOLAN.

PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC.

PHOSPHINE.

PHOSPHORUS, YELLOW (excluding its salts and derivatives).

POTASSIUM NITRITE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 5 or 6;

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of potassium nitrite;

(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of potassium nitrite.

PROCYMIDONE.

PROPYLENE OXIDE.

PYRINURON.

PYROXASULFONE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

QUININE for veterinary use **except** when included in Schedule 5.

SAFLUFENACIL **except** when included in Schedule 5..

SCHRADAN.

SELENIUM **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6;

(b) as selenium arsenide in photocopier drums;

(c) in preparations for therapeutic use other than:

(i) drench concentrates containing 2.5 per cent or less of selenium; or

(ii) pour-on preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of selenium;

(d) in paints or tinters containing 0.1 per cent or less of selenium calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint or tinter; or

(e) in fertilisers containing 200 g/tonne or less of selenium.

SEMDURAMICIN **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in animal feeds containing 25 mg/kg or less of antibiotic substances.

SODIUM NITRITE **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 2, 5 or 6;

(b) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of sodium nitrite;

(c) when present as an excipient in preparations for therapeutic use; or

(d) in aerosols containing 2 per cent or less of sodium nitrite.

STRYCHNINE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

SULCOFURON **except**:

(a) when included in Schedule 6; or

(b) in treated carpets.

SULFENTRAZONE.

SULFOTEP.

TEFLUTHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 5.

TEPP.

TERBUFOS.

TETRACHLOROETHANE.

2,2’,6,6’-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE **except** when included in Schedule 6.

THALLIUM.

THIOFANOX.

TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, being di-alkyl, tri-alkyl and tri-phenyl tin compounds where the alkyl group is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl **except**:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

(b) in plastics;

(c) in semi-solid sealants, adhesives or elastomers containing 1 per cent or less of the dialkyl, trialkyl or triphenyl tin component; or

(d) in paint containing 1 per cent or less of such compounds calculated as tin in the non-volatile content of the paint.

ortho-TOLIDINE **except** in solid-state diagnostic therapeutic reagents.

TRIAMIPHOS.

TRIAZBUTIL.

TRIBUFOS (s,s,s-tributylphosphorotrithioate).

VINCLOZOLIN.

VINYL CHLORIDE.

ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN **except** when included in Schedule 6.

ZIRAM **except** when included in Schedule 6.

**SCHEDULE 8**

(Substances marked # are subject to additional controls - see Appendix D)

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE.

ACETYLMETHADOL.

ACETYLMORPHINES.

ALFENTANIL.

ALPHACETYLMETHADOL.

ALPHAPRODINE.

AMPHETAMINE.

AMYLOBARBITONE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

ANILERIDINE.

BENZYLMORPHINE.

BEZITRAMIDE.

BUPRENORPHINE.

BUTOBARBITONE.

BUTORPHANOL.

CARFENTANYL.

COCAINE.

CODEINE **except** when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 4.

CODEINE-N-OXIDE.

CONCENTRATE OF POPPY STRAW (the material arising when poppy straw has entered into a process for concentration of its alkaloids).

4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE (Pethidine intermediate A).

CYCLOBARBITONE.

DEXAMPHETAMINE.

DEXTROMORAMIDE.

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

DIFENOXIN **except** when included in Schedule 4. DIHYDROCODEINE **except** when included in Schedule 2, 3 or 4.

DIHYDROMORPHINE.

DIPHENOXYLATE **except** when included in Schedule 3 or 4.

DIPIPANONE.

# DRONABINOL (*delta*-9-tetrahydrocannabinol) when prepared and packed for therapeutic use.

DROTEBANOL.

ETHYLAMPHETAMINE.

ETHYLMORPHINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

FENTANYL.

FLUNITRAZEPAM.

HYDROCODONE.

HYDROMORPHINOL.

HYDROMORPHONE.

KETAMINE.

LEVAMPHETAMINE.

LEVOMETHAMPHETAMINE.

LEVOMORAMIDE.

LEVORPHANOL (excluding its stereoisomers).

METHADONE.

METHYLAMPHETAMINE.

METHYLDIHYDROMORPHINE.

METHYLPHENIDATE.

1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID (Pethidine intermediate C).

MORPHINE.

MORPHINE METHOBROMIDE.

MORPHINE-N-OXIDE.

NABILONE.

# NABIXIMOLS (botanical extract of *Cannabis sativa* which includes the following cannabinoids: tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol, cannabinol, cannabigerol, cannabichromene, cannabidiolic acid, tetrahydrocannabinolic acid, tetrahydrocannabivarol, and cannabidivarol, where tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol (in approximately equal proportions) comprise not less than 90 per cent of the total cannabinoid content) in a buccal spray for human therapeutic use.

NORCODEINE.

NORMETHADONE.

OPIUM **except** the alkaloids noscapine in Schedule 2 and papaverine when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

OXYCODONE.

OXYMORPHONE.

PENTAZOCINE.

PENTOBARBITONE **except** when included in Schedule 4.

PETHIDINE.

PHENDIMETRAZINE.

PHENMETRAZINE.

PHENOPERIDINE.

4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER (Pethidine intermediate B).

PHOLCODINE **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 4.

PIRITRAMIDE.

PROPIRAM.

QUINALBARBITONE.

RACEMORAMIDE.

REMIFENTANIL.

SECBUTOBARBITONE.

SUFENTANIL.

TAPENTADOL.

THEBACON.

THEBAINE.

TILIDINE.

**SCHEDULE 9**

(Trivial or unofficial names are marked \*)

ACETORPHINE.

ACETYL-ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL.

ALKOXYAMPHETAMINES and substituted alkoxyamphetamines **except** when separately specified in these schedules.

ALKOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINES and substituted alkoxyphenylethylamines **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

ALKYLTHIOAMPHETAMINES and substituted alkylthioamphetamines **except** when separately specified in these schedules.

ALLYLPRODINE.

ALPHAMEPRODINE.

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL.

ALPHA-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL.

ALPHAMETHADOL.

2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE \*(STP or DOM).

5-(2-AMINOPROPYL)INDAN and substituted 5-(2-aminopropyl)indans **except** when separately specified in these schedules.

BENZETHIDINE.

BENZOYLINDOLES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

BENZYLPIPERAZINE \*(BZP).

BETACETYLMETHADOL.

BETA-HYDROXYFENTANYL.

BETA-HYDROXY-3-METHYLFENTANYL.

BETAMEPRODINE.

BETAMETHADOL.

BETAPRODINE.

1-(8-BROMOBENZO[1,2-B;4,5-B]DIFURAN-4-YL)-2-AMINOPROPANE \*(Bromo-Dragonfly).

4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE \*(BDMPEA).

BUFOTENINE.

CANNABIS **except**:

(a) when separately specified in these Schedules; or

(b) processed hemp fibre containing 0.1 per cent or less of tetrahydrocannabinol and products manufactured from such fibre.

CATHINONE.

CLONITAZENE.

COCA LEAF.

CODOXIME.

4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4’-DIPHENYLBUTANE.

CYCLOHEXYLPHENOLS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

DESOMORPHINE.

DIAMPROMIDE.

DIBENZOPYRANS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.

N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE \*(DET).

DIMENOXADOL.

DIMEPHEPTANOL.

2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE \*(DMA).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE \*(DOB).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMPHETAMINE \*(DOET).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE \*(2C-T-2).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE \*(2C-I).

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE \*(2C-T-7).

3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE \*(PSILOCINE or PSILOTSIN).

3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9- TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN \*(DMHP).

N,-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE \*(MDMA).

N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE (Dimetamfetamine).

DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.

N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE \*(DMT).

DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE.

ECGONINE.

N-ETHYL--METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE \*(N-ETHYL MDA).

ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE.

ETICYCLIDINE \*(PCE).

ETONITAZENE.

ETORPHINE.

ETOXERIDINE.

FENETYLLINE.

4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE.

1-(5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-IODOBENZOYL)INDOLE \*(AM-694) .

FURETHIDINE.

HARMALA ALKALOIDS **except** in herbs, or preparations, for therapeutic use:

(a) containing 0.1 per cent or less of harmala alkaloids; or

(b) in divided preparations containing 2 mg or less of harmala alkaloids per recommended daily dose.

HEROIN.

3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN \*(PARAHEXYL).

4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID and its salts. \*(GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB) ).

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL)PHENOL \*(Cannabicyclohexanol or CP 47,497 C8 homologue).

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL \*(CP 47,497)).

HYDROXYPETHIDINE.

ISOMETHADONE.

KETOBEMIDONE.

LEVOMETHORPHAN (excluding its stereoisomers).

LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN.

LYSERGIC ACID.

LYSERGIDE.

MECLOQUALONE.

METAZOCINE.

METHAQUALONE.

METHCATHINONE.

5-METHOXY--METHYLTRYPTAMINE \*(5-MeO-AMT).

5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE \*(MMDA).

4-METHOXY--METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE \*(PMA).

2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLINDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE \*(JWH-250).

METHYL (2*S*, 4a*R*, 6a*R*, 7*R*, 9*S*, 10a*S*, 10b*R*)-9-ACETOXY-6a,10b-DIMETHYL-4,10-DIOXO-DODECAHYDRO-2-(3-FURYL)-2*H*-NAPHTHO[2,1-c]PYRAN-7-CARBOXYLATE \*(SALVINORIN A).

4-METHYLAMINOREX.

METHYLDESORPHINE.

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE \*(MDA).

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPYROVALERONE \*(MDPV).

3-METHYLFENTANYL.

4-METHYLMETHCATHINONE \*(MEPHEDRONE).

N--[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE \*(N-HYDROXY MDA).

N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE \*(MBDB).

2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1, 1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID (Moramide intermediate).

1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE \*(MPPP).

4-METHYLTHIOAMPHETAMINE.

3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL.

METOPON.

MITRAGYNA SPECIOSA.

MITRAGYNINE.

MORPHERIDINE.

(1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLETHYL)INDOL-3-YL)-NAPTHALEN-1-YLMETHANONE \*(JWH-200).

MUSCIMOL.

MYROPHINE.

NAPHTHOYLINDOLES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDOLES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPHTHOYLPYRROLES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDENES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

NAPTHALEN-1-YL-(1-BUTYLINDOL-3-YL)METHANONE \*(JWH-073).

NICOCODINE.

NICODICODINE.

NICOMORPHINE.

NORACYMETHADOL.

NORLEVORPHANOL.

NORMORPHINE.

NORPIPANONE.

PARA-FLUOROFENTANYL.

1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPTHOYL)INDOLE. \*(JWH-122).

1-PENTYL-3-(1-NAPHTHOYL)INDOLE \*(JWH-018).

PHENADOXONE.

PHENAMPROMIDE.

PHENAZOCINE.

PHENCYCLIDINE \*(PCP).

N-PHENETHYL-4-PIPERIDONE.

PHENOMORPHAN.

PHENYLACETYLINDOLES **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE \*(PEPAP).

PIMINODINE.

PROHEPTAZINE.

PROPERIDINE.

PSILOCYBINE.

RACEMETHORPHAN.

RACEMORPHAN.

ROLICYCLIDINE \*(PHP or PCPY).

SALVIA DIVINORUM.

TENOCYCLIDINE \*(TCP).

SYNTHETIC CANNABINOMIMETICS **except** when separately specified in these Schedules.

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS and their alkyl homologues **except**:

(a) when separately specified in this Schedule;

(b) when included in Schedule 8;

(c) in hemp seed oil, containing 50 mg/kg or less of tetrahydrocannabinols when labelled with a warning statement:

Not for internal use; or

Not to be taken; or

(d) in products for purposes other than internal human use containing 50 mg/kg or less of tetrahydrocannabinols.

THIOFENTANYL.

1-(3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE \*(TFMPP).

TRIMEPERIDINE.

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY--METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE \*(TMA).

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE (mescaline) and other substances structurally derived from methoxy-phenylethylamine **except**:

(a) methoxyphenamine; or

(b) when separately specified in this Schedule.

1-(3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENYL)-2-AMINOBUTANE.

This page is intentionally left blank.

**PART 5 - APPENDICES**

**APPENDIX A**

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

This Standard does not apply to a poison in any of the following products:

ALGICIDES, BACTERIOCIDES OR SLIMICIDES for industrial use that do not fit the definition of an agvet chemical product.

BACTERIAL CULTURE MEDIA containing antibiotics.

CERAMICS.

CHEMISTRY SETS for toy and educational use, when complying with the requirements of Australian Standard AS 8124.4-2003 *Safety of toys* entitled *Part 4: Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities*.

COPPER COMPOUNDS in paints.

DEXTRANS, GELATIN − SUCCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES used as plasma substitutes−/blood− volume expanders.

ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS or LAMPS.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

ENHANCING AGENTS for use in ultrasonic and magnetic resonance imaging.

EXPLOSIVES.

FOOD **except**:

(a) food additives before incorporation into food; or

(b) when used as a means of administering a poison for therapeutic use.

FRITTED GLAZING OR ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS in which the poison is confined as a non-migratory component of glassy solid flakes or granules.

GLASS (including CRYSTAL WARE).

GLAZED POTTERY.

HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS including:

(a) whole blood;

(b) blood components including red cells, white cells, platelets and plasma (including cryoprecipitate); and

(c) the following plasma-derived therapeutic proteins; and their equivalent recombinant alternatives:

(i) albumin;

(ii) anticoagulation complex;

(iii) C1 esterase inhibitors;

(iv) clotting factors;

(v) fibrinogen;

(vi) protein C;

(vii) prothrombin complex concentrate (PCC); and

(viii) thrombin.

IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC AND ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS containing 0.001 per cent or less of a poison included in Schedules 1 to 8.

INTRAOCULAR VISCOELASTIC PRODUCTS.

LUBRICANTS **except** soluble oils and solvent-deposited lubricating agents.

MATCHES.

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS −−−.

MEDICAL DEVICES classified as Class III by the classification rules set out in Schedule 2 to the *Therapeutic Goods (Medical Devices) Regulation 2002*, **except**:

(a) injectable tissue reconstructive, augmentation and restoration materials−, including collagen;

(b) medical devices which include anticoagulants;

(c) artificial tears;

(d) urinary catheters; or

(e) intra-articular fluids.

MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS− **except**:

(a) when the contrary intention appears in any Schedule;

(b) when containing methanol;

(c) toy or hobby fuels; or

(d) petrol or kerosene when packed in containers having a capacity of 20 litres or less.

NUTRITION REPLACEMENT PREPARATIONS FOR PARENTERAL ADMINISTRATION.

PAPER **except**:

(a) when prepared for pesticidal use; or

(b) when containing a poison included in Schedule 8 or 9.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM.

PIGMENTS when immobilised in a polymer.

PORCELAIN.

PRINTING INKS or INK ADDITIVES **except**:

(a) when containing a pesticide; or

(b) preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of lead calculated on the non-volatile content of the ink or ink additive.

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (radiopaques) for therapeutic use.

RADIOISOTOPES for therapeutic use.

SEEDS treated with seed protectants.

SINGLE-USE TUBES for the estimation of alcohol content of breath.

TERMITE BARRIERS consisting of an active ingredient, other than arsenic, approved by the relevant registration authority, and laminated between impervious sheeting.

TIMBER or WALLBOARD.

VITREOUS ENAMELS.

WRITING CORRECTION PENS which do not allow ingestion of the contents and which contain no scheduled poison other than designated solvents included in Schedule 5.

**APPENDIX B**

SUBSTANCES CONSIDERED NOT TO REQUIRE CONTROL  
BY SCHEDULING

(This Appendix should be read in conjunction with Appendix A.)

**INTRODUCTION**

Substances for which the available information suggests that inclusion in the Poisons Schedules is not necessary, or not the most appropriate means of controlling the risk to public health, have been considered at various times.

Listing in Appendix B indicates that a decision has been taken not to list substances anywhere in the Schedules, either for a specific purpose, or generally. It is an inclusive, but not an exhaustive, list i.e. there may be substances not included in the Schedules, and not included in Appendix B, which may be hazardous or non-hazardous, but have not been considered in relation to the need for scheduling.

Substances may be included in Appendix B because they have intrinsically low toxicity, or where other factors suggest that the potential public health risk would be minimal. Factors which are considered when determining an Appendix B entry include:

• the toxicology profile was adequately characterised and not consistent with inclusion in any of the Schedules;

• the use, purpose or product presentation minimised any hazard to the public such as to not require scheduling; or

• the public access was limited such that scheduling was inappropriate or unnecessary.

The list was developed from scheduling files and historical records. For transparency, where the reason for entry and/or purpose or use for the substance was apparent in the consideration, this has been included in the columns “Reason for Entry” and “Area of Use”.

Inclusion in Appendix B will not prevent reconsideration of the scheduling of a substance where adverse information becomes available about the Appendix B entry for that substance.

Applications are considered for scheduling. Applications for inclusion in Appendix B will not be accepted.

**APPENDIX B**

**PART 1**

**REASONS FOR ENTRY**

a Low Toxicity.

b Use pattern restricts hazard.

c Presentation/packaging restricts hazard.

d Industrial use only.

**PART 2**

**AREAS OF USE**

1. Agricultural

1.1 Herbicide

1.2 Insecticide

1.2.1 Insecticide for codling moth

1.2.2 Termiticide

1.3 Fungicide

1.3.1 On seed fungicide

1.4 Bird Repellent

1.5 Fertiliser

1.6 Plant Growth Regulator

1.7 Insect Pheromone

1.8 Mushroom Bactericide

1.9 Acaricide

1.10 Biological control agent

2. Veterinary

2.1 For animal use

2.2 Treatment of mastitis in cows

2.3 Coccidiostat

2.4 Feed additive

2.5 Antiseptic

2.6 Scabicide

2.7 Anthelmintic

2.8 Vitamin/Mineral

2.9 Growth Promotant

2.10 Ectoparasiticide

3. Domestic

3.1 Aromatherapy

3.2 Food additive

3.3 Cosmetic

3.4 Human use

3.5 Miticide

4. Industrial

4.1 Water treatment

4.2 Biological control agent

5. Environmental

5.1 Mosquito control

6. Human therapeutic use

6.1 Diagnostic agent

6.2 Medical device

6.3 Antiseptic

6.4 Sunscreen

6.5 External use

6.6 Laxative

6.7 Antiseborrheic

6.8 Cytoprotective

6.9 Vitamin/Mineral

6.10 Eye Drops

7. General

7.1 Any use

7.2 Excipient

7.3 Synergist

7.4 Flux

7.5 Pesticide

7.6 Insect repellent

7.7 Solvent

7.8 Disinfectant

7.9 Preservative

7.10 Antioxidant

7.11 Resin activator/accelerant

7.12 Sweetener artificial

7.13 Food additive

**APPENDIX B**

**PART 3**

**SUBSTANCES CONSIDERED NOT TO REQUIRE CONTROL   
BY SCHEDULING**

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**REASON AREA  
 DATE OF FOR OF  
SUBSTANCE ENTRY LISTING USE**

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

4-[4-(ACETYLOXY)PHENYL]-2-

BUTANONE Feb 2005 b 1.7

*AGROBACTERIUM RADIOBACTER* Nov 1989 a 1

ALCOHOL, DEHYDRATED Aug 2000 b 6

ALUM May 1997 a 7.1

ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULFATE May 1997 a 7.1

ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE May 1997 a 7.1

ALUMINIUM SILICATE Nov 1974 a 7.1

ALUMINIUM tris (ETHYLPHOSPHONATE) Aug 1986 a 1

AMETOCTRADIN May 2012 a 1.3

AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE Nov 1974 a 7.1

AMMONIUM THIOSULPHATE Nov 1974 a 7.1

AMPROLIUM Jun 1969 a 2.3

AMYL ACETATE Nov 1974 a 7.1

-AMYLASE derived from *Aspergillus niger* Feb 2005 a 2.4

ANDROSTENEDIONE ALBUMEN

 CONJUGATE WITH DEA DEXTRAN

 ADJUNCT Jun 2004 a 2.1

ASPARTIC ACID - a 6

ASULAM May 1986 a 1

AZIMSULFURON Jun 2003 a 1.1

*BACILLUS SPHAERICUS* STRAIN 2362 Feb 2003 a 5.1

*BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS* May 1992 a 5.1  
 (excluding endotoxin) Jun 2003 a 2.10

*BACILLUS TOYOI* Aug 1980 a 2.9

BACULOVIRUS *CYDIA POMONELLA* Jun 2006 a 1.2

BENFLURALIN - a 1.1

BENSULFURON-METHYL Aug 1987 a 1

BENTONITE Jun 2002 a 7.1

BENZYL BENZOATE Aug 1989 a 1.3.4

BETAINE HYDROCHLORIDE Nov 1974 a 7.1

BIFENAZATE Oct 2002 a 1.9

BISMUTH SUBNITRATE Nov 1999 b, c 2.1

BIURET Nov 1974 a 2.4

BOSCALID June 2003 a 1.3

BOVINE SOMATOTROPHIN May 1992 a 2

BROMACIL Aug 1987 a 1

BROMOPROPYLATE Nov 1994 a 1

BUPIRIMATE Nov 1990 a 1

BUTAFENACIL May 2000 a 1

BUTOXYPOLYPROPYLENE GYLCOL Nov 1974 a 7.7

n-BUTYL BUTYRATE - a 7.1

n-BUTYL LACTATE - a 7.1

CARBETAMIDE Aug 1991 a 1

CARBOXIN Aug 1987 a 1

CARFENTRAZONE-ETHYL Aug 1998 a 1

CELLULASE derived from  
 *Aspergillus niger*  
 Feb 2005 a 2.4

CETYL ALCOHOL Nov 1974 a 7.1

CHAMOMILE OIL Feb 2000 a 3.1

CHINA CLAY Nov 1974 a 7.1

CHLORANTRANILIPROLE Sep 2008 a 1.2

CHLORFLUAZURON Oct 2005 a 1.2.2

CHLORFLURENOL Feb 1974 a 1.6

CHLORIDAZON May 1988 a 1

CHLOROXYLENOLS Feb 1975 a 7.8

CITRONELLA OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

CLARY SAGE OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

CLOPIDOL Nov 1974 d 2.3

COBALT NAPHTHENATE - d 7.1

COLOPHONY Feb 1997 b 7.4

CROSPOVIDONE Aug 1996 a 2

*CULICINOMYCES CLAVOSPORUS* Nov 1982 a 5.1

CYCLAMIC ACID Nov 1971 a 7.1

CYCLOHEXANE Nov 1974 a 7.7

CYCLOHEXANOL ACETATE - a 7.7

CYROMAZINE Nov 1980 a 2

DICLAZURIL Nov 2001 a 2.3

DIETHYL CARBONATE - a 7.1

DIFLUFENICAN Feb 1987 a 1

DIKEGULAC-SODIUM Mar 1980 a 1.6

DIMETHICONE a 7.1

DIMETHYL ETHER Nov 1988 d 4

DIPHENYLAMINE Feb 1988 a 1

DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL   
 MONOMETHYL ETHER Nov 1987 a 4

DIURON Nov 1987 a 1

DOCUSATE SODIUM   
 (DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE) Feb 1970 a 7.1

2,2-DPA Nov 1989 a 1

drometrizole trisiloxane Oct 2003 a 6.4

EPSIPRANTEL Nov 1991 a 2

ETHAMETSULFURON-METHYL Nov 2000 a 1.1

ETHOPABATE Jun 1969 d 2.3

ETHYL ACETATE Nov 1974 a 7.1

ETHYL ALCOHOL Nov 1974 a 7.1

ETHYLBUTYLACETYL-  
 AMINOPROPRIONATE Aug 2000 a 3.4

ETHYL BUTYRATE - a 7.1

ETHYL LACTATE - a 7.1

ETOXAZOLE Oct 2003 a 1.2

FENFURAM May 1977 a 1.3.1

FENHEXAMID Feb 1999 a 1

FENOXYCARB Feb 1988 a 1

FLUFENOXURON Feb 1997 a 1

FLUMETSULAM Feb 1992 a 1

FLUOMETURON Aug 1989 a 1

FLUTOLANIL Nov 2001 a 1.3

FLUROXYPYR May 1986 a, c 1

FORCHLORFENURON Feb 2005 a 1.6

FULLERS EARTH Nov 1974 a 7.1

FUNGAL PROTEASE derived from

*Aspergillus niger* Feb 2005 a 2.4

GERANIUM OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

GIBBERELLIC ACID Nov 1974 a 1.6

-GLUCANASE derived from *Aspergillus niger* Feb 2005 a 2.4

HEXAFLURON Nov 1988 a 1

HEXYL ACETATE - a 7.7

HEXYTHIAZOX Feb 1988 a 1

HUMAN OSTEOGENIC PROTEIN-1 (OP-1) Aug 2001 b 6.2

HYDROPRENE Feb 1988 a 1

HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE Nov 1982 a 7.1

ICODEXTRIN Nov 2000 b 6

INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID Feb 1985 b 1.6

ISOPRENE ALCOHOL - a 7.1

IPRODIONE Feb 1997 a 1

ISOSTEARYL ALCOHOL ETHOXYLATE Nov 1999 a 5.1

KAOLIN Nov 1974 a 7.1

KRESOXIM-METHYL Aug 1999 a 1

KUNZEA OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

LAURIC ACID Oct 2005 a 7.1

LAURYL ALCOHOL (1-DODECANOL) Nov 1974 a 7.1

LAVANDIN OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

LAVENDER OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

LEAD METALLIC - a 7.1

LEMONGRASS OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

LEPIDOPTEROUS SEX PHEROMONES Nov 1990 a 1

LIMONENE (DIPENTENE) Jun 2002 a 7.1

LINOLEIC ACID Oct 2005 a 7.1

LINSEED FATTY ACIDS Aug 1990 a 2.1

LINURON Feb 1990 a 1

LIQUORICE, DEGLYCYRRHISINISED May 1999 a 7.1

MALEIC HYDRAZIDE Nov 1992 a 1

MANGANESE DIOXIDE May 1999 b 1

MESOLSULFURON-METHYL Feb 2002 a 1.1

*METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE* Feb 2000 b 4.2

*METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE* Jun 2003 a 1.10

METHOPRENE Aug 1987 a 1

METHOXYFENOZIDE Nov 2000 a 1

METHYL ACETATE - a 7.7

METHYL BENZOQUATE Nov 1974 d 2.3

1-METHYLCYCLOPROPENE Jun 2003 a 1.6

METHYL p-HYDROXYBENZOATE Nov 1974 a 7.9

METSULFURONMETHYL Nov 1985 a 1.1

MYRISTIC ACID Oct 2005 a 7.1

NAPROPAMIDE Aug 1987 a 1

NAPTHYL ACETAMIDE Nov 1974 a 1.6

NEROLI OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

NICARBAZIN Jun 1969 d 2.3

NISIN Jun 2003 a 3.2

NORFLURAZON Nov 1983 a 1.1

NOVALURON Nov 2000 a 1

Nuclear Polyhedrosis Virus   
 of *Helicoverpa armigera*   
 occlusion bodies Feb 2004 a 1.2

OCTYL ALCOHOLS Nov 1974 a 7.1

OLEIC ACID Oct 2005 a 7.1

ORANGE OIL, SWEET Aug 2000 a 7.1

OXABETRINIL Feb 1987 a 1

OXYFLUORFEN May 2001 a 1

PALMAROSA OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

PALMITIC ACID Oct 2005 a 7.1

PATCHOULI OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

PECTINASE derived from *Aspergillus niger* Feb 2005 a 2.4

PENCYCURON Aug 1994 a 1

PENTADECANOIC ACID Oct 2005 a 7.1

PEPPERMINT OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

PHENMEDIPHAM May 1989 a 1.1

d-PHENOTHRIN Feb 1982 a 7.5, 1.2

PHYTASE Feb 1996 a 2.4

PICLORAM Aug 1987 a 1

PICOLINAFEN May 2000 a 1

PIMELIC ACID Oct 2005 a 7.1

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE Aug 1991 a 7.5

POLOXALENE Nov 1974 a 7.1

POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM   
 CHLORIDE (PolyDADMAC) Nov 1997 a 4.1

POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS of *Helico zea*   
 occlusion bodies Nov 1996 a 1

POLY (GNRF) OVALBUMIN Feb 1990 a 2

POLYSORBATE 20 May 2001 a 1

PORCINE SOMATOTROPHIN Nov 1991 c 2

potassium sorbate Oct 2004 a 1.3

POTASSIUM BICARBONATE Jun 2004 a 1

PROPYL ACETATES - a 7.1

PROPYLENE GLYCOL Nov 1974 a 7.1

2-PROPYLENE GLYCOL 1-MONOMETHYL   
 ETHER Nov 1987 a 4

PROTHIOCONAZOLE June 2005 a 1.3.1

*PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS* May 1985 a 1.8

PYRIMETHANIL Feb 1996 a 1

PYRIPROXYFEN Aug 1994 a 1

QUASSIA Nov 1974 d 6, 2.1

QUINOXYFEN Nov 2001 a 1.3

ROSEMARY OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

SAGE OIL (Spanish) Feb 2000 a 7.1

SANDALWOOD OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

SEAWEED & UNFRACTIONED SEAWEED   
 EXTRACTS Feb 1985 d 1.5

SIMAZINE Nov 1987 a 1.1

SODIUM BICARBONATE Jun 2004 a 1

sodium propionate Oct 2004 a 1.3

STERIC ACID Oct 2005 a 7.1

SUCRALFATE Aug 1982 a 6.8

SULESOMAB Jun 2002 b 6.1

SULFOSULFURON Feb 1998 a 1

SULPHATED POLYSACCHARIDES - a 7.1

TANNIC ACID Dec 1965 a 7.1

TANNIC ACID/BENZYL ALCOHOL   
 PRODUCT Nov 1993 a 7.1

TERBACIL Aug 1987 a 1

THAUMATIN Nov 1990 a 3.2

THIDIAZURON Nov 1989 a 1

TRIASULFURON Feb 1988 a 1

TRICHODERMA HARZIANUM May 1996 a 1

(Z)-9-TRICOSENE Aug 1991 a 1

TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL Nov 1974 a 7.1

TRIFLOXYSULFURON Feb 2002 a 1.1

TRIFLURALIN Aug 1990 a 1

TRIFORINE Aug 1987 a 1

Ulocladium oudemansii Oct 2003 a 1.10

UREA Nov 1974 a 7.1

13C-UREA May 2001 a 6.1

VETIVER OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

VINYL ETHER Nov 1987 b 6

VITAMIN K Jul 1963 a 6.9, 2.8

XANTHOPHYLL (lutein) Nov 1974 a 7.1

XYLANASE derived from

*Aspergillus niger* Feb 2005 a 2.4

YLANG YLANG OIL Feb 2000 a 7.1

ZINC NAPHTHENATE - a 1.3

**APPENDIX C**

SUBSTANCES, OTHER THAN THOSE INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE 9,

OF SUCH DANGER TO HEALTH AS TO WARRANT

PROHIBITION OF SALE, SUPPLY AND USE

ABRUS PRECATORIUS (Jequirity) seed or root for therapeutic use.

ACORUS CALAMUS (calamus) for human therapeutic use.

ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination for domestic use:

(a) in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, the pH of which is more than 11.5;

(b) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 12.5; or

(b) in liquid or semi-solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which is more than 12.5.

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETYLUREA for therapeutic use.

AMINOPHENAZONE (amidopyrine) and its derivatives for human therapeutic use.

AMYGDALIN for therapeutic use.

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS for therapeutic use.

ARISTOLOCHIA spp. for therapeutic use.

ARISTOLOCHIC ACID(S) for human therapeutic use.

ASARUM spp. containing aristolochic acid(s) for human therapeutic use.

AZADIRACHTA INDICA (neem) including its extracts and derivatives, in preparations for human internal use **except** ‘debitterised neem seed oil’*.*

BASIC ORANGE 31 (2-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride) in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows.

BITHIONOL for human therapeutic use.

BORAGO OFFICINALIS (Borage) for therapeutic use **except** the fixed oil derived from the seeds of Borago officinalis.

BRAGANTIA spp. containing aristolochic acid(s) for human therapeutic use.

BUCLOSAMIDE for therapeutic use.

BUNIODYL SODIUM for therapeutic use.

1,4-BUTANEDIOL (excluding its derivatives) in non-polymerised form in preparations for domestic use.

CACALIA spp. for therapeutic use.

CINCHOPHEN and its derivatives for therapeutic use.

CLIOQUINOL and other halogenated derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline for human internal use **except** when being used solely for experimental purposes in humans and where such use:

(a) is in accordance with:

(i) an approval granted under paragraph 19(1)(b) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*, including any conditions specified in the notice of approval; and

(ii) any conditions specified in the *Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990* for the purposes of subsection 19(1A) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; and

(iii) any conditions specified in the *Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990* for the purposes of subsection 19(4A) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*; or

(b) is in accordance with the requirements of item 3 of Schedule 5A to the *Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990*.

COAL TAR for cosmetic use other than in therapeutic goods.

CONIUM MACULATUM (coniine) for therapeutic use.

COTARNINE for therapeutic use.

CROTALARIA spp. for therapeutic use.

CROTON TIGLIUM for therapeutic use.

CYNOGLOSSUM spp. for therapeutic use.

DICOPHANE (DDT) for therapeutic use.

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL for use in toothpastes or mouthwashes **except** in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of diethylene glycol.

DIETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE for cosmetic use.

DIETHYLPHTHALATE in sunscreens or personal insect repellents for human use **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of diethylphthalate.

5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLINE for cosmetic use in preparations containing more than 2 per cent of 5,6-dihydroxyindoline.

DIMETHYLPHTHALATE in sunscreens or personal insect repellents for human use **except** in preparations containing 0.5 per cent or less of dimethylphthalate.

DULCIN for therapeutic use.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL for use in toothpastes or mouthwashes **except** in preparations containing 0.25 per cent or less of ethylene glycol.

ETHYLHEXANEDIOL for human use.

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM (Hemp Agrimony) for therapeutic use.

FARFUGIUM JAPONICUM for therapeutic use.

FORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives):

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of free formaldehyde;

(b) in aerosol sprays for cosmetic use containing 0.005 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde; or

(d) in all other cosmetic preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde **except** in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

HELIOTROPIUM spp. for therapeutic use.

JUNIPERUS SABINE [savin(e)] for therapeutic use.

LEAD COMPOUNDS in paints, tinters, inks or ink additives **except** in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of lead calculated on the non-volatile content of the paint, tinter, ink or ink additive.

LIGULARIA DENTATA for therapeutic use.

MELIA AZEDARACH including its extracts and derivatives.

METHYLDIBROMO GLUTARONITRILE in preparations intended to be in contact with the skin, including cosmetic use.

METHYL METHACRYLATE for cosmetic use **except** in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of methyl methacrylate as residual monomer in a polymer.

OXYPHENISATIN for therapeutic use.

PARAFORMALDEHYDE (excluding its derivatives):

(a) in oral hygiene preparations containing more than 0.1 per cent of free formaldehyde;

(b) in aerosol sprays for cosmetic use containing 0.005 per cent or more of free formaldehyde;

(c) in nail hardener cosmetic preparations containing 5 per cent or more of free formaldehyde; or

(d) in all other cosmetic preparations containing 0.05 per cent or more of free formaldehyde **except** in preparations containing 0.2 per cent or less of free formaldehyde when labelled with the warning statement:

CONTAINS FORMALDEHYDE.

PETASITES spp. for therapeutic use.

PHENYLENEDIAMINES in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows **except** when included in Schedule 6.

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives), in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, for domestic use, the pH of which is more than 11.5.

PTERIDIUM spp. for therapeutic use.

PULMONARIA spp. for therapeutic use.

SAFROLE for internal therapeutic use **except** in preparations containing 0.1 per cent or less of safrole.

SENECIO spp. for therapeutic use.

SILICONES for injection or implantation **except** when included in Schedule 4.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (excluding its salts and derivatives), in liquid or semi-solid food additive preparations, for domestic use, the pH of which is more than 11.5.

SYMPHYTUM spp. (Comfrey) for therapeutic or cosmetic use **except** when included in Schedule 5.

TOLUENEDIAMINE in preparations for skin colouration and dyeing of eyelashes or eyebrows **except** when included in Schedule 6.

1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE in pressurised spray packs for therapeutic use.

TRICHODESMA AFRICANA for therapeutic use.

TRIPARANOL for therapeutic use.

TUSSILAGO FARFARA for therapeutic use.

**APPENDIX D**

ADDITIONAL CONTROLS ON POSSESSION OR SUPPLY   
OF POISONS INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE 4 OR 8

(Note: The following controls apply for the substances shown only when included in Schedule 4 or Schedule 8.)

**1. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of an authorised medical practitioner.**

CLOMIPHENE for human use.

CLOZAPINE for human use.

CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA (recombinant follicle stimulant) for human use.

CYCLOFENIL for human use.

DINOPROST for human use.

DINOPROSTONE for human use.

FOLLITROPIN ALPHA (recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.

FOLLITROPIN BETA (recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.

LUTEINISING HORMONE for human use.

TERIPARATIDE for human use.

UROFOLLITROPIN (human follicle-stimulating hormone) for human use.

**2. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a specialist physician or a dermatologist and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child-bearing age:**

(1) ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and

(2) if the drug is -

(a) acitretin or etretinate, advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 24 months after completion of treatment; or

(b) bexarotene, isotretinoin or thalidomide, advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 1 month after completion of treatment.

ACITRETIN for human use.

BEXAROTENE for human use.

ETRETINATE for human use.

ISOTRETINOIN for human oral use.

THALIDOMIDE for human use.

**3. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a medical practitioner authorised or approved by the Secretary of the Commonwealth Department of Health and Ageing under section 19 of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*.**

DRONABINOL (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol).

NABIXIMOLS.

**4. Poisons available only from or on the order of a specialist physician and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child bearing age:**

(a) ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and

(b) advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during or for a period of 1 month after completion of treatment.

TRETINOIN for human oral use.

LENALIDOMIDE.

**5. Poisons for which possession without authority is illegal (e.g. possession other than in accordance with a legal prescription).**

ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS, including those separately specified in Schedule 4.

ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS, including those separately specified in Schedule 4.

DARBEPOETIN.

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE.

EPHEDRINE.

EPOETINS.

ERYTHROPOIETIN.

ERYTHROPOIETINS **except** when separately specified in this Appendix.

FOLLISTATIN.

GLUTETHIMIDE.

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS.

PHENTERMINE.

SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone).

**6. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a specialist physician and for which the prescriber must, where the patient is a woman of child-bearing age:**

(a) ensure that the possibility of pregnancy has been excluded prior to commencement of treatment; and

(b) advise the patient to avoid becoming pregnant during and for a period of 3 months after completion of treatment.

AMBRISENTAN for human use.

BOSENTAN for human use.

SITAXENTAN for human use.

**7. Poisons available only from or on the prescription or order of a dermatologist.**

ALEFACEPT for human use.

**APPENDIX E**

FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS FOR POISONS

[other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the

Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority andmedicines for human use

when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*]

**INTRODUCTION**

**Directions for First Aid Attention**

Under poisons legislation, scheduled substances and their preparations are required to be labelled with appropriate directions for first aid attention in case of poisoning. It is the responsibility of the manufacturer, packer and supplier of a drug or poison to ensure that the first aid instructions included on the label of a poison are appropriate for a specific product. The following code has been prepared as a guide for health authorities and manufacturers in drafting suitable first aid directions for this purpose. Standard statements specified in this Appendix may be varied provided that the intent is not changed.

The directions listed for any particular substance may require modification to take into account combination of that substance with other substances, both toxic and non toxic, in a formulation, as well as the physical form and presentation of the product. Any such modification should be concise and readily understood.

These First Aid Instructions include action to be taken in case of eye contamination from substances recognised as causing direct poisoning via the eye, causing severe eye damage or requiring prolonged flushing to free the absorbed substance from the eye tissue. However, it is recognised that many other substances or preparations will require a statement of varying nature depending on the detailed formulation. While the necessity to flush the eyes in case of accident will be so self-evident as not to justify label space in many instances, a statement such as “If in eyes rinse well with water” may be appropriate.

**Modified First Aid Instruction on Primary Pack**

Where a primary pack contains two or more immediate containers of poisons each requiring different first aid instructions:

(a) each immediate container must be labelled with first aid instructions appropriate for its contents; and

(b) the primary pack must be labelled with the statement:

FIRST AID: See inner packs.

**Exempt Preparations**

This Appendix applies only to scheduled poisons. The directions are for substances and their preparations at the concentrations at which the Schedules apply. If it is thought desirable to show first aid instructions for a substance exempted from the schedules, it is the responsibility of the manufacturer to ensure they are appropriate.

**Poisons Information Centre Telephone Numbers**

Companies should use the Poisons Information Centre telephone number(s) (Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) appropriate to the country(ies) of sale for the product.

Companies wishing to use a poisons information centre telephone number other than the national telephone numbers for Australia and New Zealand must meet the following criteria:

1. the poisons information service whose number is used must be attended by adequately trained staff for 24 hour emergency poisons information; and

2. calls must be logged and submitted for incorporation into the official collection of poisoning data.

APPENDIX E

PART 1

**STANDARD STATEMENTS**

To be grouped together and prefaced with the words “FIRST AID” (see subparagraph 7(p) of this Standard).

*Basic*

A For advice, contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor (at once).

Z First aid is not generally required. If in doubt, contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.

*General*

G1 Urgent hospital treatment is likely to be needed.   
(Note − the words ‘at once’ to be added to instruction A).

G2 If swallowed, give activated charcoal if instructed.   
(Note − the words ‘at once’ to be added to instruction A).

G3 If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting.

G4 Immediately give a glass of water.

G5 Avoid giving milk or oils.

G6 If sprayed in mouth, rinse mouth with water.

*Eyes*

E1 If in eyes wash out immediately with water.

E2 If in eyes, hold eyelids apart and flush the eye continuously with running water. Continue flushing until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor, or for at least 15 minutes.

*Respiratory system*

R1 If inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing.

R2 If swallowed or inhaled, remove from contaminated area. Apply artificial respiration if not breathing. Do not give direct mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. To protect rescuer, use air-viva, oxy-viva or one-way mask. Resuscitate in a well-ventilated area.

*Skin*

S1 If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water.

S2 If skin or hair contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and flush skin and hair with running water. Continue flushing with water until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.

S3 If on skin, remove any contaminated clothing, wash skin thoroughly with soap and water, then methylated spirit if available. Contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.

S4 If on skin, immediately remove any contaminated clothing, wash skin with methylated spirit or PEG (polyethylene glycol) 300 or 400 if available, then flush under running water until advised to stop by a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor.

S5 If skin contact occurs, immediately remove contaminated clothing. Flush skin under running water for 15 minutes. Then apply calcium gluconate gel. Contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766).

*Special Purpose*

SP1 If swallowed, splashed on skin or in eyes, or inhaled, contact a Poisons Information Centre (e.g. phone Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) or a doctor at once. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash skin thoroughly. If swallowed, activated charcoal may be advised. Give atropine if instructed.

**APPENDIX E**

PART 2

FIRST AID INSTRUCTIONS

Standard statements in this Appendix apply to poisons other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority. Labelling is not required at concentrations below scheduled levels (see the Introduction to this Appendix).

**POISON** **STANDARD** **STATEMENT**S

Acetic acid A,G3,E2,S1

Acetic anhydride A,G3,E2,S1

Acetone A,G3

Acrolein A,G1,G2,G3,E2,R2,S2

Alkaline salts A,G3,E2,S1

Amines for use as curing agents A,G3,E1,S1

4-Aminopyridine A,G1,G2,E1,S1

Ammonia

• 5 per cent or less A

• above 5 per cent A,G3,E1,R1,S1

Ammonium persulfate A,G3,E2

Ammonium thiocyanate A

Anhydrides, organic acid, for use as   
curing agents for epoxy resins A,G3,E1,S1

Aniline A,E2,R1,S1

Anise oil A,G3

Antimony chloride A,E2,S2

Antimony compounds, **except** antimony chloride A

Azadirachta indica (neem) including its extracts   
and derivatives when included in Schedule 6. A,E1

Barium salts, **except** barium sulfate A

Basil oil A,G3

Bay oil A,G3

Benzalkonium chloride

• when included in Schedule 5 A,G3,E2

• when included in Schedule 6 A,G3,E2,S1

Benzene A,G3,E1,R1,S1

Benzoyl peroxide

• above 20 per cent A,E2,S1

• above 10 per cent up to 20 per cent A,E1

• 10 per cent or less A

Bergamot oil A,G3

Bifluorides   
(including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts)

• when included in Schedule 5 A

• when included in Schedule 6 or 7 A,G3,E2,S5

Borax A

Boric acid A

Boron trifluoride

• when included in Schedule 5 A

• when included in Schedule 6 or 7 A,G3,E2,S5

Bromoform A,G3,E2,R1,S2

Brucine A,G1,G2,G3,R2

2-Butoxyethanol and its acetates A,E2,S1

Cadmium compounds A

Cajuput oil A,G3

Camphor A,G1,G3,G5

Carbamide peroxide

• more than 9 per cent up to 60 per cent A,G3,E2,S1

• more than 60 per cent A,G1,G3,G4,E2,S1

Carbon disulfide A,G3,E2,R1,S2

Carbon tetrachloride A,G3,E1,R1,S1

Cassia oil A,G3

Chlorinating compounds, **except** when   
separately specified, containing

• above 4 per cent and below 10 per cent   
 of available chlorine A,G3,E1,S1

• 10 per cent or more of available chlorine A,G3,E2,S1

Chlorine (gas) A,E1,R1

Chlorocresol A,G3,E2,S2

Chloroform A,G3,E1,R1,S1

Chromates A,G3,E2,S1

Chromium trioxide A,G3,E2,S1

Cineole A,G1,G3

Cinnamon bark oil A,G3

Cinnamon leaf oil A,G3

Climbazole A

Clove oil A,G1,G3,E2

Copper sulfate A,G3,E2,S1

Creosote A,G3,E2,S1

Cresols A,G3,E2,S3

Cresols in pressurised spray packs A,G6,E1,S1

Cyanides A,G1,E1,R2

Cyanoacrylic acid esters A

Cyanuric acid A

Cyclohexanone peroxide A,G3,E2,S1

Cysteamine E1

ortho-Dichlorobenzene A,G3,E1,S1

para-Dichlorobenzene (PDB) A

Dichloroethyl ether A,G3,E1,R1,S1

Dichloroisocyanurates A,G3,E1,S1

Dichloromethane (methylene chloride) A,G3,G5,E1,R1,S1

• in pressurised spray packs A,G6,S1

Dichromates A,G1,G3,E2,S1

Didecyldimethylammonium salts A,G3

Diesel (distillate) A,G3

Diethanolamine

• when included in Schedule 5 A,G3

• when included in Schedule 6 A,G3,E2,S1

5,6-Dihydroxyindoline E1

Dimethylformamide

• less than 75 per cent A

• 75 per cent or more A,E1,R1,S1

Dimethyl sulfoxide A,G3,E1,S1

Dinitrocresols A,G1,E1,S1

Dinitrophenols A,G1,E1,S1

Dioxane A,G3,E1,R1,S1

Distillate A,G3

N-(N-Dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone

• when included in Schedule 5 A,G3,E1

• when included in Schedule 6 A,G3,E2,S1

Epoxy resins liquid A,G3,E2,S1

Essential oils containing camphor as natural   
component unless otherwise specified. A,G3

Ethanolamine

• when included in Schedule 5 A,G3,E1

• when included in Schedule 6 A,G3,E2,S1

Ether A,G3,E1,R1

Ethyl bromide A,E2,S1,R1

Ethylene glycol A

Ethylene glycol monoalkyl ethers and their   
acetates, **except** when separately specified A,G3,E2,S1

Ethylene oxide A,E2,R1

Eucalyptus oil A,G1,G3

Eugenol A,G1,G3,E2

Fluorides **except** when separately specified

• when included in Schedule 5 A

• when included in Schedule 6 A,G1,G3,E2,S1

Formaldehyde (see also paraformaldehyde) A,G3,E2,R1,S1

Formic acid A,G3,E2,S1

Glutaraldehyde

• below 5 per cent A,G3,E1

• 5 per cent or more A,G3,E2,S1

Glycolic acid A,G3,E2

Guanidine when included in Schedule 6 A,G3,E2,S1

Hexachlorophane when included in Schedule 6 A

Hydrazine A,G1,G3,E2,R1,S1

Hydrocarbons, liquid A,G3

Hydrochloric acid A,G3,E2,S1

• when included in Schedule 5 A,G3

Hydrofluoric acid and admixtures that   
generate hydrofluoric acid

• when included in Schedule 5 A

• when included in Schedule 6 or 7 A,G3,E2,S5

Hydrogen peroxide

• more than 3 per cent up to 20 per cent A,G3,E2,S1

• more than 20 per cent A,G1,G3,G4,E2,S1

Hydroquinone

• when included in Schedule 2 A

• when included in Schedule 4 or 6 A,G2,G3,E2,R2,S1

Hydrosilicofluoric acid

• when included in Schedule 5 A

• when included in Schedule 6 or 7 A,G3,E2,S5

Iodine (excluding salts, derivatives and iodophors)

• 2.5 per cent or more for human external use A,E2

• 2.5 per cent or more for other uses A,E2,S1

• below 2.5 per cent A

Iodophors A

Isocyanates, free organic A,E2,S1

Isophorone A,G3,E2,S1

Kerosene A,G3

Laureth carboxylic acids

• leave-on or wash-off preparations above 5 per cent E1

• other preparations above 5 per cent E1,S1

Lauryl isoquinolinium bromide A,E1

Lead compounds

• in hair cosmetics A

• in other preparations A,S1

Lemon oil A,G3

*Leptospermum scoparium* oil (manuka oil) A,G1,G3

Lime oil A,G3

Magnesium chlorate A

Malathion at 20 per cent or less A

Marjoram oil A,G3

Melaleuca oil A,G1,G3

Mercuric chloride

• for external therapeutic use A

• for other uses A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1

Mercuric iodide A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1

Mercuric nitrate A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1

Mercuric oxide A,G1,G3

Mercuric potassium iodide A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1

Mercuric thiocyanate A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S1

Mercurochrome A

Mercurous chloride A

Mercury metallic A

Mercury, organic compounds A,S1

• in preparations for human external use A

Metaldehyde A,E1,S1

Methanol

• above 10 per cent A,G3

• 10 per cent or less A

Methylated spirit A,G3

Methyl ethyl ketone A,G3

Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide A,G3,E2,S1

Methyleugenol A

Methyl isoamyl ketone A,G3

Methyl isobutyl ketone A,G3

N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone

• when included in Schedule 5 A,G3,E1

• when included in Schedule 6 A,G3,E2

Methyl salicylate liquid when included   
in Schedule 5 or 6 A,G3,E1

Naphthalene A,G1,G3

Nitric acid A,G3,E2,S1

Nitrobenzene A,G3,E1,S1

Nitrophenol A,G3,E2,S1

Nitroprussides

• In aerosols A,G6,R1

• In other preparations A,G3

Nonoxinol 9 A,E2

Nutmeg oil A,G3

2-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (Ocithilinone) A,G3,E2,S1

N-(N-Octyl)-2-pyrrolidone

• when included in Schedule 5 A,G3,E1

• when included in Schedule 6 A,G3,E2

Orange oil (bitter) A,G3

Oxalic acid A,G3,E2,S1

Paraformaldehyde A,G3,E2,R1,S1

Pennyroyal oil A,G3

Peracetic acid

• when included in Schedule 5 A,G3,E1,S1

• when included in Schedule 6 A,G3,E2,S1

Petrol A,G3,R1

Phenols

• 25 per cent and less A,G3,E2,S3

• above 25 per cent A,G3,E2,S4

Phenols in pressurised spray packs A,E1

Phenylenediamines and   
alkylated phenylenediamines

• in hair dyes A,E1

• in other preparations A,G1,G3,E1,S1

Phenyl methyl ketone

• as such, or in preparations of similar viscosity A,G3,E1

N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo  
-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine A,E2,S1

N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-  
(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine A,E2,S1

ortho-Phenylphenol A,G3,E2,S1

• in pressurised spray packs A,G6,E2,S1

Phosphonic acid A,G3,E2,S1

• neutralised to pH 6 (approx) A

• in spray packs A,E2,S1

Phosphoric acid A,G3,E2,S1

Phosphorus, yellow A,G1,G3,E2,R2,S2

ortho-Phthalaldehyde

• when included in Schedule 5 A,E1

• when included in Schedule 6 A,G3,E2,S1

Picric acid A,G1,G3,E2,R1,S1

Polyethanoxy (15) tallow amine A,E2,S1

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), -  
[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-  
oxoethyl]--hydroxy-,mono-C13-15-alkyl ethers A,E1

Potassium bromate A

Potassium chlorate A

Potassium cyanate A,E1,S1

Potassium hydroxide A,G3,E2,S1

Potassium metabisulphite A

Potassium nitrite

• when included in Schedule 7 A,G1,G3

• when included in Schedule 5 or 6 A,G3

Potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt

• when included in Schedule 5 A,G3,E1

• when included in Schedule 6 A,G3,E2,S1

Potassium persulfate A,G3,E2

Potassium sulfide A,G3,E2,S1

Propionic acid A,G3,E1,S1

d-Pulegone A,G3

Pyrithione zinc A,E1

Quaternary ammonium compounds **except**

when separately specified

• above 20 per cent A,G3,E2

• 20 per cent and below A,E2

• in pressurised spray packs A,E2,G6

Safrole A,G1,G3

Sage oil (Dalmatian) A,G3

Sassafras oil A,G1,G3

Selenium compounds A,G1,E1,S1

Silicofluorides

• when included in Schedule 5 A

• when included in Schedule 6 A,G1,G3,E2,S1

Silver salts A,E2

Sodium aluminate A,G3,E2,S1

Sodium bromate A,G1

Sodium chlorate A

Sodium diacetate A,G3,E2,S1

Sodium dichloroisocyanurate A,G3,E1,S1

Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate A,G3,E2,S1

Sodium hydrogen sulfate A,G3,E1,S1

Sodium hydrosulfite A,G3,E2,S1

Sodium hydroxide A,G3,E2,S1

Sodium laureth-6 carboxylate A

Sodium lauryl sulfate

• leave-on or wash-off preparations above 5 per cent E1

• other preparations above 5 per cent E1,S1

Sodium metabisulphite A, G3

Sodium nitrite

• when included in Schedule 7 A,G1,G3

• when included in Schedule 5 or 6 A,G3

Sodium percarbonate

• when included in Schedule 5 A,G3,S1

• when included in Schedule 6 A,G3,E2,S1

Sodium persulfate A,G3,E2

Sodium stannate A,E1

Sodium sulfide A,G3,E2,S1

Sodium trichloroacetate A

Strychnine A,G1,G2,G3,R2

Styrene A,G3,S1,E1

Sulcofuron A

Sulfamic acid A,G3,E2,S1

Sulfuric acid A,G3,E2,S1

Terpenes, chlorinated A,G3

Tetrachloroethane A,G3,E1,R1,S1

Tetrachloroethylene A,G3,E2,R1,S1

Thiourea A

Thujone A,G3

Thyme oil A,G3

ortho-Tolidine A

Toluene

• above 75 per cent A,G3,E1,R1,S1

• 75 per cent and below A,G3

• in pressurised spray packs A

Toluenediamine

• in hair dyes A,E1

• in other preparations A,G1,G3,E1,S1

Trichloroacetic acid A,G3,E2,S1

Trichloroacetic acid alkali salts A

1,1,1-Trichloroethane A,G3,E1,R1,S1

Trichloroethylene A,G3,E1,R1,S1

Trichloroisocyanuric acid A,G3,E1,S1

Triethanolamine A,G3,E1,S1

Triethyl phosphate A,E1

Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid A,G3,E2

Triisopropanolamine lauryl ethersulfate A,E1,S1

Turpentine (mineral) A,G3

Turpentine oil (vegetable) A,G3,E2

White spirit A,G3

Xylene

• above 75 per cent A,G3,E1,R1,S1

• 75 per cent and below A,G3

• in pressurised spray packs A,G6,E1,S1

Xylenols A,G3,E2,S3

• in pressurised spray packs A,E1

Zinc chloride A,G3,E2,S1

Zinc sulfate A,G3,E2,S1

**APPENDIX F**

WARNING STATEMENTS AND GENERAL SAFETY DIRECTIONS FOR POISONS

[other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals (including pesticides) registered by the

Australian Pesticides and Veterinary Medicines Authority andmedicines for human use

when compliant with the requirements of the *Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels*]

INTRODUCTION

**Warning Statements and Safety Directions**

It is the responsibility of the manufacturer, packer and supplier of a drug or poison to ensure that the purchaser or user of a product is given sufficient information to be able to use it correctly and safely.

Under poisons legislation, scheduled substances, which may be harmful to the user, must be labelled with appropriate warning statements and/or safety directions. The selection of warning statements and safety directions will depend on the formulation of the product, and the use for which it is sold or supplied. The following code has been prepared as a guide for this purpose.

The wording of warning statements and safety directions specified in this Appendix may be varied provided that the intent is not changed. Additional statements also may be added to ensure that the user of a product is sufficiently advised of its harmful nature and how to avoid any deleterious effects.

**Poisons Information Centre Telephone Numbers**

Companies should use the Poisons Information Centre telephone number(s) (Australia 13 11 26; New Zealand 0800 764 766) appropriate to the country(ies) of sale for the product.

Companies wishing to use a poisons information centre telephone number other than the national telephone numbers for Australia and New Zealand in warning statement No. 99 in Part 1 of this Appendix must meet the following criteria:

1. the poisons information service whose number is used must be attended by adequately trained staff for 24 hour emergency poisons information; and

2. calls must be logged and submitted for incorporation into the official collection of poisoning data.

**APPENDIX F**

PART 1

**WARNING STATEMENTS**

1. Highly corrosive.

2. Corrosive.

3. Corrosive liquid.

4. Strongly alkaline.

5. Irritant.

6. May cause cancer.

7. WARNING − Causes birth defects.

8. WARNING − May be fatal to children.

9. Can be fatal to children if sucked or swallowed.

10. May produce severe burns.

11. WARNING − Vapour may be harmful.

12. Vapour is harmful to health on prolonged exposure.

13. May be fatal if inhaled, swallowed or absorbed through skin.

14. Dust will irritate and burn eyes, nose and skin.

15. Liquid will cause burns.

16. Forms dangerous gas near radiators or naked flames.

17. Contact with eyes even for short periods can cause blindness.

18. Product will irritate the eyes, nose, throat and skin.

19. WARNING − Skin contact may be dangerous. Take every precaution to avoid contact - wash off after spillage and after use.

20. May give off dangerous gas if mixed with other products.

21. WARNING − This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation to certain individuals. A preliminary test according to accompanying directions should be made before use. This product must not be used for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may be injurious to the eye.

22. Highly reactive oxidising chlorine compound.

23. May cause fire or explosion.

24. For external washing only. Rinse skin thoroughly after use.

25. Do not use on broken skin. Wash hands thoroughly after use.

26. (Powder) (and) (concentrated solutions) are dangerous if swallowed.

27. Not for therapeutic use.

28. (Over) (Repeated) exposure may cause sensitisation.

29. If congestion persists, consult your doctor or pharmacist.

30. WARNING − Do not use on face or on anal or genital areas.

31. WARNING − Do not use on face or on anal or genital areas except on doctor’s advice.

32. This preparation should be part of an overall treatment plan regularly assessed with your doctor.

33. Do not take for periods longer than four weeks except on medical advice.

34. WARNING − This medication may be dangerous when used in large amounts or for a long time (period).

35. CAUTION − This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. Prolonged use without medical supervision could be harmful.

or

CAUTION − This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. Prolonged or excessive use without medical supervision could be harmful.

36. For use under medical supervision only.

37. Consult a doctor before giving this medication to children or teenagers with chicken pox, influenza or fever.

38. CAUTION − Do not use for children under 2 years old unless a doctor has told you to.

39. This medication may cause drowsiness. If affected do not drive a vehicle or operate machinery. Avoid alcohol.

40. This medication may cause drowsiness and may increase the effects of alcohol. If affected do not drive a motor vehicle or operate machinery.

41. Do not give to children under 12 years of age. Do not use beyond 48 hours or in pregnancy or lactation except on doctor’s advice.

42. WARNING − Overuse may stain the skin or mouth.

43. Use of this product is not necessary in areas supplied with fluoridated water.

44. WARNING − May be dangerous, particularly to children, if you use large amounts on the skin, clothes or bedding or on large areas of the body, especially if you keep using it for a long time.

45. WARNING − If a pigmented spot or mole has recently become darker, changed colour, become enlarged or itchy, or bleeds, do not use this product, see your doctor immediately. Do not use on children. Do not use near the eyes. Mild irritation may occur; stop use if it becomes severe. If fading is not evident in three months, seek doctor’s advice.

46. WARNING − Contains (name of substance) which causes birth defects in laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age should avoid contact with (name of substance).

47. WARNING − This product contains (name of substance) which causes birth defects in certain laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age are advised not to mix, load or spray this product. They should keep out of crops being sprayed.

48. WARNING − This product forms cyhexatin which causes birth defects in certain laboratory animals. Women of child bearing age are advised not to mix, load or spray this product. They should keep out of crops being sprayed.

49. WARNING − Do not mix with other medication except on veterinarian’s advice.

50. Unless adequately fired, utensils glazed with this preparation must not be used as containers for food or beverages; to do so may cause lead poisoning.

51. Irritant to skin, eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

52. Breathing vapour or spray mist is harmful and may cause an asthma-like reaction.

53. CAUTION − (Name of substance) should not be used by pregnant women.

54. Seek medical advice before first course of treatment.

55 Keep from eyes, lips, mouth and sensitive areas of the neck. If excessive swelling, irritation, redness or peeling occurs, discontinue use. If these persist, consult a physician. Avoid excessive exposure to sunlight and other sources of ultra violet light.

56. WARNING − Can cause elevated blood pressure and interact adversely with other medication.

57. Not to be applied to infants under 12 months of age unless on doctor’s advice.

58. Highly reactive oxidising bromine and chlorine compound.

59. May cause allergy.

60. Do not mix with detergents or other chemicals.

61. WARNING − Can react with other medicines. Ask your doctor or pharmacist before taking.

62. Do not use if pregnant.

63. See a doctor if you are pregnant or diabetic.

64. See a doctor (or) *(dentist)* if no better after (Insert number of days as per approved Product Information) days.

65. If getting better, keep using for (Insert number of days as per approved Product Information ) days.

66. See a doctor if problem returns.

67. Do not use if pregnant or likely to become pregnant.

68. If symptoms persist beyond 5 days consult a doctor (or) *(dentist)*.

69. If symptoms recur within two weeks of completing the course, consult a doctor.

70. Use only under medical supervision if you are taking other medicines.

71. Do not use during the last three months of pregnancy.

72. Do not use in the eyes.

73. Do not use for acne.

74. Do not use under waterproof bandages unless a doctor has told you to.

75. Do not use for more than 7 days unless a doctor has told you to.

76. Do not become pregnant during use or within (*Insert number of months as per approved Product Information*) month(s) of stopping treatment.

77. WARNING − May cause birth defects.

78. Attacks skin and eyes.

79. Will irritate eyes.

80. (Intentionally blank)

81. (Intentionally blank)

82. (Intentionally blank)

83. This paint is dangerous to health, even when dry.

For industrial use only.

Do not use on toys or furniture.

Do not use on, in or around the home.

84. Breathing the vapour is dangerous.

Provide adequate ventilation during application.

Do not use in the presence of a naked flame.

Do not smoke.

85. This paint contains lead and is dangerous to health, even when dry.

For industrial use only.

Do not use on toys or furniture.

Do not use for painting any building or fixed structure.

Do not use where contact with food or drinking water is possible.

86. This tinter contains lead.

Do not add to any paint which is for application to any toy, furniture, building (interior or exterior), fixed structure or to anything which may contact food or drinking water.

87. (*Insert brand name*) remains in the body for many months after treatment has stopped. Do not become pregnant or father a child before consulting your doctor.

88. This product is not recommended for dyeing eyelashes or eyebrows. To do so may be injurious to the eye.

89. Application to skin may increase sensitivity to sunlight.

90. This preparation is to aid sleep. Drowsiness may continue the following day. If affected do not drive or operate machinery. Avoid alcohol.

91. CAUTION − Total iodine intake may exceed recommended level when taking this preparation.

92. WARNING − Contains iodine - do not take when pregnant **except** on physician’s advice.

93. Causes severe burns, which are not likely to be immediately painful or visible.

94. WARNING − Contains nitrite. Substitution for table or cooking salt may be dangerous, particularly for young children.

95.CAUTION − Do not use for children under 12 years old unless a doctor has told you to.

96. CAUTION − This preparation is for the relief of minor and temporary ailments and should be used strictly as directed. If symptoms persist or recur within two weeks, consult a doctor.

97*. Adults:* Keep to the recommended dose. Don’t take this medicine for longer than a few days at a time unless advised to by a doctor.

98. *Children and adolescents:* Keep to the recommended dose. Do not give this medicine for longer than 48 hours at a time unless advised to by a doctor.

99. If an overdose is taken or suspected, ring the Poisons Information Centre (Australia 13 11 26; New  Zealand 0800 764 766) or go to a hospital straight away even if you feel well because of the risk of delayed, serious liver damage.

100. Do not take with other products containing paracetamol, unless advised to do so by a doctor or pharmacist.

101. Don’t use [this product/name of the product]:  
If you have a stomach ulcer

In the last 3 months of pregnancy *[This statement may be omitted in preparations used exclusively for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea.]*

If you are allergic to (name of substance) or anti-inflammatory medicines.

102. Unless a doctor has told you to, don’t use [*this prouct/name of the product*]:

For more than a few days at a time

With other medicines containing aspirin or other anti-inflammatory medicines

If you have asthma

In children under 12 years of age

In children 12-16 years of age with or recovering from chicken pox, influenza or fever

If you are pregnant.

103. See a doctor before taking [this product/name of the product] for thinning the blood or for your heart. [*This statement may be omitted in products for inhibition of platelet aggregation or with additional active ingredients*.]

104. Unless a doctor has told you to, don’t use [this product/name of the product]:

For more than a few days at a time

With other medicines containing (name of substance) or other anti-inflammatory medicines

If you have asthma

If you are pregnant *[This statement may be omitted in preparations used exclusively for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea]*.

105. Do not use on the bedding or clothing of infants or in the bedrooms of children 3 years of age or less.

106. Contains formaldehyde.

**APPENDIX F**

PART 2

SAFETY DIRECTIONS - GENERAL

To be grouped together and prefaced with the words “SAFETY DIRECTIONS” (see subparagraph 7(n) to this Standard).

1. Avoid contact with eyes.

2. Attacks eyes − protect eyes when using.

3. Wear eye protection when mixing or using.

4. Avoid contact with skin.

5. Wear protective gloves when mixing or using.

6. Wash hands after use.

7. Wash hands thoroughly after use.

8. Avoid breathing dust (or) vapour (or) spray mist.

9. Use only in well ventilated area.

10. Ensure adequate ventilation when using.

11. No smoking.

12. Do not allow product to come into contact with other chemicals, especially acids.

13. Do not allow product to come into contact with combustible materials such as paper, fabric, sawdust or kerosene.

14. Do not allow to get damp.

15. Store under cover in a dry, clean, cool, well ventilated place away from sunlight.

16. Store and transport in an upright container.

17. Do not mix with other chemicals.

18. Do not mix with different types of chlorinating chemicals.

19. Use clean containers for dispensing.

20. Mix with water only.

21. Do not add water to product − add product to water, but in case of fire drench with water.

22. In case of spillage flush with large quantities of water.

23. Keep away from heat, sparks and naked flames.

24. Avoid contact of the crystals or strong solutions with the eyes, mouth, nose and other mucous membranes.

25. Avoid contact with food.

26. Avoid contact with clothing.

27. Wear a positive-pressure air-supplied full-face respirator whilst spraying and until spray mist has been effectively dispersed.

28. Do not mix with hot water.

29. Obtain a supply of calcium gluconate gel.

30. (Intentionally blank.)

31. Do not use on broken skin.

32. Do not use under occlusive dressing.

33. Mix strictly according to instructions.

34. May cause fire if it comes into contact with other chemicals, paper or other flammable materials.

35. Wash gloves thoroughly, immediately after use.

36. Protect cuticles with grease or oil.

**APPENDIX F**

PART 3

POISONS (other than agricultural and veterinary chemicals)   
TO BE LABELLED WITH WARNING STATEMENTS

OR SAFETY DIRECTIONS

(Where more than one statement or direction is required, they may be combined to form simple sentences where appropriate.)

**\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

**WARNING SAFETY**

**POISON** **STATEMENTS DIRECTION**

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Acetic acid in concentrations of 80 per cent 2 1,4,8

or more **except** when in Schedule 2.

Acetic anhydride 2 1,4,8

Acetone in concentrations greater 1,4,8

than 75 per cent.

Acitretin 7,62,76

Adapalene for topical use. 77,62

Alclometasone when included in Schedule 3. 38,72,73,  
 74,75

Alkaline salts 4 1,4

Ambrisentan 7,62,76

Amines used as curing agentsfor epoxy resins. 1,3,4,5,8

Ammonia/ammonium hydroxide in concentrations 4 1,4,8

greater than 20 per cent ammonia **except**

in smelling salts.

Ammonium persulfate 5,21,25 1,5,23,33,34

Anhydrides, organic acid, for use as curing agents 1,3,4,5,8

for epoxy resins.

Aniline 13 1,4,8

Antihistamines not separately specified 39 or 40

in this Appendix **except**:

(a) dermal, ocular, parenteral and   
paediatric preparations;

(b) oral preparations of astemizole,   
desloratadine, fexofenadine,   
loratadine or terfenadine;

(c) nasal preparations of azelastine; or

(d) preparations for the treatment   
of animals.

Aromatic extract oils 1,3,4,5,6

Aspirin

(a) for inhibition of 36  
platelet aggregation.

(b) in sustained release 36  
preparations containing  
650 mg or more of aspirin.

(c) in other preparations. 101,102,103

Astemizole 61

Azadirachta indica (neem) including its   
extracts and derivatives when   
included in Schedule 6. 67

Azocyclotin 48

Benomyl 46

Benzene 12 1,4,9

Benzoyl peroxide when included in Schedule 2. 55

Benzoyl peroxide when included in Schedule 5. 1,4,8

Bergamot oil 89

Beryllium 1,4,8

Bexarotene

(a) for human use. 7,62,76

(b) for topical use. 62,77

Bifluorides (including ammonium,   
potassium and sodium salts)

(a) when included in Schedule 5. 2 1,4

(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7. 1,17,93 1,3,4,5,8,29,35

Bithionol for the treatment of animals. 1,4,8

Boron trifluoride (including mixtures that

generate boron trifluoride)

(a) when included in Schedule 5. 2 1,4

(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7. 1,17,93 1,3,4,5,8,29,35

Bosentan 7,62,76

Bromoform 1,4,8

2-Butoxy-2’-thiocyanodiethyl ether 1,4,8

2-Butoxyethanol and its acetates 1,4,8

Camphor

(a) in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form, 9

enclosed in a device which, in normal use,

prevents removal or ingestion of its contents.

(b) in other forms. 9 1

Carbamide peroxide

(a) more than 9 per cent up to 30 per cent. 5 1

(b) more than 30 per cent up to 60 per cent. 5 2

(c) more than 60 per cent. 2 2,4

Carbon disulphide 12 1,4,8,9,23

Carbon tetrachloride 12 1,4,8,9

Cassia oil 4

Chlorinating compounds

(a) in household cleaning or bleaching preparations 20

.

(b) in preparations containing less than 10 per cent of 11 1,4,10

available chlorine.

(c) in liquid preparations containing 10 per cent or more 3,18 1,4,6,8,10, 15,16,

of available chlorine. 17,18, 19,20,22,26

(d) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or 10,18,22,23 1,4,8,12,13,

more of available chlorine. 14,15,16,17, 18,

19,20,21, 22,26

(e) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent or 10,18,22 1,4,8,12,13,  
 more of available chlorine certified by a 14,15,16,17,  
 relevant State or Territory authority as not 18,19,20,21,  
 being a Dangerous Good of Class 5, Division 5.1: 22,26  
 Oxidising substances, as specified inthe

*Australian Code for the Transport*

*of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail.*

(f) in compressed block or tablets containing 10,22,23 12,13,14,15,  
 10 per cent or more of available chlorine 17,18,19,21  
 **except** in preparations for use in toilet cisterns   
 only, containing 15 g or less of

trichloroisocyanuric acid.

(g) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10,22 12,13,14,15,

10 per cent or more of available chlorine 17,18,19,21

certified by a relevant State or Territory

authority as not being a Dangerous Good of

Class 5, Division 5.1: Oxidising substances,

as specified inthe *Australian Code for the*

*Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and*

*Rail* **except** in preparations for use in toilet

cisterns only, containing 15 g or less of

trichloroisocyanuric acid.

Chloroform when included in Schedule 6 1,4,8

alpha-Chlorohydrin 13,51 1,4,8,9

Chromates (including dichromates) of 1,4,8

alkali metals or ammonia

Chromium trioxide 2,14,15,23 1,4,8,13

Cimetidine when included in Schedule 3 70,96

Cinnamon bark oil 4

Clobetasone when included in Schedule 3. 72,73,74,75,95

Clotrimazole in vaginal preparations 54,63,64,66

when included in Schedule 3.

Clove oil 1

Cyanides when included in Schedule 7. 13 4,8

Cyanuric acid 1,4,8

Cyclohexanone peroxide 1,4,8

Cysteamine 1

4,4-Diaminodiphenylmethane 1,4,8

(methylene dianiline)

ortho-Dichlorobenzene 1,4,8

para-Dichlorobenzene 1,4

Dichloroethylene 1,4,8

Dichloroethyl ether 1,4,8

Dichloroisocyanurates

(a) in household cleaning or bleaching 20  
 preparations.

(b) in preparations containing less than 11 1,4,10  
 10 per cent of available chlorine .

(c) in liquid preparations containing 10 per cent 3,18 1,4,6,8,10,  
 or more of available chlorine 15,16,17,18,  
 . 19,20,22,26

(d) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent 10,18,22,23 1,4,8,12,13,14,  
 or more of available chlorine 15,16,17,18,19,  
 . 20,21,22,26

(e) in dry preparations containing 10 per cent 10,18,22 1,4,8,12,13,14,

or more of available chlorine certified by a 15,16,17,18,19,

relevant State or Territory authority as not 20,21,22,26

being a Dangerous Good of Class 5,

Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as

specified in*the Australian Code for the*

*Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road*

*and Rail.*

(f) in anti-bacterial tablets containing 2.5 g or 60  
 less of sodium dichloroisocyanurate.

(g) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10,22,23 12,13,14,15,  
 10 per cent or more of available chlorine **except** 17,18,19,21  
 in preparations containing 21 g or less of sodium

dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet cisterns only.

(h) in other compressed blocks or tablets containing 10,22 12,13,14,15,17,

10 per cent or more of available chlorine 18,19,21

certified by a relevant State or Territory authority

as not being a Dangerous Good of Class 5,

Division 5.1: Oxidising substances, as specified

in*the Australian Code for the Transport of*

*Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail* **except** in

preparations containing 21 g less of sodium

dichloroisocyanurate for use in toilet cisterns only.

(i) in other compressed blocks or

tablets containing 10 per cent

or more of available chlorine

in preparations containing 5 g

or less of sodium

dichloroisocyanurate for use in

toilet bowls only.

(i) during storage 10,22,23 12,13,14,15,17,

18,21

(ii) during use 5 1,4,7,12

(j) in other compressed blocks or tablets

containing 10 per cent or more of available

chlorine certified by a relevant State or

Territory authority as not being a

Dangerous Good of Class 5,

Division 5.1: Oxidising

substances, as specified in*the*

as specified in*the Australian Code*

*for the Transport of Dangerous Goods*

*by Road and Rail* in preparations

containing 5 g or less of sodium

dichloroisocyanurate for use in

toilet bowls only.

(i) during storage 10,22 12,13,14,15,17,

18,21

(ii) during use 5 1,4,7,12

Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)

(a) in paint or lacquer removers. 12,16 1,4,8,11

(b) other than in paint or lacquer 1,4,8,25

removers.

Diclofenac 101,104

Dienestrol 67

Diethanolamine when included in Schedule 5. 5 1,4

Diethanolamine when included in Schedule 6. 2,11,18 1,4,8

Diethyltoluamide for human use. 44

5,6-Dihydroxyindoline 21,28

Dimethylformamide 1,4,8

Dimethyl sulfate 2 1,4,8

Dimethyl sulfoxide

(a) when not packed and labelled for therapeutic use. 27 1,4,5,8

(b) when packed and labelled for treatment of animals. 49 1,4,5,8

Dinitrocresols (and their homologues) **except** when for 1,4,8

therapeutic use.

Dinitrophenols (and their homologues) **except** when 1,4,8

for therapeutic use.

Dinocap 47

Dioxane 1,4,8

Diphenoxylate when included in Schedule 3. 39 or 40,41

Econazole in vaginal preparations when included 54,63,64,66

in Schedule 3.

Ephedrine in nasal preparations for topical use. 29

Epichlorohydrin 2 1,4,8

Epoxy resins, liquid. 1,3,4,5,8

Ethanolamine when included in Schedule 5. 5 1,4

Ethanolamine when included in Schedule 6. 2,11,18 1,4,8

Ether when included in Schedule 5 or 6. 1,4,8

Ethoxyethylmercuric chloride 1,4

Ethyl bromide 1,4,8

Ethylene chlorohydrin 1,4,8

Ethylene glycol monoalkyl ethers and their acetates 1,4,8

except when separately specified.

Ethylene oxide

1,4,8

Ethylmercuric chloride 1,4

Ethyl methacrylate 28 4,9,23

Etretinate 7,62,76

Eugenol 1

Famotidine when included in Schedule 2. 96

Fenoterol in metered aerosols. 32

Fluconazole in oral preparations when included in 64   
Schedule 3.

Fluorides (including silicofluorides) when included in 1,4

Schedule 5 or 6 **except** when separately specified.

Formaldehyde

(a) in nail hardener cosmetics. 106 1,4,8,36

(b) in other preparations. 106 1,4,8

Formic acid 1,4,8

Glazing preparations containing lead compounds.. 50

Glutaraldehyde **except** when in Schedule 2

(a) 25 per cent or less. 5,59 1,4,5

(b) more than 25 per cent. 3,59 1,4,5,8

Glycolic acid 79 1,5,6,31

Hexachlorophane in preparations for skin cleansing 24

purposes containing 3 per cent or less of

hexachlorophane.

Hydrazine 1,4,8

Hydrochloric acid

(a) 30 per cent or less of HCl. 1,4

(b) more than 30 per cent of HCl. 1,4,8

Hydrocortisone

(a) for dermal use when included in 38,72,73,74,75

Schedule 2 or 3.

(b) for topical rectal use when includeed 38,75

in Schedule 2 or 3.

Hydrocyanic acid when included in Schedule 7. 13 4,8

Hydrofluoric acid (including mixtures that generate

hydrofluoric acid)

(a) when included in Schedule 5. 2 1,4

(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7. 1,17,93 1,3,4,5,8,29,35

Hydrogen peroxide

(a) more than 3 per cent up to 10 per cent. 5 1

(b) more than 10 per cent up to 20 per cent. 5 2

(c) more than 20 per cent. 2 2,4

Hydroquinone

(a) when in Schedule 2. 45

(b) **except** when in Schedule 2 or 4. 1,4

Hydrosilicofluoric acid (including mixtures

that generate hydrosilicofluoric acid)

(a) when included in Schedule 5. 2 1,4

(b) when included in Schedule 6 or 7. 1,17,93 1,3,4,5,8,29,35

8-Hydroxyquinoline (including salts and 33

derivatives) when prepared for

internal use.

Ibuprofen 101,104

Iodine

(a) more than 20 per cent. 1,4,8

(b) in preparations for human internal therapeutic 91,92   
 use containing 300 micrograms or more of

iodine per recommended daily dose.

Ipratropium bromide in metered aerosols. 32

Isocyanates (free organic)

(a) when in paint. 28,52 1,5,8,10,27

(b) other than in paint. 28,52 1,4,8

Isoprenaline in metered aerosols 32

Isotretinoin

(a) for human oral use. 7,62,76

(b) for topical use. 62,77

Lead compounds

(a) in hair cosmetics. 25

(b) when in Schedule 6. 1,4,8

Leflunomide 7,62,87

Lemon oil 89

Lenalidomide 7,62,76

Levocabastine

(a) in eye or nasal preparations containing 62

0.5 mg/mL or less of levocabastine.

(b) in other preparations. 62 and

either 39 or 40

Lime oil 89

Loperamide when in Schedule 2. 41

Magnesium chlorate 1,4

Mefenamic acid 101,104

Mercuric thiocyanate 1,4

Metacresolsulphonic acid and formaldehyde 1,4

condensation product for the treatment of animals.

Methanol **except** in methylated spirit. 1,4,8

Methoxamine in nasal preparations for topical use. 29

Methyl chloride 1,4,8

Methylene bisthiocyanate 1,4

Methyldibromo glutaronitrile 28 1,4,7

Methyl ethyl ketone 5 1,4,8

Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide 2 2,3,4,6

Methyleugenol 1,6

Methyl iso-amyl ketone 1,4,8

Methyl iso-butyl ketone 1,4,8

Methyl iso-thiocyanate 5,12 1,4,8

Methyl methacrylate 28 4,9,23

Methylnorbornylpyridine 59

1-(beta-Methyl sulphonamidoethyl)- 2-amino-3-

N,N-diethylaminobenzene 1,4,8

Miconazole in vaginal preparations when included 54,63,64,66

in Schedule 3.

Misoprostol 53

Naphazoline in nasal preparations for topical use. 29

Naphthalene

(a) in block, ball, disc, pellet or flake form, 9,105

enclosed in a device which, in normal

use, prevents removal or ingestion of its

contents.

(b) in other forms. 9,105 1

Naproxen 101,104

Nicotine **except** when in tobacco or when included 1,4  
in Schedule 2.

Nitric acid

(a) 75 per cent or less HNO3. 2 1,4

(b) more than 75 per cent HNO3. 2 1,4,8

Nitrobenzene 1,4,8

Nitrophenols 1,4

Nitroprussides in aerosols. 84 8

Nizatidine when included in Schedule 2. 96

Noradrenaline in metered aerosols. 32

Nystatin in vaginal preparations when included 54,63,64,65,66

in Schedule 3.

Orange oil (bitter) 89

Orciprenaline in metered aerosols. 32

Oxalates, metallic 4,8

Oxalic acid 2 4,8

Oxymetazoline in nasal preparations for topical use. 29

Paint

(a) First Schedule paints. 83

(b) Second Schedule paints. 84

Paracetamol 97 and/or 98,99,100

Pentachlorophenol 1,4,8

Peracetic acid 2 1,4,8

Permanganates 2 24

Phenol and any other homologue of phenol. 1,4

Phenols 5

Phenylenediamines and alkylated   
phenylenediamines

(a) in hair dyes. 21

(b) in preparations other than hair dyes. 1,4,8

Phenylephrine in nasal preparations 29

for topical use.

N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-

(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine 5,28 1,4,5,10

N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-

(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine 5,28 1,4,5,10

ortho-Phenylphenol **except** when in 1,4

antiseptics.

Phenylpropanolamine 56

Phenytoin in pastes for the treatment of horses. 9

Phosphonic acid 1,4

Phosphoric acid 1,4

Phosphorus (yellow) 2 1,4

ortho-Phthalaldehyde

(a) when included in Schedule 5. 51,52,59 1,4,5,8,10

(b) when included in Schedule 6. 51,52,59 2,4,5,8,10

Picric acid (more than 20 per cent). 1,4Podophyllin

(a) in preparations specifically for use on 36

anal or genital area.

(b) in other liquid preparations when included 31

in Schedule 2 or Schedule 3.

(c) in other solid or semi-solid preparations 30

when included in Schedule 2.

Podophyllotoxin

(a) in preparations specifically for 36

use on anal or genital area.

(b) in other liquid preparations when included 31

in Schedule 2 or Schedule 3.

(c) in other solid or semi-solid preparations 30

when included in Schedule 2.

Polihexanide 1,4,8

Polyethanoxy (15) tallow amine 1,4

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), -[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino] 5,88 1,5

-2-oxoethyl]--hydroxy-,mono-C13-15 -alkyl ethers

Potassium hydroxide

(a) in preparations containing 5 1,4,6  
 0.5 per cent or less of potassium

hydroxide.

(b) in solid preparations containing 2,10,78 3,5,28

more than 0.5 per cent of potassium   
 hydroxide.

(c) in liquid preparations containing 2,10,78 3,5  
 more than 0.5 per cent of potassium   
 hydroxide.

Potassium metabisulphite 5,26 1,4

Potassium nitrite in pickling or curing salts. 94

Potassium persulfate 5,21,25 1,5,23,33,34

Potassium sulfide 2 1,4

Propionic acid when in Schedule 6. 2 1,4

Ranitidine when included in Schedule 2. 96

Safrole

(a) in preparations for therapeutic use. 1

(b) other than for therapeutic use. 1,4

Salbutamol in metered aerosols or in dry 32  
powder formulations.

Salicylamide 34 or 35

Sassafras oil

(a) in preparations for therapeutic use. 1

(b) other than for therapeutic use. 1,4

Selenium compounds **except** when for 1,4,8

therapeutic use (human or animal).

Silver in smoking deterrents. 42

Sitaxentan 7, 62, 76

Sodium aluminate 2 1,4

Sodium chlorate 1,4

Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate 79 1

Sodium fluoride in preparations for 43

human ingestion when in Schedule 2.

Sodium hydrogen sulfate 1,4,8

Sodium hydrosulfite 5,26 1,4,8

(more than 50 per cent)

Sodium hydroxide

(a) in preparations containing 0.5 per cent 5 1,4,6  
 or less of sodium hydroxide.

(b) in solid preparations containing more than 2,10,78 3,5,28  
 0.5 per cent of sodium hydroxide.

(c) in liquid preparations containing more than 2,10,78 3,5  
 0.5 per cent of sodium hydroxide.

Sodium laureth-6 carboxylate 79 1

Sodium metabisulphite 5,26 1,4

(more than 50 per cent)

Sodium nitrite in pickling or curing salts 94

Sodium persulfate 5,21,25 1,5,23,33,34

Sodium sulfide 2 1,4

Styrene 1,4,8

Sulfamic acid 2 1,4

Sulfuric acid 2 1,4

Symphytum spp. (Comfrey) when included in Schedule 5. 31,32

Tazarotene for topical use. 77,62

Terbutaline in metered aerosols or in dry powder formulations. 32

Terfenadine 61

Terpenes, chlorinated 1,4,8

Tetrachloroethane 12 8

Tetrachloroethylene when in Schedule 5 or 6. 12,16 1,4,8,11

Tetrahydrozoline in nasal preparations for topical use. 29

Thalidomide 7,62,76

Thiourea 1,4

Toluene 1,4,8

Toluenediamine

(a) in hair dyes. 21

(b) in preparations other than hair dyes. 1,4,8

Tramazoline in nasal preparations for topical use. 29

Tretinoin

(a) for human oral use. 7,62,76

(b) for topical use. 62,77

Triamcinolone when in topical preparations 64 or 68

for the treatment of mouth ulcers.

Trichloroacetic acid **except** when for 2 1,4

therapeutic use.

1,1,1-trichloroethane 8,9

Trichloroethylene **except** when for 12 1,4,5,8,9  
therapeutic use.

Trichlorophenol 1,4,8

Triethanolamine 5 1,4

Triethyl phosphate 1,4,8

Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid

(a) more than 10 per cent. 1,17 1,4,8

(b) 10 per cent or less. 1,4,8

Triisopropanolamine lauryl ether sulfate 1,4,6

3,6,9-Trioxaundecanedioic acid 5 1

Tymazoline in nasal preparations for topical use. 29

Vinclozolin 46

Xylene 1,4,8

Xylometazoline in nasal preparations for topical use. 29

Zinc chloride 1,4

Zinc sulfate when in Schedule 6. 1,4

**APPENDIX G**

DILUTE PREPARATIONS

The requirements of this Standard do not apply to a poison listed in Column 1 of this Appendix at a concentration not more than that specified in Column 2 in respect of that poison.

**Column 1 Column 2**

**Poison Concentration**

**(quantity per litre**

**or kilogram**)

ACETYLCHOLINE 1 mg

ALDOSTERONE 10 micrograms

ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS 1 mg

APOMORPHINE 1 mg

ARSENIC 1 mg

ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna) 300 micrograms

ATROPINE 300 micrograms

CANTHARIDIN 10 micrograms

CHLORINE 5 mg

CROTON TIGLIUM (croton oil) 1 mg

DIOXANE 100 mg

ERYSIMUM spp. 1 mg

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE 100 micrograms

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS 1 mg

GLUCAGON 100 micrograms

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE 100 micrograms

GROWTH HORMONE 10 micrograms

HALOPERIDOL 1 mg

HYDROCYANIC ACID 1 microgram

HYOSCINE 300 micrograms

HYOSCYAMINE 300 micrograms

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER 300 micrograms

HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS 10 micrograms

INDOMETHACIN 1 mg

MERCURY 1 mg

METHYLMERCURY 300 micrograms

NAPHTHALENE 1 mg

NERIUM OLEANDER 1 mg

OESTRADIOL 10 micrograms

OESTRONE 100 micrograms

OXYTOCIN 1 microgram

PHOSPHORUS 1 mg

PODOPHYLLUM RESIN (podophyllin) 1 mg

PROGESTERONE 1 mg

PROPRANOLOL 1 mg

SELENIUM 100 micrograms

STROPHANTHUS spp. 1 mg

STRYCHNINE 1 mg

TESTOSTERONE 1 mg

THYROXINE 10 micrograms

APPENDIX H

SCHEDULE 3 POISONS PERMITTED TO BE ADVERTISED

.

Butoconazole.

Clotrimazole.

Diclofenac.

Dimenhydrinate for the prevention and relief of motion sickness.

Diphenoxylate.

Econazole.

Fluconazole.

Hydrocortisone.

Miconazole.

Nystatin.

**APPENDIX I**

UNIFORM PAINT STANDARD

This Appendix provides regulations for adoption by the States and Territories.

1. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a First Schedule Paint for application to:

(1) a roof or any surface to be used for the collection or storage of potable water; or

(2) furniture; or

(3) any fence, wall, post, gate or building (interior or exterior) other than a building which is used exclusively for industrial purposes or mining or any oil terminal; or

(4) any premises used for the manufacture, processing, preparation, packing or serving of products intended for human or animal consumption.

2. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a Third Schedule paint.

3. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply or use a paint for application to toys unless the paint complies with the specification for coating materials contained in Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS ISO 8124.3:2012 entitled *Safety of toys Part 3: Migration of certain elements* (ISO 8124-03:2010, MOD).

4. A person must not manufacture, sell, supply, or use a paint containing a pesticide except a fungicide, algicide, bactericide or antifouling agent.

**The First Schedule**

The proportion of a substance for the purposes of this Schedule is calculated as a percentage of the element present in the non-volatile content of the paint.

**Substance Proportion**

ANTIMONY or antimony compounds other than antimony titanate pigments more than 5 per cent

BARIUM salts **except** barium sulfate or barium metaborate more than 5 per cent

CADMIUM or cadmium compounds more than 0.1 per cent

CHROMIUM as chromates of ammonia, barium, potassium, sodium, strontium more than 5 per cent

or zinc

SELENIUM or selenium compounds more than 0.1 per cent

**The Second Schedule**

**Substance Proportion**

DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride) more than 5 per cent by wt

ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their acetates more than 10 per cent by vol

TOLUENE more than 50 per cent by vol

XYLENE more than 50 per cent by vol

**The Third Schedule**

The proportion of a substance for the purposes of this Schedule is calculated as a percentage of the element present in the non-volatile content of the paint.

**Substance Proportion**

LEAD or lead compounds more than 0.1 per cent

**APPENDIX J**

CONDITIONS FOR AVAILABILITY AND USE OF  
SCHEDULE 7 POISONS

PART 1

CONDITIONS FOR AVAILABILITY AND USE

The following controls are recommended for poisons only when included in Schedule 7. These conditions for availability and use may be implemented through poisons controls or other State or Territory legislation.

1. Not to be available except to authorised or licensed persons.

2. Not to be used in printing inks.

3. Not to be used except by or in accordance with the directions of accredited government vermin control officers.

4. Not to be used in industries which handle, process or store foods, animal feeds or packaging materials.

**APPENDIX J**

PART 2

A poison listed in this Appendix is to be available only in accordance with the conditions specified beside it in the “Conditions” column. The conditions apply only when the poison is included in Schedule 7.

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**POISONS CONDITIONS**

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Abamectin 1

Acibenzolar-s-methyl 1

Acrolein 1

Acrylonitrile 1

Alachlor 1

Allyl alcohol 1

4-Aminopyridine 1

Arprinocid 1

Arsenic 1

Azocyclotin 1

Benzene 1

Bifluorides (including ammonium, potassium and sodium salts) 1

Boron trifluoride 1

Brodifacoum 1

Bromadiolone 1

Bromine 1

Brucine 1

Calciferol 1

Captafol 1

Carbadox 1

Carbon tetrachloride 1

Chlordecone 1

Chlordimeform 1

Chlorine 1

Chloromethiuron 1

Chloropicrin 1

4-Chloro-o-toluidine 1

Colecalciferol 1

Coumatetralyl 1

Cyanogen 1

Cyhexatin 1

4,4-Diaminodiphenylmethane (methylene dianiline) 1

1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 1

1,3-Dichloropropene 1

Difenacoum 1

4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene 1

Dinitrocresols 1

Dinitrophenols 1

Dinoseb 1

Epichlorohydrin 1

Epidermal growth factor 1

Etaconazole 1

Ethylene dibromide 1

Ethylene oxide 1

Fluoracetamide 3

Fluoroacetic acid 3

Folpet 1

Halofuginone 1

Halogenated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans 1

HCB 1

Hydrocyanic acid and cyanides 1

Hydrofluoric acid 1

Hydrosilicofluoric acid 1

Iodomethane 1

Maduramicin 1

Mercury 1

Methacrifos 1

Methoxyethylmercuric acetate 1

Methoxyethylmercuric chloride 1

Methyl bromide 1

4,4’-Methylenebis[2-chloroaniline] 1

Mirex 1

Molinate 1

Nicotine 1

Nitrofen 1

Phenylmercuric acetate 1

Phosphides, metallic 1

Phosphine 1

Propylene oxide 1

Pyrinuron 1

Strychnine 1

Sulcofuron 1

Tetrachloroethane 1

2,2’,6,6’-Tetraisopropyl-diphenyl-carbodiimide 1

Thallium 3

ortho-Tolidine 1

Trichloroisocyanuric acid 1

Vinyl chloride 1

**APPENDIX K**

DRUGS REQUIRED TO BE LABELLED

WITH A SEDATION WARNING

(see Part 2, Labels and Containers, subparagraph 14(2))

Alprazolam

Amisulpride

Amitriptyline

Amylobarbitone

Aripiprazole

ASENAPINE

Azatadine

Baclofen

Benztropine

Bromazepam

Brompheniramine

Buclizine

Buprenorphine

Butobarbitone

Cetirizine

Chloral hydrate

Chlordiazepoxide

Chlormethiazole

Chlorpheniramine

Chlorpromazine

Clemastine

Clomipramine

Clonazepam

Clonidine

Clorazepate

Clozapine

Codeine **except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

Cyclizine

Cyclobarbitone

Cycloserine

Cyproheptadine

Cysteamine

Dantrolene

Desipramine

Dexchlorpheniramine

Dextromoramide

Dextropropoxyphene

Diazepam

Difenoxin

Dihydrocodeine

Dimenhydrinate

Dimethindene

Diphenhydramine

Diphenoxylate

Diphenylpyraline

Dothiepin

Doxepin

Doxylamine

Dronabinol (*delta*-9-tetrahydrocannabinol)

Droperidol

Duloxetine

Ethylmorphine

Fenfluramine

Flunitrazepam

Flupenthixol

Fluphenazine

Flurazepam

Gabapentin

Gemcitabine

Glutethimide

Haloperidol

Hydrocodone

Hydromorphone

Hydroxyzine

Imipramine

Lamotrigine

Levetiracetam

Levocabastine

Lorazepam

Mazindol

Mebhydrolin

Meclozine

Medazepam

Meprobamate

Mepyramine

Methadone

Methdilazine

Methocarbamol

Methylphenobarbitone

Mianserin

Mirtazapine

Morphine

Nabiximols

Nalbuphine

Nitrazepam

Normethadone

Nortriptyline

Olanzapine

Opium in any form **except** the alkaloids noscapine and papaverine.

Oxazepam

Oxycodone

Paliperidone

Papaveretum

Pentazocine

Pentobarbitone

Pericyazine

Perphenazine

Pethidine

Phenelzine

Pheniramine

Phenobarbitone

Phenoperidine

Phenyltoloxamine

Pholcodine

Pimozide

Pizotifen

Prazepam

Pregabalin

Prochlorperazine

Promazine

Promethazine

Protriptyline

Quetiapine

Quinalbarbitone

Risperidone

Rotigotine

RUPATADINE

Secbutobarbitone

TAPENTADOL

Temazepam

Thenyldiamine

Thiethylperazine

Thiopropazate

Thioridazine

Thiothixene

Tramadol

Tranylcypromine

Trifluoperazine

Trimeprazine

Trimipramine

Triprolidine

Ziprasidone

Zolpidem

Zonisamide

Zopiclone

**APPENDIX L**

**REQUIREMENTS FOR DISPENSING LABELS FOR**

**HUMAN AND VETERINARY MEDICINES**

**PART 1**

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DISPENSING LABELS

(see Part 2,Labels and Containrs, subparagraph 14(1))

(1) All details, words and other required information on a label on a container of a substance for therapeutic use must be in the English language in letters at least 1.5 millimetres in height.

(2) All symbols, numbers and words on a label must be in durable characters.

(3) The label on a container of a substance for therapeutic use must contain the following details:

(a) the name, address and telephone number of the dispenser supplying the substance;

(b) the approved name of the substance and/or its proprietary name (unless it is a preparation compounded in accordance with the dispenser’s own formula);

(c) adequate directions for use;

(d) the strength and form of the substance;

(e) the total quantity of the goods in the container;

(f) the words “KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN” in red on a white background;

(g) if the substance is intended for external use only, the word “POISON”, or the words “FOR EXTERNAL USE ONLY”, in red on a white background;

(h) if the substance is a medicine, the name of the person for whom it was dispensed; and

(i) if the substance is a veterinary chemical, the species of animal, the name of the animal’s owner and the words “FOR ANIMAL TREATMENT ONLY”.

(4) The label on a container of a medicine or veterinary chemical that is supplied on prescription must also include:

(a) the prescription reference number;

(b) the date on which the prescription was supplied (unless that date is clear from the prescription reference number); and

(c) the directions for use set out in the prescription.

**APPENDIX L**

**PART 2**

**ADDITIONAL LABELLING REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN HUMAN MEDICINES**

(see Part 2, Labels and Containers, subparagraph 14(2))

### Medicines required to be labelled with certain warning statements

A substance listed in Column 1 of the following table must be labelled with the warning statement in Appendix F, Part 1, as specified opposite in Column 2.

**\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

**Column 1 Column 2**

**Substance Warning statement**

**\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Acitretin:   1. for oral use. 2. for topical use.   Adapalene:   1. for oral use. 2. for topical use.   Ambrisentan:.  Bexarotene:   1. for oral use. 2. for topical use.   Bosentan..  Dienestrol.  Etretinate:   1. for oral use. 2. for topical use.   Isotretinoin:   1. for oral use. 2. for topical use.   Leflunomide.  Lenalidomide:   1. for oral use. 2. for topical use.   Levocabastine.  Misoprostol.  Sitaxentan  Thalidomide:   1. for oral use. 2. for topical use.   Tretinoin:   1. for oral use. 2. for topical use. | 77, 62 and 76  62 and 77  77, 62 and 76  62 and 77  77, 62 and 76  77, 62 and 76  62 and 77  77, 62 and 76  67  77, 62 and 76  62 and 77  77, 62 and 76  62 and 77  77, 62 and 87  77, 62 and 76  62 and 77  62  53  77, 62 and 76  77, 62 and 76  62 and 77  77, 62 and 76  62 and 77 |

**INDEX**

1

(1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLETHYL)INDOL-3-YL)-NAPTHALEN-1-YLMETHANONE \*(JWH-200) 207

1-(3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENYL)-2-AMINOBUTANE 209

1-(3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE \*(TFMPP) 209

1-(beta-Methyl sulphonamidoethyl)- 2-amino-3-N,N-diethylaminobenzene 264

1,1,1-trichloroethane 4, 152, 227, 244, 269

1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis [4-chlorophenyl]ethane)

*See* TDE 151,187

1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 194, 274

1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE 166

1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMER WITH (CHLOROMETHYL)OXIRANE AND N-METHYLMETHANAMINE 136

1,3-Dichloropropene 194, 274

1,4-BUTANEDIOL 224

(1-(5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-IODOBENZOYL)INDOLE) \*(AM-694) 206

13C-UREA 223

19-NORANDROSTENEDIOL 100

19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE. 100

1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE 155

1-DODECANOL

*See* LAURYL ALCOHOL 221

1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE \*(MPPP) 207

1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE C) 202

1-METHYLCYCLOPROPENE 221

1-octen-3-ol 179

1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPTHOYL)INDOLE \*(JWH-122) 208

1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE \*(PEPAP) 208

(E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL (uniconazole-p) 161

2

2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLINDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE \*(JWH-250) 207

2-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-(1,2,4)TRIAZOLO[5,1-A]ISOQUINOLINE 66

2,2’,6,6’-Tetraisopropyl-diphenyl-carbodiimide 188, 200, 275

2,2-DPA 220

2,3,6-TBA 150

2,4,5-T 187

2,4-D 134, 165

2,4-DB 134

2,4-DES 134

2,4-DICHLORPROP 166

2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE 74

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE \*(2C-T-7) 205

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE \*(DOB) 205

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMPHETAMINE \*(DOET) 205

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE \*(2C-T-2) 205

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE \*(2C-I) 205

2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE \*(DMA) 205

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL)PHENOL \*(CANNABICYCLOHEXANOL OR CP 47,497 C8 HOMOLOGUE) 206

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL \*(CP 47,497) 206

2-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride

*See* BASIC ORANGE 31 156, 224

2-[THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO]BENZOTHIAZOLE

*See* TCMTB 187

2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE \*(STP or DOM) 204

2-Butoxy-2’-thiocyanodiethyl ether 159, 256

2-BUTOXYETHANOL 159, 234, 256

2C-I

*See* 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE 205

2C-T-2

*See* 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE 205

2C-T-7

*See* 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE 205

2-MERCAPTOETHANOL 176

2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1, 1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID (MORAMIDE INTERMEDIATE) 207

2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL) AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5- TRIAZINE 143

2-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (OCITHILINONE) 240

2-PROPYLENE GLYCOL 1-MONOMETHYL ETHER 222

3

3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9- TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN \*(DMHP) 205

3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE \*(PSILOCINE OR PSILOTSIN) 205

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE (MESCALINE) 209

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY--METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE \*(TMA) 209

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY-N-α-DIMETHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE

*See* N,A-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXYL)PHENYLETHYLAMINE

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE \*(MDA) 207

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPYROVALERONE \*(MDPV) 207

3,6,9-Trioxaundecanedioic acid 153, 269

3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN \*(PARAHEXYL) 206

3-IODO-2-PROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE (iodocarb) 140, 174

3-METHYLFENTANYL 207

3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL 207

4

4,4’-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] (MOCA) 197, 275

4,4-Diaminodiphenylmethane (methylene dianiline) 194, 257, 274

1-(8-BROMOBENZO[1,2-B 204

4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-OCTYL-3(2H)-ISOTHIAZOLONE 166

4-[4-(ACETYLOXY)PHENYL]-2-BUTANONE 218

4-Aminopyridine 55, 191, 233, 274

4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE \*(BDMPEA 204

4-CHLOROMETHANDIENONE 66

4-Chloro-O-toluidine 193, 274

4-chlorotestosterone

*See* CLOSTEBOL 68

4-CPA 132

4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE A) 201

4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4’-DIPHENYLBUTANE 205

4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene 194, 274

4-FLUORO-N-METHAMPHETAMINE

*See* 4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE

4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE 206

4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID (GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB)) 206

4-METHOXY--METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE \*(PMA) 207

4-METHYLAMINOREX 207

4-METHYLMETHCATHINONE \*(MEPHEDRONE) 207

4-METHYLTHIOAMPHETAMINE 207

4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE B) 203

5

5-(2-AMINOPROPYL)INDAN 204

5,6-Dihydroxyindoline 167, 225, 236, 259

5-AMINOLEVULINIC ACID 55

5-CHLORO-3-METHYL-4-NITROPYRAZOLE 193

5-MeO-AMT

See 5-METHOXY--METHYLTRYPTAMINE 207

5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE \*(MMDA) 207

5-METHOXY--METHYLTRYPTAMINE \*(5-MeO-AMT) 207

6

6-BENZYLADENINE 157

8

8-Hydroxyquinoline 38, 262

*See also* CLIOQUINOL 67, 224

9

(Z)-9-TRICOSENE 223

A

ABACAVIR 52

ABAMECTIN 127, 154, 191, 274

ABATACEPT 52

ABCISIC ACID 127

ABCIXIMAB 52

ABRUS PRECATORIUS (Jequirity) 224

ACAMPROSATE CALCIUM 52

ACARBOSE 52

ACEBUTOLOL 52

ACEPHATE 154

ACEPROMAZINE 52

ACETAMIPRID 154

ACETANILIDE 52

ACETARSOL 52

ACETAZOLAMIDE 52

ACETIC ACID 31, 127, 154, 233, 254

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE 154, 233, 254

ACETOHEXAMIDE 52

acetone 3, 127, 133, 233, 254

ACETORPHINE 204

ACETYL ISOVALERYLTYLOSIN. 52

ACETYL-ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL 204

ACETYLCARBROMAL 52

ACETYLCHOLINE 52, 270

ACETYLCYSTEINE 31, 52

ACETYLDIGITOXIN 52

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE 201

ACETYLMETHADOL 201

ACETYLMETHYLDIMETHYLOXIMIDOPHENYLHYDRAZINE 52

ACETYLMORPHINES 201

4-[4-(ACETYLOXY)PHENYL]-2-BUTANONE 218

ACETYLSTROPHANTHIDIN 52

Acibenzolar-s-methyl 191, 274

ACICLOVIR 52

ACIFLUORFEN 154

ACINITRAZOLE 154

ACIPIMOX 52

Acitretin 52, 228, 254, 280

ACOKANTHERA OUABAIO 52

ACOKANTHERA SCHIMPERI 52

ACONITUM 31, 53

ACORUS CALAMUS (Calamus) 224

ACRIFLAVINE 127, 191

ACRIVASTINE 53

Acrolein 191, 233, 274

Acrylonitrile 191, 274

ADALIMUMAB 53

Adapalene 53, 254, 280

ADEFOVIR 53

ADENOSINE 53

ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS − MEDICAL AND VETERINARY 213

ADIPHENINE 53

ADONIS VERNALIS 53

ADRAFINIL 53

ADRENALINE 46, 53

ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES 53

ADVERTISING 25

AFAMELANOTIDE 53

AFLIBERCEPT 53

AGALSIDASE 53

AGLEPRISTONE 53

AGOMELATINE 53

Agricultural chemical 1

Agricultural chemical product 1

AGROBACTERIUM RADIOBACTER 218

AKLOMIDE 127

Alachlor 191, 274

ALATROFLOXACIN MESYLATE 53

ALBENDAZOLE 53, 127, 154

ALCLOFENAC 53

Alclometasone 46, 53, 254

ALCOHOL

*See* SINGLE-USE TUBES 214

ALCOHOL, DEHYDRATED 218

ALCURONIUM 53

ALDESLEUKIN 53

ALDICARB 191

ALDOSTERONE 54, 270

ALDOXYCARB 191

ALDRIN 154

ALEFACEPT 54, 229

ALEMTUZUMAB 54

ALENDRONIC ACID 54

ALFACALCIDOL 54

ALFENTANIL 201

ALFUZOSIN 54

ALGICIDES 212

ALGLUCERASE 54

ALGLUCOSIDASE 54

ALISKIREN 54

Alkaline salts 13, 21, 127, 154, 224, 233, 254

alkaloids 31, 53, 114, 201, 203, 206, 277

ALKOXYAMPHETAMINES 204

ALKOXYLATED FATTY ALKYLAMINE POLYMER 127, 154

ALKOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINES 204

ALKYL ACETANILIDES

*See* ACETANILIDE 52

alkyl sulfonals

*See* SULFONMETHANE 117

ALKYL THIOUREAS 188

alkylated phenylenediamines

*See* Phenylenediamines 181, 241, 265

ALKYLTHIOAMPHETAMINES 204

ALLERGENS 54

ALLETHRIN 127, 154

ALLOPURINOL 54

ALLOXYDIM 127

ALUMINIUM PHOSPHIDE

See PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC

Allyl alcohol 191, 274

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETYLUREA 224

ALLYLOESTRENOL 54

ALLYLPRODINE 204

ALOSETRON 54

ALOXIPRIN 31

ALPHA1-PROTEINASE INHIBITOR (HUMAN) 54

ALPHACETYLMETHADOL 201

ALPHA-CHLORALOSE

*See* CHLORALOSE 161

ALPHA-Chlorohydrin 161, 257

ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN 128, 155, 191

ALPHADOLONE 54

ALPHAMEPRODINE 204

ALPHAMETHADOL 204

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL 204

ALPHA-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL 204

ALPHAPRODINE 201

ALPHAXALONE 54

Alprazolam 54, 276

ALPRENOLOL 54

ALPROSTADIL 54

ALSEROXYLON 54

ALTEPLASE 54

ALTRENOGEST 54

ALTRETAMINE (hexamethylmelamine) 54

ALUM 218

ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULFATE 218

ALUMINIUM SILICATE 218

ALUMINIUM tris (ETHYLPHOSPHONATE) 218

AM-694

*See* 1-(5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-IODOBENZOYL)INDOLE 206

AMANTADINE 54

AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE 54

AMBRISENTAN 54, 229, 254, 280

AMBUCETAMIDE 54

AMBUTONIUM BROMIDE 54

AMCINONIDE 54

AMETHOCAINE 31, 55

AMETOCTRADIN 218

AMETRYN 128

AMFEBUTAMONE

See BUPROPION

AMICARBAZONE 155

AMIDITHION 155

amidopyrine

*See* AMINOPHENAZONE 55, 224

AMIFOSTINE 55

AMIKACIN 55

AMILORIDE 55

AMINACRINE 128, 191

AMINES FOR USE AS CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS 13, 128, 233, 254

2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE \*(STP or DOM) 204

AMINOCAPROIC ACID 55

AMINOCARB 155, 191

AMINOETHOXYVINYLGLYCINE 155

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE 55

5-AMINOLEVULINIC ACID 55

AMINOMETRADINE 55

AMINOPHENAZONE (amidopyrine) 55, 224

2-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride

*See* BASIC ORANGE 31 156, 224

AMINOPHYLLINE 46, 55

5-(2-AMINOPROPYL)INDAN 204

AMINOPTERIN 55

4-Aminopyridine 55, 191, 233, 274

AMINOPYRALID 155

AMINOREX 55

AMINOSALICYLIC ACID 55

1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE 155

AMIODARONE 55

AMIPHENAZOLE 55

AMISOMETRADINE 55

Amisulpride 55, 276

AMITON 191

AMITRAZ 155

Amitriptyline 55, 276

AMITROLE 128

AMLODIPINE 55

AMMI VISNAGA 55

Ammonia 128, 155, 233, 254

*See also* CHROMATES 257

*See also* CHROMIUM 272

ammonium 13

AMMONIUM BIFLUORIDE

See BIFLUORIDES

AMMONIUM BROMIDE 55

ammonium CHROMATE

*See* CHROMATES 162

*See* CHROMIUM 272

AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE 254

*See also* AMMONIA 128, 155

Ammonium persulfate 155, 233, 254

AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE 218

ammonium SALTS

*See* BIFLUORIDES 129, 158, 192, 234, 255, 274

Ammonium thiocyanate 128, 233

AMMONIUM THIOSULPHATE 218

AMODIAQUINE 55

AMOROLFINE 31, 55

AMOXAPINE 55

AMOXYCILLIN 55

AMPHETAMINE 201

AMPHOMYCIN 56

AMPHOTERICIN 56

AMPICILLIN 56

Ampoules 17

AMPRENAVIR 56

AMPROLIUM 218

AMRINONE 56

AMSACRINE 56

AMYGDALIN 224

AMYL ACETATE 218

AMYL NITRITE 56

AMYLASE DERIVED FROM ASPERGILLUS NIGER 218

Amylobarbitone 56, 201, 276

AMYLOCAINE 56

ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS 56, 229

ANAGRELIDE 56

ANAKINRA 56

ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS

*See* IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC AND ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS 213

ANASTROZOLE 56

ANCESTIM 56

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS 224

ANCROD 56

ANDROGENIC STEROIDAL AGENTS 56, 229

ANDROISOXAZOLE 56

androstalone

*See* MESTANOLONE 94

ANDROSTANOLONE 56

ANDROSTENEDIOL 56

ANDROSTENEDIONE 56

ANDROSTENEDIONE ALBUMEN CONJUGATE WITH DEXTRAN ANDJUNCT 218

androsterone vi

*See also* ANABOLIC STEROIDAL AGENTS

ANECORTAVE 56

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE 56

Anhydrides, organic acid FOR USE AS CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS 128, 233, 254

ANIDULAFUNGIN 56

ANILERIDINE 201

Aniline 155, 233, 254

Animal 1

Animal feed premix 1

Anise oil 21, 128, 233

ANISTREPLASE 56

ANTAZOLINE 31, 56

antibiotic substances 56, 59, 89, 97, 98, 101, 114, 123, 140, 141, 153, 156, 178, 185, 196, 199

ANTICOAGULANT MEDICAL DEVICES

*See* MEDICAL DEVICES 213

ANTIGENS 56

Antihistamines 57, 254

ANTIMONY 57, 272

*See also* ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS 155

Antimony chloride 233

*See also* ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS 155, 233

antimony compounds 155, 233, 270, 272

antimony titanate

*See* ANTIMONY 272

*See* ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS 155

ANTISERA (immunosera) 57

APIXABAN 57

APOCYNUM spp 57

APOMORPHINE 57, 270

Appropriate authority 1

Approved containers 21

Approved name 2

APRACLONIDINE 57

APRAMYCIN 57

APREPITANT 57

APRONAL 57

APROTININ 57

ARBUTIN

*See* HYDROQUINONE

ARECOLINE 57

Aripiprazole 57, 276

ARISTOLOCHIA spp 224

ARISTOLOCHIC ACID 224

*See also* bragantia 224

*See* ASARUM spp 224

Aromatic extract oils 255

*See also* HYDROCARBONS LIQUID AROMATIC 196

Arprinocid 191, 274

arsenic vi, 26, 57, 155, 191, 270, 274

*See also* CACODYLIC ACID 159, 192

*See also* TERMITE BARRIERS 214

ARTEMETHER 57

ARTICAINE 57

ARTIFICIAL TEARS

*See* MEDICAL DEVICES 213

ASARUM spp. 224

ASENAPINE 57, 276

ASPARTIC ACID 218

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

*See* CELLULASE 219

*See* FUNGAL PROTEASE 220

*See* PECTINASE 222

*See* XYLANASE 223

*See* -AMYLASE 218

*See* -GLUCANASE 220

ASPIDOSPERMA QUEBRACHO

*See* YOHIMBINE

Aspirin 31, 57, 128, 155, 255

*See* *also* DIHYDROCODEINE (+ ASPIRIN) 35

*See also* PARACETAMOL(*+* ASPIRIN) 103

*See also* SALICYLAMIDE (+ ASPIRIN) 113

Astemizole 57, 255

*See also* Antihistamines 254

ASULAM 218

ATAMESTANE 57

ATAZANAVIR 57

ATENOLOL 57

ATIPAMEZOLE 57

ATOMOXETINE 57

ATORVASTATIN 57

ATOSIBAN 57

ATOVAQUONE 58

ATRACURIUM BESYLATE 58

ATRAZINE 128

ATROPA BELLADONNA (belladonna) 32, 58, 270

ATROPINE 32, 58, 232, 270

ATROPINE METHONITRATE 58

*See also* ATROPINE 32

atropine sulfate

*See* DIFENOXIN 73

*See* DIPHENOXYLATE (+ ATROPINE SULFATE) 47, 75

AURANOFIN 58

AUROTHIOMALATE SODIUM 58

Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail 2

Authorised prescriber 2

AVILAMYCIN 58

AVIPTADIL 58

AVOPARCIN 58

AZACITIDINE 58

AZACONAZOLE 156

AZACYCLONOL 58

Azadirachta indica (neem) 156, 224, 233, 255

AZADIRACHTA INDICA EXTRACTS (neem extracts) 128

AZAFENIDIN 191

AZAMETHIPHOS 156

AZAPERONE 58

AZAPROPAZONE 58

AZARIBINE 58

Azatadine 46, 58, 276

AZATHIOPRINE 58

AZELAIC ACID 32, 58

AZELASTINE 32, 58

*See also* Antihistamines 255

AZIMSULFURON 218

AZINPHOS-ETHYL 192

AZINPHOS-METHYL 192

AZITHROMYCIN 58

AZLOCILLIN 58

AZOBENZENE 156

Azocyclotin 192, 255, 274

AZOXYSTROBIN 128

AZTREONAM 58

B

BACAMPICILLIN 58

BACILLUS SPHAERICUS STRAIN 2362 218

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS 218

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS delta endotoxin 128

BACILLUS TOYOI 218

BACITRACIN 58

Baclofen 58, 276

BACTERIAL CULTURE MEDIA 212

BACTERIOCIDES 212

BACULOVIRUSCYDIA POMONELLA 218

BALSALAZIDE 59

BAMBERMYCIN (flavophospholipol) 59, 156

BAMBUTEROL 59

BAMETHAN 59

BAMIPINE 59

BARBITURATES 59

barium

*See* BARIUM SALTS 156

*See* CHROMIUM 272

barium CHROMATE

*See* CHROMATES 162

*See* CHROMIUM 272

barium metaborate

*See* BARIUM SALTS 272

Barium salts 156, 233, 272

barium selenate

*See* SELENIUM 185

BARIUM SILICOFLUORIDE 128

*See also* SILICOFLUORIDES 149

barium sulfate

*See* BARIUM SALTS 156, 233, 272

BASIC ORANGE 31 156, 224

Basil oil 21, 129, 233

BASILIXIMAB 59

BATTERIES

*See* ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS OR LAMPS 212

Bay oil 21, 156, 234

BAZEDOXIFENE 59

BDMPEA

*See* 4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE 204

BEAUVERIA BASSIANA 129, 157

BECAPLERMIN 59

BECLAMIDE 59

BECLOMETHASONE 32, 59

BEECHWOOD

*See* CREOSOTE 34, 165, 193

BELATACEPT 59

BELIMUMAB 59

belladonna

*See* ATROPA BELLADONNA 32, 58, 270

BEMEGRIDE 59

BENACTYZINE 59

BENALAXYL 129

BENAZEPRIL 59

BENDIOCARB 129, 157, 192

BENDROFLUAZIDE 59

BENETHAMINE PENICILLIN 59

BENFLURALIN 218

Benomyl 192, 255

BENORYLATE 59

BENOXAPROFEN 59

BENPERIDOL 59

BENQUINOX 157

BENSERAZIDE 59

BENSULFURON-METHYL 218

BENSULIDE 157

BENTAZONE 129

BENTONITE 218

Benzalkonium chloride 129, 157, 234

*See also* QUARTERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN 59

benzatropine

*See* BENZTROPINE 60

Benzene 192, 234, 255, 274

*See also* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 139

BENZETHIDINE 204

BENZHEXOL 59

BENZILONIUM 59

BENZOCAINE 32, 59

BENZODIAZEPINE DERIVATIVES 60

BENZOFENAP 129

Benzoyl peroxide 32, 60, 129, 234, 255

BENZOYL METRONIDAZOLE

*See* METRONIDAZOLE

BENZOYLINDOLES 204

BENZPHETAMINE 60

BENZTHIAZIDE 60

BENZTROPINE (benzatropine) 60, 276

BENZYDAMINE 32, 60

BENZYL BENZOATE 218

6-BENZYLADENINE 157

BENZYLMORPHINE 201

BENZYLPENICILLIN 60

BENZYLPIPERAZINE \*(BZP) 204

BEPHENIUM SALTS 33

BEPRIDIL 60

BERACTANT 60

Bergamot oil 129, 234, 255

Beryllium 157, 255

BETACETYLMETHADOL 204

BETACYFLUTHRIN 129, 157, 192

BETA-CYPERMETHRIN 157

BETAHISTINE 60

BETA-HYDROXY-3-METHYLFENTANYL 204

BETA-HYDROXYFENTANYL 204

1-(beta-Methyl sulphonamidoethyl)- 2-amino-3-N,N-diethylaminobenzene 264

BETAINE HYDROCHLORIDE 218

BETAMEPRODINE 204

BETAMETHADOL 204

BETAMETHASONE 60

BETAPRODINE 204

BETAXOLOL 60

BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE 60

BETHANIDINE 60

BEVACIZUMAB 60

BEVANTOLOL 60

Bexarotene 60, 228, 255, 280

BEZAFIBRATE 60

BEZITRAMIDE 201

BHC 157

BICALUTAMIDE 60

BIFENAZATE 218

BIFENTHRIN 158, 192

Bifluorides 129, 158, 192, 234, 255, 274

BIFONAZOLE 33, 60

BIMATOPROST 60

BIOALLETHRIN 130, 158

BIORESMETHRIN 130

BIPERIDEN 61

BISMUTH CITRATE

*See* BISMUTH COMPOUNTS 61

BISMUTH COMPOUNDS 61

bismuth formic iodide

*See* BISMUTH COMPOUNDS 61

BISMUTH OXYCHLORIDE

*See* BISMUTH COMPOUNDS 61

bismuth subiodide

*See* BISMUTH COMPOUNDS 61

BISMUTH SUBNITRATE 218

BISOPROLOL 61

BISPYRIBAC 130

N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine x, 144, 179, 241, 265

*See also* N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE 158

N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine 158, 241, 265

*See also* N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE 158

BIS(TROBUTYLTINOXIDE)

*See* TRIBUTYL TIN OXIDE

Bithionol 158, 224255

BIURET 218

BIVALIRUDIN 61

bleaching preparations

*See* Chlorinating compounds 256

*See* Dichloroisocyanurates 258

BLEACHES

*See* CHLORINATING AGENTS

BLEOMYCIN 61

blood 2

Blood components 2

*See also* HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS 212

BLOOD VOLUME EXPANDERS

*See* DEXTRANS, GELATIN − SUCCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES 212

BOILING TEMPERATURE 8

BOLANDIOL 61

BOLASTERONE 61

BOLAZINE 61

BOLDENONE (dehydrotestosterone) 61

BOLENOL 61

BOLMANTALATE 61

Borage

*See* BORAGO OFFICINALIS 224

BORAGO OFFICINALIS (Borage) 224

BORATES

*See* BORON

Borax 130, 234

*See also* BORON 61

Boric acid 130, 234

*See also* BORON 61

BORON 61

*See also* BORIC ACID 130

BORON COMPOUNDS

*See* BORON

Boron trifluoride 130, 158, 192, 234, 256, 274

*See also* BORON

BORTEZOMIB 61

BOSCALID 218

Bosentan 61, 229, 256, 280

BOTULINUM TOXINS 61

BOVINE SOMATOTROPHIN 219

BRAGANTIA spp 224

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE 61

BRIMONIDINE 61

BRINZOLAMIDE 61

Brodifacoum 158, 192, 274

BROMACIL 219

Bromadiolone 158, 192, 274

Bromazepam 61, 276

BROMETHALIN 158, 192

BROMHEXINE 33

BROMIDES 61

Bromine 192, 274

4-BROMO-2,5-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE \*(BDMPEA 204

BROMO-Dragonfly

*See* 1-(8-BROMOBENZO[1,2-B;4,5-B]DIFURAN-4-YL)-2-AMINOPROPANE 204

1-(8-BROMOBENZO[1,2-B 204

BROMOCHLORODIMETHYLHYDANTOIN

*See* CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS

BROMOCRIPTINE 61

Bromoform 62, 158, 234, 256

BROMOPHOS 158

BROMOPHOS-ETHYL 158

BROMOPROPYLATE 219

BROMOXYNIL 158

Brompheniramine 33, 46, 62, 276

BROMUCONAZOLE 130, 159

BROMVALETONE 62

BROTIANIDE 159

Brucine 192, 234, 274

BRUGMANSIA 62

Buclizine 46, 62, 276

BUCLOSAMIDE 224

BUDESONIDE 33, 62

BUFEXAMAC 62

BUFOTENINE 204

BUMETANIDE 62

BUNAMIDINE 159

BUNIODYL SODIUM 224

BUPHENINE 62

BUPIRIMATE 219

BUPIVACAINE 62

Buprenorphine 201, 276

BUPROFEZIN 130

BUPROPION 62

BUSERELIN 62

BUSPIRONE 62

BUSULPHAN 62

BUTACAINE 62

BUTACARB 159

BUTAFENACIL 219

1,4-BUTANEDIOL 224

BUTHIDAZOLE 130

Butobarbitone 201, 276

Butoconazole 46, 62, 271

BUTORPHANOL 201

2-Butoxy-2’-thiocyanodiethyl ether 159, 256

BUTOXYCARBOXIM 130, 159

2-BUTOXYETHANOL 159, 234, 256

BUTOXYPOLYPROPYLENE GYLCOL 219

BUTRACONAZOLE 62

BUTRALIN 130

BUTROXYDIM 130

BUTYL AMINOBENZOATE 62

n-BUTYL BUTYRATE 219

n-BUTYL LACTATE 219

BUTYL NITRITE 62

BUTYLCHLORAL HYDRATE 62

BUTYPHENONES

*See* HALOPERIDOL

BUTYRIC ACID 159

BZP

*See* BENZYLPIPERAZINE 204

C

2C-I

*See* 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE 205

2C-T-2

*See* 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE 205

2C-T-7

*See* 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE 205

CABAZITAXEL 62

CABERGOLINE 62

CACALIA spp 224

CACODYLIC ACID 159, 192

CADMIUM 272

*See also* CADMIUM COMPOUNDS 159

CADMIUM ACETATE

*See* CADMIUM COMPOUNDS

CADMIUM CHLORIDE

*See* CADMIUM COMPOUNDS

cadmium compounds 62, 159, 234, 272

CADMIUM NITRATE

*See* CADMIUM COMPOUNDS

CADUSAFOS 159, 192

caffeine

*See* ASPIRIN (+ CAFFEINE) 57

*See* SALICYLAMIDE (+ caffeine) 113

Cajuput oil 21, 159, 234

calamus

*See* ACORUS CALAMUS 224

Calciferol 160, 192, 274

CALCIPOTRIOL 62

CALCITONIN 62

CALCITRIOL 62

CALCIUM CARBIMIDE 62

CALCIUM FOLINATE

*See* FOLINIC ACID

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE

*See* CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS

CALCIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE 63

CALOMEL

*See* MERCURIC CHLORIDE

CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA 63

CALOTROPIS PROCERA 63

CALUSTERONE 63

CAMBENDAZOLE 160

camphor 19, 24, 130, 160, 234, 236, 256

*See also* ESSENTIAL OILS 22

*See also* PROHIBITIONS 24

camphor oil (white)

*See* CINEOLE 162

CAMPHORATED OIL 63

CAMPHOTAMIDE 63

CANAKINUMAB 63

CANDESARTAN CILEXETIL 63

CANDICIDIN 63

CANINE TICK ANTI-SERUM. 63

CANNABICHROMENE

*See* NABIXIMOLS 202

CANNABICYCLOHEXANOL

*See* 2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL)PHENOL 206

CANNABIDIOL

*See* NABIXIMOLS 202

CANNABIDIOLIC ACID

*See* NABIXIMOLS 202

CANNABIDIVAROL

*See* NABIXIMOLS 202

CANNABIGEROL

*See* NABIXIMOLS 202

cannabinoids

*See* NABIXIMOLS 202

CANNABINOL

*See* NABIXIMOLS 202

CANNABIS 205

Cannabis sativa

*See* HEMP SEED OIL 4

*See* NABIXIMOLS 202

CANTHARIDIN 63, 270

CAPECITABINE 63

CAPREOMYCIN 63

Captafol 192, 274

CAPTAN 160

CAPTODIAME 63

CAPTOPRIL 63

CAPURIDE 63

CARAMIPHEN 63

CARBACHOL 63

Carbadox 192, 274

CARBAMATE 14

CARBAMAZEPINE 63

Carbamide peroxide 130, 160, 234, 256

CARBARYL 63, 130, 160

CARBAZOCHROME 63

CARBENDAZIM 192

CARBENICILLIN 63

CARBENOXOLONE 63

CARBETAMIDE 219

CARBETAPENTANE 33

CARBETOCIN 63

CARBIDOPA 63

CARBIMAZOLE 63

CARBOCISTEINE 33

CARBOCROMEN 63

CARBOFURAN 192

Carbon disulfide 160, 235

Carbon disulphide 256

Carbon tetrachloride 192, 235, 256, 274

CARBOPHENOTHION 193

CARBOPLATIN 63

CARBOPROST 63

CARBOSULFAN 193

CARBOXIN 219

CARBROMAL 63

CARBUTAMIDE 64

CARBUTEROL 64

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

*See* UNDER INDIVIDUAL ENTRIES

CARFENTANYL 201

CARFENTRAZONE-ETHYL 219

CARINDACILLIN 64

CARISOPRODOL 64

CARMUSTINE 64

CARNIDAZOLE 64

CARPROFEN 64

CARVEDILOL 64

CASPOFUNGIN 64

Cassia oil 21, 131, 235, 256

CASTOR OIL, MONOMALEATE 160

catalin

*See* PIRENOXINE 107

CATHINE 64

CATHINONE 205

CATUMAXOMAB 64

CEFACETRILE 64

CEFACLOR 64

CEFADROXIL 64

CEFALORIDINE 64

CEFAMANDOLE 64

CEFAPIRIN 64

CEFAZOLIN 64

CEFEPIME 64

CEFETAMET 64

CEFIXIME 64

CEFODIZIME 64

CEFONICID 64

CEFOPERAZONE 64

CEFOTAXIME 64

CEFOTETAN 64

CEFOTIAM 64

CEFOVECIN 64

CEFOXITIN 64

CEFPIROME 65

CEFPODOXIME 65

CEFQUINOME 65

CEFSULODIN 65

CEFTAROLINE FOSAMIL 65

CEFTAZIDIME 65

CEFTIBUTEN 65

CEFTIOFUR 65

CEFTRIAXONE 65

CEFUROXIME 65

CELECOXIB 65

CELIPROLOL 65

CELLULASE DERIVED FROM ASPERGILLUS NIGER 219

CEMENTS, GLUES AND ADHESIVES − MEDICAL AND VETERINARY 213

CEPHACETRILE

*See* CEFACETRILE

CEPHAELIS ACUMINATA (ipecacuanha) 65

CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA 65

CEPHALEXIN 65

CEPHALONIUM 65

CEPHALORIDINE

*See* CEFALORIDINE

CEPHAMANDOLE

*See* CEFAMANDOLE

CEPHALOTHIN 65

CEPHAPIRIN

*See* CEFAPIRIN

CEPHAZOLIN

*See* CEFAZOLIN

CEPHRADINE 65

CERAMICS 212

CERIVASTATIN 65

CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL 65

CERULETIDE 65

Cetirizine 33, 65, 276

CETRORELIX 65

CETUXIMAB 65

CETYL ALCOHOL 219

CH3COOH

*See* ACETIC ACID 31, 127, 154

CHAMOMILE OIL 219

CHEMISTRY SETS 212

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID 65

Child-resistant closure 3, 21

*See also* NON-ACCESS PACKAGING 5

Child-resistant packaging 3

*See also* NON-ACCESS PACKAGING 5

CHINA CLAY 219

CHLOPHEDIANOL 33

CHLORAL FORMAMIDE 65

Chloral hydrate 65, 276

alpha-CHLORALOSE

*See* CHLORALOSE 161

CHLORALOSE 65, 161

CHLORAMBUCIL 65

CHLORAMPHENICOL 46, 65

CHLORANDROSTENOLONE 66

CHLORANTRANILIPROLE 219

CHLORAZANIL 66

CHLORBUTOL 33, 46

CHLORCYCLIZINE 66

CHLORDANE 161

Chlordecone 193, 274

Chlordiazepoxide 66, 276

Chlordimeform 193, 274

CHLORFENAC 131

CHLORFENAPYR 161, 193

CHLORFENETHOL 161

CHLORFENSON 131

CHLORFENVINPHOS 193

CHLORFLUAZURON 219

CHLORFLURENOL 219

CHLORHEXIDINE 131, 161, 193

CHLORIDAZON 219

Chlorinating compounds 131, 161, 235, 256

chlorine 11, 166, 193, 235, 270, 274

*See also* CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS 131, 161, 256

*See also* Dichloroisocyanurates 258

*See also* DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID 134, 166

Chlorine (gas) 235

CHLORMEQUAT 161

CHLORMERODRIN 66

Chlormethiazole 66, 276

CHLORMEZANONE 66

CHLORNIDINE 131

5-CHLORO-3-METHYL-4-NITROPYRAZOLE 193

4-Chloro-O-toluidine 193, 274

Chlorocresol 131, 235

Chloroform 33, 66, 161, 235, 257

alpha-Chlorohydrin 161, 257

CHLOROMESTERONE

*See* DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE

4-CHLOROMETHANDIENONE 66

CHLOROMETHIURON 193, 274

CHLOROPHACINONE 161

(E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL (uniconazole-p) 161

2-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-(1,2,4)TRIAZOLO[5,1-A]ISOQUINOLINE 66

Chloropicrin 161, 193, 274

CHLOROQUINE 66

4-chlorotestosterone

*See* CLOSTEBOL 68

CHLOROTHALONIL 161

CHLOROTHIAZIDE 66

CHLOROTRIANISENE 66

CHLOROXYDIENONE 66

CHLOROXYLENOLS 219

Chlorpheniramine 33, 46, 66, 276

CHLORPHENTERMINE 66

Chlorpromazine 66, 276

CHLORPROPAMIDE 66

CHLORPROPHAM 131

CHLORPROTHIXENE 66

CHLORPYRIFOS 131, 161

CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL 162

CHLORQUINALDOL 66

*See also* CLIOQUINOL

CHLORSULFURON 131

CHLORTETRACYCLINE 66, 131

CHLORTHAL-DIMETHYL 132

CHLORTHALIDONE 66

CHLORTHIAMID 162

CHLORTHIOPHOS 193

CHLORZOXAZONE 66

CHOLECALCIFEROL

*See* COLECALCIFEROL

CHOLERA VACCINE 66

CHOLESTYRAMINE (colestyramine) 66

CHOLINE SALICYLATE

*See* SALICYLIC ACID

chromates vi, 235, 257, 272

CHROMATES (including dichromates) 162

CHROMIC ACID

*See* CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE

CHROMIUM 272

*See also* CHROMATES 162

Chromium trioxide 162, 235, 257

chrysanthemic ACID ESTERS

*See* PYRETHRINS 44, 148

CHYMOPAPAIN 66

2C-I

*See* 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE 205

CICLACILLIN 66

CICLESONIDE 66

CICLOPIROX 33, 46, 66

CIDOFOVIR 67

CILASTATIN 67

CILAZAPRIL 67

CILOSTAZOL 67

CIMETIDINE 46, 67, 257

CINACALCET 67

CINCHOCAINE 33, 67

CINCHOPHEN 224

Cineole 21, 162, 235

cinerolone

*See* PYRETHRINS 44, 148

CINMETHYLIN 132

CINNAMEDRINE 34

Cinnamon bark oil 21, 132, 235, 257

Cinnamon leaf oil 22, 162, 235

CINOXACIN 67

CIPROFLOXACIN 67

CISAPRIDE 67

CISATRACURIUM BESYLATE 67

CISPLATIN 67

CITALOPRAM 67

CITRONELLA OIL 219

CLADRIBINE 67

CLANOBUTIN 67

CLARITHROMYCIN 67

CLARY SAGE OIL 219

CLAVULANIC ACID 67

Clemastine 46, 67, 276

CLEMIZOLE 67

CLENBUTEROL 67

CLETHODIM 132

CLEVIDIPINE 67

CLIDINIUM BROMIDE 67

Climbazole 132, 163, 235

CLINDAMYCIN 67

CLIOQUINOL 67, 224

CLOBAZAM 67

CLOBETASOL 67

Clobetasone (clobetasone-17-butyrate) 46, 67, 257

CLOCORTOLONE 67

CLODINAFOP-PROPARGYL 163

CLODRONIC ACID (includes sodium clodronate) 67

CLOFARABINE 68

CLOFAZIMINE 68

CLOFENAMIDE 68

CLOFENTEZINE 132

CLOFIBRATE 68

CLOMAZONE 163

CLOMIPHENE 68, 228

Clomipramine 68, 276

CLOMOCYCLINE 68

Clonazepam 68, 276

Clonidine 68, 276

CLONITAZENE 205

CLOPAMIDE 68

CLOPIDOGREL 68

CLOPIDOL 219

CLOPROSTENOL 68

CLOPYRALID 132

CLOQUINTOCET-MEXYL 132

Clorazepate 68, 276

CLOREXOLONE 68

CLORPRENALINE 68

CLORSULON 132

CLOSANTEL 163

CLOSTEBOL (4-chlorotestosterone) 68

CLOTHIANIDIN 132, 163

Clotrimazole 34, 46, 68, 163, 257, 271

Clove oil 22, 132, 163, 235, 257

CLOXACILLIN 68

Clozapine 68, 228, 276

COAL TAR 225

COBALT 68

COBALT NAPHTHENATE 219

COCA LEAF 205

COCAINE 201

N-COCO-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE 163

codeine 8, 34, 46, 68, 201, 276

CODEINE-N-OXIDE 201

CO-DERGOCRINE 68

CODOXIME 205

COLASPASE 68

COLCHICINE 68

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE 69

Colecalciferol 193, 274

*See* *also* VITAMIN D

COLESTIPOL 69

COLESTYRAMINE

*See* CHOLESTYRAMINE 66

COLFOSCERIL PALMITATE 69

COLISTIN 69

COLLAGEN 69

*See also* MEDICAL DEVICES 213

COLOPHONY 219

COLTSFOOT

*See* TUSSILAGO

COMFREY

*See* SYMPHYTUM spp. 150, 226, 268

Compounded 3

CONCENTRATE OF POPPY STRAW 201

CONIUM MACULATUM (coniine) 225

CONTAINERS 19

CONTRAST MEDIA, RADIOGRAPHIC (RADIOPAQUES)

*See* RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA 214

CONVALLARIA KEISKI 69

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS 69

COPPER

*See* COPPER COMPOUNDS 69, 132, 164

COPPER ACETATE 132, 164

copper chloride

*See* COPPER NITRATE 164

COPPER-CHROME-ARSENIC

*See* CHROMATES, AND ARSENIC

COPPER COMPOUNDS 69, 132, 164, 212

COPPER HYDROXIDE 132, 164

COPPER NITRATE 164

COPPER OXIDES 132, 164

COPPER OXYCHLORIDE 132, 164

copper salicylate

*See* DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE 167

Copper sulfate 132, 164, 235

CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA 69, 228

CORONILLA 69

CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE

*See* MERCUROUS CHLORIDE

CORTICOSTERONE 69

CORTICOTROPHIN 69

CORTISONE 69

Corymbia citriodora

*See* EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS 137

COTARNINE 225

CO-TRIMOXAZOLE 69

COUMAPHOS 164, 193

COUMARIN 69

Coumatetralyl 132, 164, 193, 274

CP 47,497

*See* 2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL 206

CP 47,497,C6 HOMOLOGUE

*See* 2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLONAN-2-YL)PHENOL 206

CP 47,497 C8 HOMOLOGUE

*See* 2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL)PHENOL 206

CP 47,497,C9 HOMOLOGUE

*See* 2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLONAN-2-YL)PHENOL 206

4-CPA 132

Creosote 34, 165, 193, 235

Cresols 235

*See also* PHENOL 146, 181

CROSPOVIDONE 219

CROTALARIA spp 225

croton oil

*See* CROTON TIGLIUM 270

CROTON TIGLIUM 225, 270

CROTOXYPHOS 165

CRUFOMATE 165

CRYSTAL VIOLET 69

CRYSTAL WARE

*See* GLASS 212

2C-T-2

*See* 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE 205

2C-T-7

*See* 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE 205

CULICINOMYCES CLAVOSPORUS 219

CUPRIMYXIN 69

CURARE 69

curing agents FOR EPOXY RESINS

*See* AMINES FOR USE AS CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS

*See* Anhydrides, organic acid FOR USE AS CURING AGENTS FOR EPOXY RESINS

*See* EPOXY RESINS

CYANAMIDE 165

CYANATRYN 132

CYANAZINE 165

Cyanides 26, 193, 235, 257

*see* HYDROCYANIC ACID AND CYANIDES 275

4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE A) 201

4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4’-DIPHENYLBUTANE 205

CYANOACRYLATE ESTERS 133

Cyanoacrylic acid esters 235

Cyanogen 193, 274

Cyanuric acid 133, 235, 257

CYCLAMIC ACID 219

CYCLANDELATE 69

CYCLANILIDE 165

Cyclizine 47, 69, 276

Cyclobarbitone 201, 276

CYCLOBENZAPRINE 69

CYCLOFENIL 69, 228

CYCLOHEXANE 219

CYCLOHEXANOL ACETATE 219

Cyclohexanone peroxide 133, 235, 257

CYCLOHEXIMIDE 69

N-cyclohexyldiazeniumdioxy-potassium 165

CYCLOHEXYLPHENOLS 205

CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE 69

CYCLOPENTOLATE 70

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE 70

CYCLOPROPANE 70

CYCLOPROTHRIN 133

Cycloserine 70, 276

CYCLOSPORIN 70

CYCLOTHIAZIDE 70

CYCLOXYDIM 133

CYCRIMINE 70

CYFLUTHRIN 133, 165

cyhalofop-butyl 133

CYHALOTHRIN 193

Cyhexatin 193, 274

CYMARIN 70

CYMIAZOLE 133

CYNOGLOSSUM spp 225

CYOMETRINIL 165

CYPERMETHRIN 133, 165

*See also* ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN, ALPHA-CYPERMETHRIN AND BETA-CYPERMETHRIN

alpha-CYPERMETHRIN 128, 155, 191

beta-CYPERMETHRIN 157

zeta-cypermethrin 190, 200

CYPHENOTHRIN 133, 165

CYPROCONAZOLE 133

CYPRODINIL 133

Cyproheptadine 47, 70, 276

CYPROTERONE 70

CYROMAZINE 219

Cysteamine 70, 133, 165, 235, 257, 276

CYTARABINE 70

CYTHIOATE 133, 165

D

2,4-D 134, 165

D.D.A.V.P.

*See* DESMOPRESSIN 72

DABIGATRAN 70

DACARBAZINE 70

DACLIZUMAB 70

DACTINOMYCIN 70

DALFOPRISTIN 70

Dalmatian

*See* SAGE OIL 23, 184, 242

DALTEPARIN 70

dalteparin sodium

*See* DALTEPARIN 70

DAMINOZIDE 134

DANAPAROID 70

danaparoid sodium

*See* DANAPAROID 70

DANAZOL 70

DANTHRON 70

Dantrolene 70, 276

DAPAGLIFLOZIN 70

DAPOXETINE 70

DAPSONE 70

DAPTOMYCIN 70

DARBEPOETIN 70, 229

DARIFENACIN 70

DARUNAVIR 70

DASATINIB 71

DATURA 34, 71

DATURA STRAMONIUM (stramonium) 34, 71

DATURA TATULA (stramonium) 34, 71

DAUNORUBICIN 71

dazomet 14, 165

2,4-DB 134

DDT

*See* DICOPHANE 225

DEANOL 71

Debitterised neem seed oil 3

DEBRISOQUINE 71

DECAMETHONIUM 71

DEET

*See* DIETHYLTOLUAMIDE 135

DEFERASIROX 71

DEFERIPRONE 71

DEFLAZACORT 71

DEGARELIX 71

DEHYDROCHLOROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE 71

DEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE 71

dehydroepiandrosterone

*See* PRASTERONE 109

dehydrotestosterone

*See* BOLDENONE 61

DELAVIRDINE 71

delavirdine mesylate

*See* DELAVIRDINE 71

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA 34

DELTA-9-tetrahydrocannabinol

*See* DRONABINOL 202, 228, 276

DELTAMETHRIN 134, 165, 194

DEMBREXINE 71, 134

DEMECARIUM 71

DEMECLOCYCLINE 71

DEMETON 194

DEMETON-O-METHYL 194

DEMETON-S-METHYL 194

denatonium benzoate

*See* BENDIOCARB 157

*See* DIETHYLENE GLYCOL 135

*See* ETHYLENE GLYCOL 137

*See* METHOMYL 177

*See* METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) 143

DENOSUMAB 71

DEOXYCORTONE 71

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE 71

DERACOXIB 71

Dermal use 3

DERQUANTEL 166

2,4-DES 134

DESFERRIOXAMINE 72

DESFLURANE 72

Designated solvent 3

Desipramine 72, 276

DESIRUDIN 72

DESLANOSIDE 72

DESLORATADINE 35, 72

*See also* Antihistamines 254

DESLORELIN 72

DESMOPRESSIN (D.D.A.V.P.) 72

DESOGESTREL 72

DESOMORPHINE 205

DESONIDE 72

DESOXYMETHASONE 72

DESVENLAFAXINE 72

DET

*See* N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE 205

DETOMIDINE 72

DEXAMETHASONE 72

DEXAMPHETAMINE 201

Dexchlorpheniramine 35, 47, 72, 276

DEXFENFLURAMINE 72

DEXMEDETOMIDINE 72

DEXTRANS 212

DEXTROMETHORPHAN 35, 72

Dextromoramide 201, 276

Dextropropoxyphene 72, 201, 229, 276

DEXTRORPHAN 72

DIAFENTHIURON 134

DIALIFOS 194

DIALKOYL quaternary ammonium compounds

*See* QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS 148, 184

dialkyl TIN COMPOUNDS

*See* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200

N,N-DIALLYLDICHLOROACETAMIDE 134

4,4-Diaminodiphenylmethane (methylene dianiline) 194, 257, 274

DIAMPROMIDE 205

DIAMTHAZOLE 72

DIAVERIDINE 72

Diazepam 72, 276

DIAZINON 134, 166

DIAZOXIDE 72

DIBENZEPIN 72

dibenzodioxins, Halogenated 196, 275

dibenzofurans, Halogenated 196, 275

DIBENZOPYRANS 205

DIBOTERMIN 72

1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane 194, 274

DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE 35, 72

DIBUTYL TIN COMPOUNDS

*See* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200

DICAMBA 134, 166

DICHLOBENIL 166

DICHLOFENTHION 166

DICHLOFLUANID 166

DICHLONE 134

DICHLORALPHENAZONE 73

1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis [4-chlorophenyl]ethane)

*See* TDE 151, 187

4,5-DICHLORO-2-N-OCTYL-3(2H)-ISOTHIAZOLONE 166

PARA-Dichlorobenzene (PDB) 134, 235, 258

Dichloroethyl ether 166, 236, 258

*See also* CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS

Dichloroethylene 258

Dichloroisocyanurates 236, 258

DICHLOROISOCYANURIC ACID 134, 166

DICHLOROMETHANE (methylene chloride ) 134, 236, 259, 272

DICHLOROPHEN 73, 135, 166

1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE 166

1,3-Dichloropropene 194, 274

DICHLORPHENAMIDE 73

2,4-DICHLORPROP 166

DICHLORVOS 135, 166, 194

Dichromates 236

*See also* CHROMATES 162, 257

DICLAZURIL 219

DICLOBUTRAZOL 135

Diclofenac 35, 47, 73, 259, 271

DICLOFOP-METHYL 166

DICLORAN 135

DICLOXACILLIN 73

dicobalt edetate

*See* COBALT 68

*See* EDETIC ACID 76

DICOFOL 135

DICOPHANE (DDT) 225

DICROTOPHOS 194

DICYCLANIL 166

DICYCLOMINE 73

DIDANOSINE 73

Didecyldimethylammonium salts 166, 236

DIELDRIN 167

Dienestrol 73, 259, 280

DIENOGEST 73

Diesel 236

diesel (DISTILLATE)

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 139

Diethanolamine 135, 167, 236, 259

DIETHAZINE 73

DIETHYL CARBONATE 219

DIETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS

*See* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200

DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE 73

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL 135, 167, 225

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER 135

DIETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE 225

diethyl-para-phenylenediamine

*See* PHENYLENEDIAMINES 181

DIETHYLPHTHALATE 225

DIETHYLPROPION 73

diethylstilboestrol

*See* STILBOESTROL 116

diethylstilboestrol diphosphate

*See* FOSFESTROL 82

DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE 205

Diethyltoluamide 135, 259

N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE \*(DET) 205

Difenacoum 167, 194274

DIFENOCONAZOLE 135

Difenoxin 73, 201, 276

DIFENZOQUAT 167

DIFETHIALONE 167, 194

DIFLORASONE 73

DIFLOXACIN 73

DIFLUBENZURON 135

DIFLUCORTOLONE 73

DIFLUFENICAN 219

DIFLUNISAL 73

DIGITALIS LANATA 73

DIGITALIS PURPUREA 73

DIGITOXIN 73

DIGOXIN 73

DIGOXIN-SPECIFIC ANTIBODY FRAGMENT F 73

DIHYDRALAZINE 73

Dihydrocodeine 35, 47, 73, 276

*See also* DIFENOXIN 201

DIHYDROERGOTOXINE 74

DIHYDROLONE 74

DIHYDROMORPHINE 201

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN 74

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL 74

5,6-Dihydroxyindoline 167, 225, 236, 259

DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE (iodoquinol) 47, 74

*See* *also* CLIOQUINOL

DIISOPROPYLAMINE DICHLOROACETATE 74

DIKEGULAC-SODIUM 219

DILTIAZEM 74

DIMEFOX 194

Dimenhydrinate 35, 47, 74, 271, 276

DIMENOXADOL 205

DIMEPHEPTANOL 205

DIMERCAPROL 74

DIMETAMFETAMINE

*See* N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE 205

DIMETHANDROSTANOLONE 74

DIMETHAZINE 74

DIMETHENAMID-P 167

DIMETHICODIETHYLBENZALMALONATE 135

DIMETHICONE 219

Dimethindene 47, 74, 276

DIMETHIPIN 167

DIMETHIRIMOL 135

dimethisoquin

*See* QUINISOCAINE 111

DIMETHOATE 167

DIMETHOMORPH 135

DIMETHOTHIAZINE 74

DIMETHOXANATE 74

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-(N)-PROPYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE \*(2C-T-7) 205

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE \*(DOB) 205

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMPHETAMINE \*(DOET) 205

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYLTHIOPHENETHYLAMINE \*(2C-T-2) 205

2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-IODOPHENETHYLAMINE \*(2C-I) 205

2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE \*(DMA) 205

N,-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE \*(MDMA) 205

DIMETHYL ETHER 219

Dimethyl sulfate 194, 259

DIMETHYL SULFONE

*See* DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE 74, 167

Dimethyl sulfoxide 74, 167, 236, 260

DIMETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS

*See* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200

DIMETHYL TIN DICHLORIDE

*See* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

dimethyl-para-phenylenediamine

*See* PHENYLENEDIAMINES 181

N,N-dimethyl-4-[phenylazo]-benzenamine

*See* 4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE 194

DIMETHYLACETAMIDE 136, 167

4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene 194, 274

3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE \*(PSILOCINE OR PSILOTSIN) 205

N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE (DIMETAMFETAMINE) 205

dimethylformamide 3, 136, 167, 236, 259

3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9- TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN \*(DMHP) 205

DIMETHYLPHTHALATE 225

DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE 205

N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE \*(DMT) 205

DIMETILAN 194

DIMETRIDAZOLE 74

DINICONAZOLE 136

2,4-DINITROCHLOROBENZENE 74

Dinitrocresols 74, 167, 194, 236, 260, 274

DINITRONAPHTHOLS 74

Dinitrophenols 74, 168, 194, 236, 260, 274

DINITROTHYMOLS 74

Dinocap 194, 260

DINOPROST 74, 228

DINOPROSTONE 74, 228

Dinoseb 194, 274

DI-N-PROPYL ISOCINCHOMERONATE 136

DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE

*See* DOCUSATE SODIUM 220

DIOXACARB 168

Dioxane 169, 236, 260, 270

DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE 206

DIOXINS

*See* HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS

DIPENTENE

*See* LIMONENE 221

DIPERODON 74

DIPHACINONE 168

DIPHEMANIL 75

DIPHENAMID 136

Diphenhydramine 35, 47, 75, 276

DIPHENIDOL 75

Diphenoxylate 47, 75, 202, 260, 271, 276

DIPHENYLAMINE 219

Diphenylpyraline 75, 276

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID 75

DIPIPANONE 202

DIPIVEFRIN 75

DIPROPYL TIN COMPOUNDS

*See* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200

DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER 219

DIPYRIDAMOLE 75

DIQUAT 168, 194

DIRITHROMYCIN 75

DIRLOTAPIDE 75

disodium etidronate

*See* ETIDRONIC ACID 79

disodium pamidronate

*See* PAMIDRONIC ACID 103

disodium tiludronate

*See* TILUDRONIC ACID 120

DISOPHENOL 75

DISOPYRAMIDE 75

Dispensary poisons 17

Dispensed medicines 18

Dispensing label 4

DISTIGMINE 75

Distillate 236

*See also* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID

DISTILLATION TEMPERATURE 8

Distributor 4

DISULFIRAM 75, 168

DISULFOTON 168, 194

DISULPHAMIDE 75

DITHIANON 168

DITHIAZANINE 75, 168

DITHIOCARBAMATES

*See* UNDER INDIVIDUAL ENTRIES

DITHIOPYR 136

DITHRANOL 47

DITIOCARB 75

DIUREDOSAN 168

DIURON 219

Divided preparation 4

DMA

*See* 2,5-DIMETHOXYAMPHETAMINE 205

DMHP

*See* 3-(1,2-DIMETHYLHEPTYL)-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9- TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN 205

DMT

*See* N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE 205

DOB

*See* 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-BROMOAMPHETAMINE 205

DOBUTAMINE 75

DOCETAXEL 75

DOCUSATE SODIUM (DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE) 220

1-DODECANOL

*See* LAURYL ALCOHOL 221

N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone 3, 136, 168, 236

*See also* N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE 144

*See also* N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE 143DODINE 168

DOET

*See* 2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-ETHYL-a-AMPHETAMINE 205

DOFETILIDE 75

DOLASETRON 75

DOM

*See* 2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE 204

DOMPERIDONE 75

DONEPEZIL 75

DOPAMINE 75

DOPEXAMINE 75

DORAMECTIN 136, 168, 194

DORIPENEM 75

DORNASE 75

DORZOLAMIDE 75

Dosage unit 4

Dothiepin 76, 276

DOXANTRAZOLE 76

DOXAPRAM 76

DOXAZOSIN 76

Doxepin 76, 276

DOXORUBICIN 76

DOXYCYCLINE 76

Doxylamine 36, 47, 76, 276

2,2-DPA 220

d-PHENOTHRIN 222

d-pulegone 23, 180, 183, 242

drometrizole trisiloxane 220

Dronabinol (delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol) 202, 228, 276

*See also* NABIXIMOLS

DRONEDARONE 76

Droperidol 76, 276

DROSPIRENONE 76

DROSTANOLONE 76

DROTEBANOL 202

DROTRECOGIN 76

Drug 4

dry cleaning fluid

*See* LIQUID HYDROCARBONS 20, 22

DSMA 168, 194

DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII 36, 76

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES 36, 76

DULCIN 225

Duloxetine 76, 276

DUTASTERIDE 76

DYDROGESTERONE 76

E

ECGONINE 206

Econazole 36, 47, 76, 168, 260, 271

ECOTHIOPATE 76

ECOTHIOPATE IODIDE

*See* ECOTHIOPATE

ECTYLUREA 76

ECULIZUMAB 76

EDETIC ACID 76

EDOXUDINE 76

EDROPHONIUM 76

EFALIZUMAB 77

EFAVIRENZ 77

EFLORNITHINE 77

ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS OR LAMPS 212

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS 212

ELETRIPTAN 77

ELTENAC 77

ELTROMBOPAG OLAMINE 77

EMAMECTIN 136, 168, 194

EMEPRONIUM 77

EMETINE 77

*See also* CEPHAELIS ACUMINATA 65

*See also* CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA 65

EMODEPSIDE 136, 168

EMTRICITABINE 77

ENALAPRIL 77

ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS

*See* FRITTED GLAZING OR ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS 212

ENDOSULFAN 168, 194

ENDOTHAL 168, 194

endotoxin

*See* BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS 218

ENDRIN 194

ENESTEBOL 77

ENFLURANE 77

ENFUVIRTIDE 77

ENHANCING AGENTS 212

ENILCONAZOLE

*See* IMAZALIL

ENOXACIN 77

ENOXAPARIN 77

ENOXIMONE 77

ENPROSTIL 77

ENROFLOXACIN 77

ENTACAPONE 77

ENTECAVIR 77

EPHEDRA 77

Ephedrine 77, 229, 260

*See also* EPHEDRA 77

Epichlorohydrin 195, 260, 274

EPICILLIN 77

Epidermal growth factor 195, 274

EPINASTINE 77

EPIRUBICIN 77

EPITIOSTANOL 77

EPLERENONE 77

EPOETINS 77, 229

EPOPROSTENOL 77

EPOXICONAZOLE 136

EPOXY RESINS 136

Epoxy resins liquid 13, 236, 260

EPRINOMECTIN 136, 195

EPROSARTAN 78

EPSIPRANTEL 220

EPTC 168

EPTIFIBATIDE 78

EQUINE ANTI-HUMAN THYMOCYTE IMMUNOGLOBULIN

*See* IMMUNOGLOBULINS

ERGOCLACIFEROL

*See* VITAMIN D

ERGOMETRINE 78

ERGOT 78

ERGOTAMINE 78

ERGOTOXINE 78

ERIBULIN MESYLATE 78

ERLOTINIB 78

ERTAPENEM 78

ERYSIMUM 78, 270

ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE 48

ERYTHROMYCIN 78

ERYTHROPOIETIN(S) 78, 229

ESBIOTHRIN 136, 168

ESCITALOPRAM 78

ESFENVALERATE 136, 168

ESMOLOL 78

ESOMEPRAZOLE 78

Essential oils 4, 22, 236

*See also* Camphor 130, 160

ESTRAMUSTINE 78

ESTROPIPATE (piperazine oestrone sulfate) 78

Etaconazole 195, 274

ETAFEDRINE 36

ETANERCEPT 78

ETHACRYNIC ACID 78

ETHAMBUTOL 78

ETHAMETSULFURON-METHYL 220

ETHAMIVAN 78

1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE POLYMER WITH (CHLOROMETHYL)OXIRANE AND N-METHYLMETHANAMINE 136

ETHANEDINITRILE

*See* CYANOGEN

ethanol

*See* METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) 143

*See also* ETHYL ALCOHOL

Ethanolamine 78, 136, 169, 236, 260

ETHCHLORVYNOL 78

ETHEPHON 169

ether 8, 36, 78, 136, 169, 237, 260

ETHINAMATE 78

ETHINYLOESTRADIOL 78

ETHIOFENCARB 169

ETHION 195

ETHIONAMIDE 78

ETHISTERONE 78

ETHOATE-METHYL 169

ETHOFUMESATE 136

ETHOGLUCID 78

ETHOHEPTAZINE 79

ETHOPABATE 220

ETHOPROPAZINE 79

ETHOPROPHOS 169, 195

ETHOSUXIMIDE 79

ETHOTOIN 79

Ethoxyethylmercuric chloride 260

*See also* MERCURY

ETHOXYQUIN 136

*See also* MERCURY

ETHOXYSULFURON 136

ETHOXZOLAMIDE 79

ETHYL ACETATE 220

ETHYL ALCOHOL 220

*See also* ETHANOL

Ethyl bromide 169, 237, 260

ETHYL BUTYRATE 220

ETHYL CHLORIDE 79

Ethyl formate 169

ETHYL LACTATE 220

N-ETHYL MDA

*See* N-ETHYL--METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE 206

N-ETHYL--METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE \*(N-ETHYL MDA) 206

Ethyl methacrylate 137, 260

ETHYLAMPHETAMINE 202

ETHYLBUTYLACETYL-AMINOPROPIONATE 220

ETHYLDIENOLONE 79

Ethylene chlorohydrin 169, 260

Ethylene dibromide 195, 274

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE 169

Ethylene glycol 22, 137, 169, 225, 237

ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOALKYL ETHERS and their ACETATES 169, 237, 260, 272

Ethylene oxide 195, 237, 260, 274

ETHYLHEXANEDIOL 79, 225

Ethylmercuric chloride 260

ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE 206

Ethylmorphine 36, 79, 202, 277

ETHYLOESTRENOL 79

ETHYNODIOL 79

ETICYCLIDINE \*(PCE) 206

ETIDOCAINE 79

ETIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium etidronate) 79

ETILEFRIN 79

ETIPROSTON 79

ETODOLAC 79

ETOFENAMATE 36, 79

ETONITAZENE 206

ETONOGESTREL 79

ETOPOSIDE 79

ETORICOXIB 79

ETORPHINE 206

ETOXAZOLE 220

ETOXERIDINE 206

ETRAVINE 79

Etretinate 79, 228, 260, 280

ETRIDIAZOLE 137

ETRIMFOS 169

Eucalyptus oil 22, 169, 237

Eugenol 22, 137, 170, 237, 260

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM (Hemp Agrimony) 225

EVEROLIMUS 79

EXEMESTANE 79

Exemptions from label requirements 18

EXENATIDE 80

EXPLOSIVES 212

External 4

EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS 137

EZETIMIBE 80

F

FAMCICLOVIR 48, 80

Famotidine 36, 80, 260

FAMPHUR 170, 195

FAMPRIDINE

*See* 4-AMINOPYRIDINE

FARFUGIUM JAPONICUM 225

FEBANTEL 170

FELBINAC 36, 80

FELODIPINE 80

FELYPRESSIN 80

FENAMIPHOS 170, 195

FENARIMOL 137

FENAZAFLOR 170

FENBENDAZOLE 137

FENBUCONAZOLE 137

FENBUFEN 80

FENBUTATIN OXIDE 170

*See also* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

FENCAMFAMIN 80

FENCHLORAZOLE-ETHYL 137

FENCHLORPHOS 170

FENCLOFENAC 80

FENETYLLINE 206

Fenfluramine 80, 277

FENFURAM 220

FENHEXAMID 220

FENITROTHION 171

FENOFIBRATE 80

FENOLDOPAM 80

FENOPROFEN 80

FENOPROP 137

Fenoterol 80, 261

FENOXACRIM 171, 195

FENOXAPROP-ETHYL 137

FENOXAPROP-P-ETHYL 137

FENOXYCARB 220

FENPIPRAMIDE 80

FENPIPRANE 80

FENPROPOREX 80

FENPROSTALENE 80

FENPYROXIMATE 171

FENSON 137

FENSULFOTHION 195

FENTANYL 202

FENTHION 137, 171, 195

FENTHION-ETHYL 195

FENVALERATE 171

FERRICYANIDES

*See* CYANIDES 193

FERROCYANIDES

*See* CYANIDES 193

FEXOFENADINE 36, 80

*See also* Antihistamines 254

FIBRINOLYSIN 80

FILGRASTIM 80

FILM OR PAPER, PHOTOGRAPHIC

*See* PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM 213

FINASTERIDE 80

FINGOLIMOD 80

FIPRONIL 137, 171

FIROCOXIB 80

First Schedule Paint 4, 265, 272

FLAMPROP-METHYL 137

FLAMPROP-M-METHYL 137

flavophospholipol

*See* BAMBERMYCIN 59, 156

FLAVOXATE 48

FLAZASULFURON 137

FLECAINIDE 81

FLEROXACIN 81

FLOCOUMAFEN 171, 195

FLOCTAFENINE 81

FLORASULAM 137

FLORFENICOL 81

FLUANISONE 81

FLUAZIFOP-BUTYL 171

FLUAZIFOP-P-BUTYL 171

FLUAZINAM 171

FLUAZURON 137

FLUBENDAZOLE 137

FLUBENDIAMIDE 137

FLUCHLORALIN 138

FLUCLOROLONE 81

FLUCLOXACILLIN 81

FLUCOFURON 171, 195

Fluconazole 48, 81, 261, 271

FLUCYTHRINATE 195

FLUCYTOSINE 81

FLUDARABINE 81

FLUDIOXONIL 138

FLUDROCORTISONE 81

FLUFENAMIC ACID 81

FLUFENOXURON 220

FLUMAZENIL 81

FLUMETHASONE 81

FLUMETHIAZIDE 81

FLUMETHRIN 138, 171

FLUMETSULAM 220

flumiclorac pentyl 138

FLUMIOXAZIN 171, 195

FLUNISOLIDE 81

Flunitrazepam 202, 277

FLUNIXIN MEGLUMINE 81

FLUOCINOLONE 81

FLUOCINONIDE 81

FLUOCORTIN 81

FLUOCORTOLONE 81

FLUOMETURON 220

Fluoracetamide 274

FLUORESCEIN 81

*See also* METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) 143

Fluorides 37, 48, 81, 138, 171, 237, 261

*See also* SILICOFLUORIDES 149, 185

4-FLUORO-N-METHAMPHETAMINE

*See* 4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE

4-FLUORO-N-METHYLAMPHETAMINE 206

Fluoroacetamide 26, 195

Fluoroacetic acid 26, 195, 275

para-FLUOROFENTANYL 208

FLUOROMETHOLONE 81

(1-(5-FLUOROPENTYL)-3-(2-IODOBENZOYL)INDOLE) \*(AM-694) 206

FLUOROSILICATES

*See* SILICOFLUORIDES

FLUOROSILICIC ACID

*See* HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID

FLUOROURACIL 81

FLUOXETINE 81

FLUOXYMESTERONE 81

Flupenthixol 81, 277

Fluphenazine 81, 277

FLUPROPANATE 171

FLUPROSTENOL 81

FLUQUINCONAZOLE 171

FLURANDRENOLONE 82

Flurazepam 82, 277

FLURBIPROFEN 37, 82

FLUROXENE 82

FLUROXYPYR 220

FLUSILAZOL 171

FLUSPIRILENE 82

FLUTAMIDE 82

FLUTICASONE 37, 82

FLUTOLANIL 220

FLUTRIAFOL 171

FLUVALINATE 138, 171

FLUVASTATIN 82

FLUVOXAMINE 82

FLUXAPYROXAD 138

FOLIC ACID 37, 82

FOLINIC ACID 37, 82

FOLLICLE STIMULANT, RECOMBINANT

*See* CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA 228

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE 82, 270

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE, HUMAN

*See* UROFOLLITROPIN 228

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE, RECOMBINANT HUMAN

*See* FOLLITROPIN ALPHA 228

*See* FOLLITROPIN BETA 228

FOLLISTATIN 82, 229

FOLLITROPIN ALPHA 82, 228

FOLLITROPIN BETA 82, 228

Folpet 195, 275

FOMIVIRSEN 82

FONDAPARINUX 82

food 1, 6, 20, 21, 24, 98, 127, 131, 132, 139, 149, 175, 182, 186, 191, 212, 224, 226

food additives 6, 212

FORAMSULFURON 138

FORCHLORFENURON 220

Formaldehyde 38, 171, 225, 237, 261

*See* Metacresolsulphonic acid and formaldehyde 263

*See also* PARAFORMALDEHYDE 42, 180

FORMEBOLONE 82

FORMESTANE 82

FORMETANATE 195

Formic acid 138, 237, 261

FORMOTEROL 82

FORMOTHION 172

FOSAMPRENAVIR 82

FOSAPREPITANT 82

FOSCARNET 82

FOSFESTROL (diethylstilboestrol diphosphate) 82

FOSINOPRIL 82

FOSPHENYTOIN 82

FOSPIRATE 138, 172

FOTEMUSTINE 82

FRAMYCETIN 82

FRITTED GLAZING OR ENAMELLING PREPARATIONS 212

frusemide

*See* FUROSEMIDE 83

FUELS − MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE

*See* MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS 213

FUELS, HOBBY

*See* MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS 213

FUELS, TOY

*See* MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS 213

FULLERS EARTH 220

FULVESTRANT 82

FUMAGILLIN 172

FUNGAL PROTEASE DERIVED FROM ASPERGILLUS NIGER 220

FURALAXYL 138

FURALTADONE 83

FURATHIOCARB 138, 195

FURAZABOL 83

FURAZOLIDONE 83

FURETHIDINE 206

FUROSEMIDE (frusemide) 83

FUSIDIC ACID 83

G

Gabapentin 83, 277

GALANTAMINE 83

GALANTHUS 83

GALLAMINE 83

GALSULFASE 83

GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB)

*See* 4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID 206

GAMMA-CYHALOTHRIN 138, 195

GANCICLOVIR 83

GANIRELIX 83

Gas cylinders 18

GATIFLOXACIN 83

GEFITINIB 83

GELATIN 212

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS 38, 270

Gemcitabine 83, 277

GEMEPROST 83

GEMFIBROZIL 83

GEMIFLOXACIN 83

GEMTUZUMAB OZOGAMICIN 83

GENTAMICIN 83

GENTIAN VIOLET

*See* CRYSTAL VIOLET

GERANIUM OIL 220

GESTODENE 83

GESTONORONE 83

GESTRINONE 83

GHB (GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE)

*See* 4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID 206

GHRH INJECTABLE PLASMID 83

GIBBERELLIC ACID 220

GITALIN 83

GLASS 212

GLATIRAMER ACETATE 83

GLAZED POTTERY 212

Glazing preparations containing lead compounds 261

GLIBENCLAMIDE 83

GLIBORNURIDE 83

GLICLAZIDE 83

GLIMEPIRIDE 83

GLIPIZIDE 84

GLISOXEPIDE 84

GLUCAGON 48, 270

GLUCANASE DERIVED FROM ASPERGILLUS NIGER 220

GLUES, CEMENTS AND ADHESIVES − MEDICAL AND VETERINARY 213

GLUFOSINATE-AMMONIUM 138

Glutaraldehyde 38, 138, 172, 237, 261

GLUTATHIONE 84

Glutethimide 84, 229, 277

GLYCERYL THIOGLYCOLLATE 172

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE 48, 84, 270

glycolic acid 172, 237, 261

GLYCOPYRRONIUM 48, 84

GLYCOSYLATED HYDROQUININE

*See* HYDROQUINONE

GLYMIDINE 84

GLYPHOSATE 138

GnRH VACCINE 84

GOLIMUMAB 84

GONADORELIN 84

GONADOTROPHIC HORMONES 84

GOSERELIN 84

GRAMICIDIN 84

GRANISETRON 84

Graphic material 4

GREPAFLOXACIN 84

GRISEOFULVIN 84

GROWTH HORMONE 270

GUAIPHENESIN 38, 84

*See also* PARACETAMOL (+ guaiphenesin) 42

GUANABENZ 84

GUANACLINE 84

GUANETHIDINE 84

Guanidine 84, 172, 237

GUAZATINE 172

H

H2SO4

*See* SULFURIC ACID 187

H3PO3

*See* PHOSPHONIC ACID 146

H3PO4

*See* PHOSPHORIC ACID 146

H5N1 INFLUENZA VIRUS HAEMAGGLUTININ

*See* INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES

HACHIMYCIN 84

HAEMATIN 84

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE VACCINE 84

HALCINONIDE 84

HALOFANTRINE 84

HALOFENATE 85

Halofuginone 85, 195, 275

HALOGENATED DIBENZODIOXINS 196, 275

HALOGENATED DIBENZOFURANS 196, 275

Haloperidol 85, 270, 277

HALOSULFURON-METHYL 138

HALOTHANE 85

HALOXON 172

HALOXYFOP 172

HALQUINOL

*See* CLIOQUINOL

HARMALA ALKALOIDS 206

HCB 196, 275

Height 4

HELICOZEAOCCLUSION BODIES

*See* POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS 222

HELICOVERPA ARMIGERA

*See* Nuclear Polyhedrosis Virus 221

HELIOTROPIUM spp 226

HEMEROCALLIS (Hemerocallis flava) 85

Hemp Agrimony

*See* EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM 225

hemp

*See* CANNABIS 205

*See* TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS 209

Hemp seed oil 4

HEPARINS 85

HEPATITIS A VACCINE 85

HEPATITIS B VACCINE 85

HEPTACHLOR 172

HEROIN 206

HETACILLIN 85

Hexachlorophane 38, 85, 172, 237, 261

*See also* HCB

HEXACONAZOLE 138

HEXAFLUOROSILICATES

*See* SILICOFLUORIDES

HEXAFLUOROSILIC ACID

*See* HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID

HEXAFLURON 220

HEXAMETHONIUM 85

hexamethylmelamine

*See* ALTRETAMINE 54

HEXAZINONE 138, 172

HEXETIDINE 85

HEXOBENDINE 85

HEXOCYCLIUM 85

HEXOPRENALINE 85

HEXYL ACETATE 220

3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN \*(PARAHEXYL) 206

HEXYTHIAZOX 220

HISTAMINE 85

HMG-CoA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS (including statins) 85

HNO3

*See* nitric acid 144, 179

hobby fuels

*See* MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS 213

HOMATROPINE 85

HORMONE, FOLLICLE-STIMULATING 82, 270

HORMONE, GROWTH 270

HORMONE, HUMAN FOLLICLE-STIMULATING

*See* UROFOLLITROPIN 228

hormone, human growth

*See* SOMATROPIN 115, 229

HORMONE, LUTEINISING 92, 228

HORMONE, RECOMBINANT HUMAN FOLLICLE-STIMULATING

*See* FOLLITROPIN ALPHA 228

*See* FOLLITROPIN BETA 228

HORMONES, ADRENOCORTICAL 53

HORMONES, GONADOTROPHIC 84

HORMONES, PITUITARY 107

HORMONES, SEX 114

HORMONES, STEROID 116

HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS 212

*See also* BLOOD

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADATROPHIN 85

HUMAN FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE

*See* UROFOLLITROPIN 228

human growth hormone

*See* SOMATROPIN 115, 229

HUMAN OSTEOGENIC PROTEIN-1 (OP-1) 220

HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS VACCINE 85

HYALURONIC ACID AND ITS POLYMERS 85

HYDRALAZINE 85

HYDRAMETHYLNON 138, 173

HYDRARGAPHEN 85

Hydrazine 173, 237, 261

HYDROCARBONS LIQUID AROMATIC 196

hydrocarbons, liquid vi, 3, 13, 22, 139, 237

Hydrochloric acid 22, 139, 173, 237, 261

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE 86

Hydrocodone 202, 277

Hydrocortisone 38, 48, 86, 261, 271

HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE 38, 48

Hydrocyanic acid 26, 86, 196, 261, 270, 275

*See also* CYANIDES

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE 86

hydrofluoric acid 139, 173, 196, 237, 261, 275

HYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID

*See* HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID

hydrogen fluoride

*See* HYDROFLUORIC ACID 139, 173

Hydrogen peroxide 139, 173, 238, 262

HYDROGEN SULFIDE 196

HYDROMORPHINOL 202

Hydromorphone 202, 277

HYDROPRENE 220

Hydroquinone 38, 86, 97, 173, 238, 262

Hydrosilicofluoric acid 139, 173, 196, 238, 262, 275

N-HYDROXY MDA

*See* N--[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE 207

beta-HYDROXY-3-METHYLFENTANYL 204

4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID (GAMMA HYDROXYBUTYRATE (GHB)) 206

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE 86

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLNONAN-2-YL)PHENOL \*(CANNABICYCLOHEXANOL OR CP 47,497 C8 HOMOLOGUE) 206

2-[(1R,3S)-3-HYDROXYCYCLOHEXYL]-5-(2-METHYLOCTAN-2-YL)PHENOL \*(CP 47,497) 206

beta-HYDROXYFENTANYL 204

HYDROXYEPHEDRINE 86

HYDROXYPETHIDINE 206

HYDROXYPHENAMATE 86

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE 86

HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE 220

8-Hydroxyquinoline 38, 262

*See also* CLIOQUINOL 67, 224

HYDROXYSTENOZOL 86

HYDROXYUREA 86

Hydroxyzine 86, 277

HYGROMYCIN 86

HYOSCINE 38, 86, 270

HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE 38

*See* *also* HYOSCINE 38

HYOSCYAMINE 39, 86, 270

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER 39, 86, 270

HYPOTHALAMIC RELEASING FACTORS 86, 270

HYPROMELLOSE 86

I

IBAFLOXACIN 86

IBANDRONIC ACID 86

IBOGAINE 86

IBRITUMOMAB 86

IBUFENAC 87

Ibuprofen 39, 49, 87, 262

*See also* PARACETAMOL (+ IBUPROFEN) 50, 103

IBUTEROL 87

IBUTILIDE 87

ICATIBANT 87

ICODEXTRIN 220

IDARUBICIN 87

IDOXURIDINE 87

IDURSULFASE 87

IFOSFAMIDE 87

ILOPROST 87

IMATINIB 87

IMAZALIL 139

IMAZAMOX 139

IMAZAPIC 139

IMAZAPYR 139

IMAZETHAPYR 139

IMIDACLOPRID 139, 173

IMIDAPRIL 87

IMIDOCARB 173

IMIGLUCERASE 87

IMIPENIM 87

Imipramine 87, 277

IMIPROTHRIN 139, 173

IMIQUIMOD 87

Immediate container 4, 9

Immediate wrapper 4, 9

IMMUNOGLOBULINS 87

immunosera

*See* ANTISERA 57

IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC AND ANALYTICAL PREPARATIONS 213

INDACATEROL 87

INDANAZOLINE 39

INDAPAMIDE 87

INDAZIFLAM 173

INDINAVIR 87

INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID 220

INDOMETHACIN 39, 87, 270

INDOPROFEN 87

INDORAMIN 87

INDOXACARB 140, 173

industrial poisons 17

INFLIXIMAB 87

INFLUENZA AND CORYZA VACCINES 87

INGENOL MEBUTATE 87

INJECTABLE TISSUE RECONSTRUCTIVE, AUGMENTATION AND RESTORATION MATERIALS

*See* MEDICAL DEVICES 213

injection vials 17

INK AND ink additives

*See* LEAD COMPOUNDS 175, 226

*See* PRINTING INKS OR INK ADDITIVES 214

INOSITOL NICOTINATE 49

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I 88

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTORS 88, 229

INSULINS 88

INTERFERONS 88

INTERLEUKINS 88

Internal use 5

INTRA-ARTICULAR FLUIDS

*See* MEDICAL DEVICES 213

INTRAOCULAR VISCOELASTIC PRODUCTS 213

Iodine 39, 173, 238, 262

*See also* IODOPHORS 174

3-IODO-2-PROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE (iodocarb) 140, 174

Iodocarb

*See* 3-IODO-2-PROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE 140, 174

Iodomethane 196, 275

Iodophors 174, 238

iodoquinol

*See* DI-IODOHYDROXYQUINOLINE 47, 74

IODOSULFURON-METHYL-SODIUM 140

IODOTHIOURACIL 88

IOXYNIL 174

IPCONAZOLE 140, 174

IPECACUANHA

*See* CEPHAELIS ACUMINATA 65

*See also* CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA 65

IPILIMUMAB 88

IPRATROPIUM 40, 88

Ipratropium bromide 262

IPRIFLAVONE 88

IPRINDOLE 88

IPRODIONE 220

IPRONIAZID 88

IRBESARTAN 88

IRINOTECAN 88

iron

*See* IRON COMPOUNDS 40, 140, 174

IRON COMPOUNDS 40, 88, 140, 174

iron oxides

*See* IRON COMPOUNDS 40, 140, 174

ISOAMINILE 88

ISOAMYL NITRITE 88

ISOBUTYL NITRITE 88

ISOCARBOPHOS 196

ISOCARBOXAZID 88

ISOCONAZOLE 40, 49, 88, 174

Isocyanates (free organic) 174, 238, 262

ISOETARINE 88

ISOEUGENOL 140, 174

ISOFENPHOS 196

ISOFLURANE 88

ISOMETHADONE 206

ISOMETHEPTENE 88

ISONIAZID 88

Isophorone 238

ISOPHORONE 140

Isoprenaline 88, 262

ISOPRENE ALCOHOL 220

ISOPRINOSINE 88

ISOPROPAMIDE 40, 88

ISOPROTURON 196

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE 49, 88

ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE 88

ISOSTEARYL ALCOHOL ETHOXYLATE 220

Isotretinoin 88, 228, 262, 280

ISOXABEN 140

ISOXAFLUTOLE 140

ISOXICAM 89

ISOXSUPRINE 89

ISRADIPINE 89

ITRACONAZOLE 89

IVABRADINE 89

IVERMECTIN 89, 140, 196

IXABEPILONE 89

J

JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE 89

jasmolone

*See* PYRETHRINS 44, 148

Jequirity

*See* ABRUS PRECATORIUS 224

JUNIPERUS SABINE [savine(e)] 226

JWH-018

*See* PHENADOXONE 208

JWH-073

*See* NAPTHALEN-1-YL-(1-BUTYLINDOL-3-YL)METHANONE 208

JWH-122

*See* 1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPTHOYL)INDOLE. 208

JWH-200

*See* 1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLETHYL)INDOL-3-YL)-NAPTHALEN-1-YLMETHANONE 207

JWH-250

*See* 2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLINDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE 207

K

KANAMYCIN 89

KAOLIN 220

kava

*See* PIPER METHYSTICUM 106

KAVALACTONES

*See* PIPER METHYSTICUM 106

kerosene vi, 238

*See also* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 22, 139

*See also* LIQUID HYDROCARBONS 20

*See also* MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS 213

KETAMINE 202

KETANSERIN 89

KETAZOLAM 89

KETOBEMIDONE 206

KETOCONAZOLE 40, 89

ketone 13

KETOPROFEN 49, 89

KETOROLAC (includes ketoralac trometamol) 89

KETOTIFEN 40, 89

K-HDO

*See* N-CYCLOHEXYLDIAZENIUMDIOXY-POTASSIUM

KHELLIN 89

KITASAMYCIN 89, 140

KRESOXIM-METHYL 220

KUNZEA OIL 220

L

LABELS 5, 9

LABETALOL 89

laboratory poisons 17

LACIDIPINE 89

LACOSAMIDE 89

LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN 140, 174, 196

LAMIVUDINE 90

Lamotrigine 90, 277

lamp oil

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 22

*See* LIQUID HYDROCARBONS 20

LAMPS

*See* ELECTRICAL ACCUMULATORS, BATTERIES, COMPONENTS OR LAMPS 212

LANATOSIDES 90

LANREOTIDE 90

LANSOPRAZOLE 49, 90

LANTHANUM 90

LAPATINIB 90

LARONIDASE 90

LAROPIPRANT 90

LASALOCID 174

LATAMOXEF 90

LATANOPROST 90

LAUDEXIUM 90

LAURETH CARBOXYLIC ACIDS 174, 238

LAURETH-9

*See* LAUROMACROGOLS

LAURIC ACID 221

LAUROMACROGOLS 90

LAURYL ALCOHOL (1-DODECANOL) 221

Lauryl isoquinolinium bromide 175, 238

LAVANDIN OIL 221

*See also* CAMPHOR 130, 160

LAVENDER OIL 221

lead 16, 90, 272

*See also* LEAD COMPOUNDS 175, 226

*See also* PRINTING INKS or INK ADDITIVES 214

*See also* SELENIUM 185

lead compounds 140, 175, 226, 238, 263, 272

*See also* Glazing preparations containing lead compounds 261

LEAD METALLIC 221

LEFETAMINE 90

Leflunomide 90, 263, 280

Lemon oil 141, 238, 263

LEMONGRASS OIL 221

Lenalidomide 90, 228, 263, 280

LENOGRASTIM 90

LEPIDOPTEROUS SEX PHEROMONES 221

LEPIRUDIN 90

LEPTAZOL 90

LEPTOPHOS 196

Leptospermum scoparium oil (manuka oil) 22, 175, 238

LERCANIDIPINE 90

LETROZOLE 90

LEUPRORELIN 90

LEVALLORPHAN 90

LEVAMISOLE 90, 141, 175

LEVAMPHETAMINE 202

Levetiracetam 91, 277

LEVOBUNOLOL 91

LEVOBUPIVACAINE 91

Levocabastine 40, 91, 263, 277, 280

LEVOCETIRIZINE

*See* CETIRIZINE

LEVODOPA 91

LEVOMEPROMAZINE 91

LEVOMETHAMPHETAMINE 202

LEVOMETHORPHAN 206

LEVOMORAMIDE 202

LEVONORGESTREL 49, 91

LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN 206

LEVORPHANOL 202

LEVOSIMENDAN 91

LIDOFLAZINE 91

light mineral oils

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 139

LIGNOCAINE 40, 91

LIGULARIA DENTATA 226

Lime oil 141, 238, 263

LIMONENE (dipentene) 221

limonoids

*See* AZADIRACHTA INDICA EXTRACTS 128

LINAGLIPTIN 91

LINCOMYCIN 91

LINDANE 40, 91, 141, 176

*See also* BHC 157

LINEZOLID 91

LINOLEIC ACID 221

LINSEED FATTY ACIDS 221

linseed oil *See* ETHOPROPHOS 169

LINURON 221

LIOTHYRONINE 91

lipase

*See* PANCREATIC ENZYMES 103

liquid aromatic hydrocarbons

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID AROMATIC 139, 196

liquid hydrocarbon(S) 13

*See also* NAPHTHALENE 178

*See also* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID

LIQUORICE, DEGLYCYRRHISINISED 221

LIRAGLUTIDE 91

LISINOPRIL 91

LISURIDE 91

LITHIUM 40, 91

LITHIUM PERFLUOROOCTANE SULFONATE 196

LIXISENATIDE 91

LOBELIA INFLATA 40

LOBELINE 40

local anaesthetic substances 31, 32, 33, 38, 40, 43, 48, 55, 59, 62, 91

LODOXAMIDE 40, 91

LOFEXIDINE 91

LOGIPARIN 91

LOMEFLOXACIN 92

LOMUSTINE 92

Loperamide 41, 92, 263

LOPINAVIR 92

LOPRAZOLAM 92

LORACARBEF 92

LORATADINE 41, 92

*See also* Antihistamines 255

Lorazepam 92, 277

LORMETAZEPAM 92

LOSARTAN 92

LOXAPINE 92

LUBRICANTS 213

LUFENURON 141

LUMEFANTRINE 92

LUMIRACOXIB 92

LUTEIN

*See* XANTHOPHYLL 223

LUTEINISING HORMONE 92, 228

LYE WATER

*See* ALKALINE SALTS, SODIUM HYDROXIDE OR POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

LYMECYCLINE 92

LYSERGIC ACID 206

LYSERGIDE 206

M

MACROGOLS 49

Maduramicin 141, 196, 275

MAFENIDE 92, 176

Magnesium chlorate 141, 238, 263

MAGNESIUM FLUOSILICATE

*See* FLUORIDES

MAGNESIUM PHOSPHIDE

*See* PHOSPHIDES, METALLIC

MAGNESIUM SULFATE 49

Main label 5

MALACHITE GREEN 141, 196

Malathion 49, 142, 176, 239

*See also* ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS 102

MALDISON

*See* MALATHION

MALEIC HYDRAZIDE 221

mancozeb 14, 142

*See also* DITHIOCARBAMATES

MANDIPROPAMID 142

MANDRAGORA OFFICINARUM 92

MANGANESE DIOXIDE 221

MANNITYL HEXANITRATE 49

MANNOMUSTINE 92

Manufacturer 5

manufacturing poisons 17

manuka oil

*See* Leptospermum scoparium oil 22, 175, 238

MAPROTILINE 92

MARAVIROC 92

MARBOFLOXACIN 92

Marjoram oil 22, 142, 239

MAROPITANT 92

MATCHES 213

MAVACOXIB 92

MAZIDOX 196

Mazindol 92, 277

MBDB

*See* N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE 207

MCPA 142, 176

MCPB 142

MDA

*See* 3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE 207

MDMA

*See* N,-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE 205

MDPV

*See* 3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPYROVALERONE 207

MEASLES VACCINE 92

Measure pack 5

MEBANAZINE 92

MEBENDAZOLE 41, 142, 176

MEBEVERINE 92

Mebhydrolin 93, 277

MEBOLAZINE 93

MEBUTAMATE 93

MECAMYLAMINE 93

MECARBAM 196

MECASERMIN 93

MECILLINAM 93

MECLOCYCLINE 93

MECLOFENAMATE 93

MECLOFENAMIC ACID 142

MECLOFENOXATE 93

MECLOQUALONE 206

Meclozine 41, 93, 277

MECOPROP 142, 176

MECOPROP-P 176

Medazepam 93, 277

MEDETOMIDINE 93

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS 213

MEDICAL DEVICES 213

Medicine 5

MEDIGOXIN (methyldigoxin) 93

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE 93

MEDRYSONE 93

Mefenamic acid 41, 93, 263

MEFENOREX 93

MEFENPYR-DIETHYL 142

MEFLOQUINE 93

MEFLUIDIDE 176

MEFRUSIDE 93

MEGESTROL 93

MELAGATRAN 93

Melaleuca oil (tea tree oil) 22, 176, 239

MELANOCYTE STIMULATING HORMONE

*See* AFAMELANOTIDE

MELATONIN 93

MELENGESTROL 93

MELENGESTROL ACETATE 176

MELIA AZEDARACH 226

MELOXICAM 93

MELPHALAN 93

MEMANTINE 93

MENAZON 176

MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINE 93

MENOTROPHIN 93

5-MeO-AMT

See 5-METHOXY--METHYLTRYPTAMINE 207

MEPACRINE 93

MEPENZOLATE 93

MEPHEDRONE

*See* 4-METHYLMETHCATHINONE 207

MEPHENESIN 94

MEPHENTERMINE 94

MEPINDOLOL 94

MEPIQUAT 142

MEPITIOSTANE 94

MEPIVACAINE 94

Meprobamate 94, 277

MEPTAZINOL 94

Mepyramine 41, 49, 94, 277

MEQUITAZINE 94

2-MERCAPTOETHANOL 176

MERCAPTOMERIN 94

MERCAPTOPURINE 94

Mercuric chloride 196, 239

Mercuric iodide 239

Mercuric nitrate 239

Mercuric oxide 176, 239

Mercuric potassium iodide 239

Mercuric thiocyanate 239, 263

Mercurochrome 41, 176, 239

Mercurous chloride 239

MERCURY 8, 41, 94, 197, 270, 275

*See also* PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE 198

Mercury metallic 239

Mercury, organic compounds 239

MEROPENEM 94

MERSALYL 94

MESABOLONE 94

MESALAZINE 94

MESCALINE

*See* 3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE 209

MESNA 94

MESOLSULFURON-METHYL 221

MESOTRIONE 142

MESTANOLONE (androstalone) 94

MESTEROLONE 94

MESTRANOL 94

Metacresolsulphonic acid and formaldehyde 263

METACRESOLSULPHONIC ACID AND FORMALDEHYDE CONDENSATION PRODUCT 177

METAFLUMIZONE 142

METALAXYL 142, 177

Metaldehyde 142, 177, 239

METANDIENONE 94

METARAMINOL 94

METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE 221

METAZOCINE 207

METENOLONE 94

METERGOLINE 94

METFORMIN 94

METHABENZTHIAZURON 142

METHACHOLINE 94

Methacrifos 177, 197, 275

METHACYCLINE 95

Methadone 202, 277

METHADONE INTERMEDIATE

*See* 4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYLBUTANE

METHALLENOESTRIL 95

METHAM 177

METHAM SODIUM

*See* METHAM

METHAMIDOPHOS 197

METHAMPHETAMINE

*See* METHYLAMPHETAMINE

METHANDRIOL 95

methanol 3, 142, 177, 239, 263

*See also* MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS 213

METHANTHELINIUM 95

METHAPYRILENE 197

METHAQUALONE 207

METHAZOLAMIDE 95

METHAZOLE 197

METHCATHINONE 207

Methdilazine 49, 95, 277

METHENOLONE 95

METHICILLIN 95

METHIDATHION 197

METHIMAZOLE 95

METHIOCARB 142, 177, 197

METHISAZONE 95

METHIXENE 95

Methocarbamol 95, 277

METHOHEXITONE 95

METHOIN 95

METHOMYL 177, 197

METHOPRENE 221

METHOTREXATE 95

METHOTRIMEPRAZINE

*See* LEVOMEPROMAZINE

Methoxamine 41, 95, 263

METHOXSALEN 95

5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE \*(MMDA) 207

4-METHOXY--METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE \*(PMA) 207

5-METHOXY--METHYLTRYPTAMINE \*(5-MeO-AMT) 207

methoxy-phenylethylamine

*See* 3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE 209

METHOXY POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL-EPOETIN BETA

*See* EPOETINS

METHOXYCHLOR 143

Methoxyethylmercuric acetate 197, 275

Methoxyethylmercuric chloride 197, 275

METHOXYFENOZIDE 221

METHOXYFLURANE 95

METHOXYPHENAMINE 41

*See also* 3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE (MESCALINE) 209

METHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE 204

2-(2-METHOXYPHENYL)-1-(1-PENTYLINDOL-3-YL)ETHANONE \*(JWH-250) 207

METHSUXIMIDE 95

METHYCLOTHIAZIDE 95

METHYL (2*S*, 4a*R*, 6a*R*, 7*R*, 9*S*, 10a*S*, 10b*R*)-9-ACETOXY-6a,10b-DIMETHYL-4,10-DIOXO-DODECAHYDRO-2-(3-FURYL)-2*H*-NAPHTHO[2,1-c]PYRAN-7-CARBOXYLATE \*(SALVINORIN A) 207

N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE \*(MBDB) 207

N--[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE \*(N-HYDROXY MDA) 207

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE 4, 143, 177, 240

*See also* N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE 136

*See also* N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE 144

METHYL ACETATE 221

METHYL AMINOLEVULINATE 95

METHYL BENZOQUATE 221

Methyl bromide 197, 275

methyl chavicol

*See* BASIL OIL 129

Methyl chloride 263

methyl ethyl ketone 4, 143, 239, 263

Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide 143, 239, 263

METHYL p-HYDROXYBENZOATE 221

methyl iso-amyl ketone 4, 143, 239, 263

Methyl iso-butyl ketone 4, 143, 239, 263

*See also* METHYLATED SPIRIT(S) 143

Methyl iso-thiocyanate 177, 263

METHYL MERCURY 95

Methyl methacrylate 177, 226, 263

2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1,1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID (MORAMIDE INTERMEDIATE) 207

METHYL NEODECANAMIDE 177

1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE \*(MPPP) 207

1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE C) 202

METHYL SALICYLATE 22, 96, 143, 177

*See also* DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE 167

Methyl salicylate liquid 240

1-(beta-Methyl sulphonamidoethyl)- 2-amino-3-N,N-diethylaminobenzene 264

4-METHYLAMINOREX 207

METHYLAMPHETAMINE 202

METHYLANDROSTANOLONE 95

Methylated spirit(S) 22, 143, 239

Methylcyclopentadienyl Manganese Tricarbonyl 177, 197

1-METHYLCYCLOPROPENE 221

METHYLDESORPHINE 207

Methyldibromo glutaronitrile 177, 226, 263

methyldigoxin

*See* MEDIGOXIN 93

METHYLDIHYDROMORPHINE 202

METHYLDOPA 95

4,4’-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE] (MOCA) 197, 275

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXY-N-α-DIMETHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE

*See* N,A-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXYL)PHENYLETHYLAMINE

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE \*(MDA) 207

3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPYROVALERONE \*(MDPV) 207

Methylene bisthiocyanate 177, 263

METHYLENE BLUE 95, 143, 197

methylene chloride

*See* Dichloromethane 134, 236, 259, 272

methylene dianiline

*See* 4,4-Diaminodiphenylmethane 194, 257, 274

METHYLEPHEDRINE 41

METHYLERGOMETRINE 95

Methyleugenol 177, 239, 263

3-METHYLFENTANYL 207

METHYLMERCURY 270

4-METHYLMETHCATHINONE \*(MEPHEDRONE) 207

METHYLNALTREXONE 95

Methylnorbornylpyridine 177, 263

alpha-METHYLFENTANYL 204

METHYLPENTYNOL 96

METHYLPHENIDATE 202

Methylphenobarbitone 96, 277

*See also* BARBITURATE

METHYLPREDNISOLONE 96

METHYLSULFONYLMETHANE

*See* DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

METHYLTESTOSTERONE 96

2-METHYLTHIO-4-(2-METHYLPROP-2-YL) AMINO-6-CYCLOPROPYLAMINO-5- TRIAZINE 143

4-METHYLTHIOAMPHETAMINE 207

alpha-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL 204

3-METHYLTHIOFENTANYL 207

METHYLTHIOURACIL 96

METHYLTRIENOLONE 96

METHYPRYLONE 96

METHYSERGIDE 96

metiram 14, 143

METOCLOPRAMIDE 49, 96

METOFLUTHRIN 178

METOLACHLOR 143

METOLAZONE 96

METOPON 207

METOPROLOL 96

METOSULAM 178

METRAFENONE 143, 178

METRIBOLONE 96

METRIBUZIN 178

METRIFONATE (trichlorfon) 96

*See also* TRICHLORFON 189

METRONIDAZOLE 96

METSULFURONMETHYL 221

METYRAPONE 96

MEVINPHOS 197

MEXILETINE 96

MEZLOCILLIN 96

Mianserin 96, 277

MIBEFRADIL 96

MIBOLERONE 96

Miconazole 41, 49, 96, 178, 264, 271

MIDAZOLAM 96

MIDODRINE 96

MIFEPRISTONE 96

MIGLITOL 96

MIGLUSTAT 96

MILBEMECTIN 143, 178

MILBEMYCIN OXIME 97, 143

MILRINONE 97

MINERAL OIL

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID

mineral turpentine

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 22, 139

*See* LIQUID HYDROCARBONS 20

MINOCYCLINE 97

MINOXIDIL 41, 97

MIPAFOX 197

Mirex 197, 275

Mirtazapine 97, 277

Misoprostol 97, 264, 280

MITOBRONITOL 97

MITOMYCIN 97

MITOTANE 97

MITOXANTRONE 97

MITRAGYNA SPECIOSA 207

MITRAGYNINE 207

MITRATAPIDE 97

MIVACURIUM CHLORIDE. 97

MMDA

*See* 5-METHOXY-3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYAMPHETAMINE 207

MOCA

*See* 4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE 197

MOCLOBEMIDE 97

MODAFINIL 97

MOLGRAMOSTIM 97

Molinate 197, 275

MOLINDONE 97

MOMETASONE 41, 97

MONENSIN 97, 143, 178

MONEPANTEL 143

MONOBENZONE 97

*See also* HYDROQUINONE 38

MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES 97

MONOCROTOPHOS 197

MONOMALEATE, CASTOR OIL 160

MONTELUKAST 97

MOPERONE 97

MORAMIDE

*See* DEXTROMORAMIDE

MORAMIDE INTERMEDIATE

*See* 2-METHYL-3-MORPHOLINO-1, 1-DIPHENYLPROPANE CARBOXYLIC ACID 207

MORANTEL 143, 178

MORAZONE 97

MORICIZINE 97

MORPHERIDINE 207

Morphine 202, 277

MORPHINE METHOBROMIDE 202

MORPHINE-N-OXIDE 202

(1-(2-MORPHOLIN-4-YLETHYL)INDOL-3-YL)-NAPTHALEN-1-YLMETHANONE \*(JWH-200) 207

MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS 213

MOTRAZEPAM 97

MOTRETINIDE 97

MOXIDECTIN 98, 143, 178, 197

MOXIFLOXACIN 98

MOXONIDINE 98

MPPP

*See* 1-METHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL PROPIONATE 207

MSMA 178, 197

MUMPS VACCINE. 98

MUPIROCIN 98

MURAGLITAZAR 98

MUROMONAB 98

MUSCIMOL 207

MUSTINE (nitrogen mustard) 98

MYCLOBUTANIL 144

mycophenolate mofetil

*See* MYCOPHENOLIC ACID 98

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID (includes mycophenolate mofetil) 98

MYRISTIC ACID 221

MYROPHINE 207

N

NAA 144

NABILONE 202

Nabiximols 202, 228, 277

NABUMETONE 98

N,-DIMETHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENYLETHYLAMINE \*(MDMA) 205

NADOLOL 98

NADROPARIN 98

NAFARELIN 98

NAFTIDROFURYL 98

Nalbuphine 277

NALBUPHINE 98

NALED 144, 178

NALIDIXIC ACID. 98

NALORPHINE 98

NALOXONE 98

NALTREXONE 98

Name and address 5

N--[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE \*(N-HYDROXY MDA) 207

NANDROLONE 98

Naphazoline 41, 264

naphthalene 19, 24, 178, 240, 264, 270

*See also* PROHIBITIONS 24

NAPTHALENEACETIC ACID

*See* NAA

NAPHTHALOPHOS 178, 198

NAPHTHOYLINDOLES 207

NAPHTHOYLPYRROLES 208

NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDENES 208

NAPHTHYLMETHYLINDOLES 207

NAPROPAMIDE 221

Naproxen 41, 98, 264

NAPTALAM 144

NAPTHALEN-1-YL-(1-BUTYLINDOL-3-YL)METHANONE \*(JWH-073) 208

NAPTHYL ACETAMIDE 221

NARASIN 98, 178

NARATRIPTAN 98

NATALIZUMAB 98

NATAMYCIN 98

NATEGLINIDE 98

n-BUTYL BUTYRATE 219

n-BUTYL LACTATE 219

N-COCO-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE 163

N-cyclohexyldiazeniumdioxy-potassium 165

NEBACUMAB 98

NEBIVOLOL 99

NEDOCROMIL 99

neem extracts

*See* AZADIRACHTA INDICA EXTRACTS 128

neem

*See* Azadirachta indica 156, 224, 233, 255

NEFAZODONE 99

NEFOPAM 99

NELFINAVIR (includes nelfinavir mesylate) 99

NEOMYCIN 99

NEOSTIGMINE 99

NEPAFENAC 99

NERIUM OLEANDER 99, 270

NEROLI OIL 221

NESIRITIDE 99

N-ETHYL MDA

*See* N-ETHYL--METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE 206

N-ETHYL--METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYLAMINE \*(N-ETHYL MDA) 206

NETILMICIN 99

NETOBIMIN 144, 178

NEVIRAPINE 99

N-HYDROXY MDA

*See* N--[METHYL-3,4-(METHYLENEDIOXY)PHENETHYL]HYDROXYLAMINE 207

NIALAMIDE 99

NICARBAZIN 221

NICARDIPINE 99

NICERGOLINE 99

NICKEL SULFATE 178

NICLOSAMIDE 41

NICOCODINE 208

NICODICODINE 208

NICOFURANOSE 99

NICOMORPHINE 208

NICORANDIL 99

nicotinamide

*See* NICOTINIC ACID 49, 99

Nicotine 99, 178, 198, 264, 275

NICOTINIC ACID 49, 99

NICOTINYL ALCOHOL 49

NICOUMALONE 99

NIFEDIPINE 99

NIFENAZONE 99

NIKETHAMIDE 99

NILOTINIB 99

NILUTAMIDE 99

NIMESULIDE 99

NIMIDANE 178, 198

NIMODIPINE 100

NIMORAZOLE 100

NIRIDAZOLE 100

NISIN 221

*See also* ANTIBIOTIC SUBSTANCES 56

NISOLDIPINE 100

NITENPYRAM 178

NITISINONE 100

Nitrazepam 100, 277

NITRENDIPINE 100

Nitric acid 144, 178, 240, 264

NITRIC OXIDE 100

Nitrobenzene 179, 240, 264

Nitrofen 198, 275

NITROFURANTOIN 100

NITROFURAZONE 100

nitrogen mustard

*See* MUSTINE 98

Nitrophenol 179, 240, 264

Nitroprussides 179, 198, 240, 264

NITROSCANATE 144

NITROUS OXIDE 100

NITROXOLINE 100

NITROXYNIL 179

NIZATIDINE 41, 100, 264

N-METHYL-1-(3,4-METHYLENEDIOXYPHENYL)-2-BUTANAMINE \*(MBDB) 207

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE 4, 143, 177, 240

*See also* N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE 136

*See also* N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE 144

N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone 3, 136, 168, 236

*See also* N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE 144

*See also* N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE 143

N-(N-octyl)-2- pyrrolidone 4, 144, 179, 240

*See also* N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE 136

*See also* N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE 143

N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine x, 144, 179, 241, 265

*See also* N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE 158

N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine 158, 241, 265

*See also* N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE 158

N,N-DIALLYLDICHLOROACETAMIDE 134

N,N-DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE \*(DET) 205

N,N-dimethyl-4-[phenylazo]-benzenamine

*See* 4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE 194

N,N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE (DIMETAMFETAMINE) 205

N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE \*(DMT) 205

N-OCTYL BICYCLOHEPTENE DICARBOXIMIDE 144

N-OLEYL-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE 179

NOMEGESTROL 100

NOMIFENSINE 100

Non-access packaging 5

NONOXINOL 9 144, 179, 240

Non-volatile content 6

NORACYMETHADOL 208

Noradrenaline 100, 264

19-NORANDROSTENEDIOL 100

19-NORANDROSTENEDIONE. 100

NORANDROSTENOLONE 100

NORBOLETHONE 100

NORBORMIDE 144

NORCLOSTEBOL 100

NORCODEINE 202

NORELGESTROMIN 100

NORETHANDROLONE 100

NORETHISTERONE 100

NORFLOXACIN 100

NORFLURAZON 221

NORGESTREL 100

NORIBOGAINE 100

NORLEVORPHANOL 208

Normethadone 202, 277

NORMETHANDRONE 100

NORMORPHINE 208

NORPIPANONE 208

Nortriptyline 100, 277

NOSCAPINE 41

*See also* OPIUM 203, 277

NOVALURON 221

NOVOBIOCIN 101

NOXIPTYLINE 101

N-PHENETHYL-4-PIPERIDONE 208

N-TALLOW ALKYL-1,3-PROPANEDIAMINE DIACETATE 187

Nuclear Polyhedrosis Virus 221

Nutmeg oil 22, 144, 240

NUTRITION REPLACEMENT PREPARATIONS FOR PARENTERAL ADMINISTRATION 213

NUX VOMICA

*See* STRYCHNINE

Nystatin 41, 49, 101, 264, 271

O

Ocithilinone

*See* 2-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one 240

OCTAMYLAMINE 101

OCTATROPINE 101

1-octen-3-ol 179

OCTHILINONE 179

OCTREOTIDE 101

OCTYL ALCOHOLS 221

2-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (OCITHILINONE) 240

OCTYL NITRITE 101

N-(N-octyl)-2- pyrrolidone 4, 144, 179, 240

*See also* N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE 136

*See also* N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE 143

OESTRADIOL 101, 145, 270

OESTRIOL 101

OESTROGENS 101

OESTRONE 101, 270

OFATUMUMAB 101

OFLOXACIN 101

OIL OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS (Corymbia citriodora)

*See* EXTRACT OF LEMON EUCALYPTUS 137

OIL OF tansy

*See* TANACETUM VULGARE 118

OIL OF turpentine 22

Olanzapine 101, 277

OLAQUINDOX 179

OLEANDOMYCIN 101, 145

OLEANDRIN 101

OLEIC ACID 221

N-OLEYL-1,3-DIAMINOPROPANE 179

OLMESARTAN 101

OLOPATADINE 101

OLSALAZINE 101

OMALIZUMAB 101

OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS 101

OMEPRAZOLE 50, 101

OMETHOATE 145, 179, 198

ONDANSETRON 101

OPIPRAMOL 101

Opium 203, 277

Orange oil (bitter) 145, 240, 264

ORANGE OIL, SWEET 221

ORBIFLOXACIN 101

Orciprenaline 101, 264

ORGANO TIN-COMPOUNDS

*See*  TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

organophosphorus compound 14, 102

ORLISTAT 50, 102

ORNIDAZOLE 102

ORNIPRESSIN 102

ORPHENADRINE 102

ORTHO-DICHLOROBENZENE 166, 235, 258

ORTHO-PHENYLPHENOL 146, 241, 265

ORTHO-PHTHALALDEHYDE 146, 181, 241, 265

ORTHOPTERIN 102

ORTHO-TOLIDINE 200, 244, 275

OSELTAMIVIR 102

OUABAIN 102

OVANDROTONE 102

OXABETRINIL 221

OXABOLONE 102

OXACILLIN 102

OXADIARGYL 145

OXADIAZON 179

OXADIXYL 145

Oxalates, metallic 264

Oxalic acid 179, 240, 264

OXALIPLATIN 102

OXALONITRILE

*See* CYANOGEN

OXAMYL 198

OXANDROLONE 102

OXANTEL EMBONATE 145

OXAPROZIN 102

Oxazepam 102, 277

OXCARBAZEPINE 102

OXEDRINE 102

OXETACAINE (oxethazaine) 41, 102

oxethazaine

*See* OXETACAINE 41, 102

OXFENDAZOLE 145

OXIBENDAZOLE 145

OXICONAZOLE 41, 50, 102

OXITROPIUM 102

OXOLAMINE 102

OXOLINIC ACID 102

OXPENTIFYLLINE (pentoxifylline) 102

OXPRENOLOL 102

OXYBUPROCAINE 102

OXYBUTYNIN 103

OXYCARBOXIN 145

OXYCLOZANIDE 179

Oxycodone 203, 277

OXYDEMETON METHYL 198

OXYFLUORFEN 221

OXYMESTERONE 103

Oxymetazoline 41, 264

OXYMETHOLONE 103

OXYMORPHONE 203

OXYPHENBUTAZONE 103

OXYPHENCYCLIMINE 103

OXYPHENISATIN 226

OXYPHENONIUM 103

OXYTETRACYCLINE 103, 145

OXYTHIOQUINOX 145

OXYTOCIN 103, 270

P

PACLITAXEL 103

PACLOBUTRAZOL 145

PAECILOMYCES LILACINUS Strain 251 179

Paint 6, 18, 272

*See also* LEAD COMPOUNDS 226

PAINT, First Schedule 265, 272

PAINT, Second Schedule 265, 272

PAINT, Third Schedule 272

PALIFERMIN 103

Paliperidone 103, 277

PALIVIZUMAB 103

PALMAROSA OIL 221

PALMITIC ACID 221

PALONOSETRON 103

PAMAQUIN 103

PAMIDRONIC ACID (includes disodium pamidronate) 103

PANCREATIC ENZYMES 103

PANCURONIUM 103

PANITUMUMAB 103

PANTOPRAZOLE 50, 103

Papaveretum 277

PAPAVERINE 41, 103

*See also* OPIUM 203, 277

PAPER 213

PAPER OR FILM, PHOTOGRAPHIC

*See* PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM 213

PARACETAMOL 42, 50, 103, 265

*See also* ASPIRIN (+ PARACETAMOL) 57

*See also* METOCLOPRAMIDE (+ PARACETAMOL) 49

*See also* SALICYLAMIDE (+ paracetamol) 113

PARA-Dichlorobenzene (PDB) 134, 235, 258

paraffin oils

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 139

PARA-FLUOROFENTANYL 208

paraformaldehyde 42, 180, 226, 237, 240

PARAHEXYL

*See* 3-HEXYL-1-HYDROXY-7,8,9,10-TETRAHYDRO-6,6,9-TRIMETHYL-6H-DIBENZO (b,d) PYRAN 206

PARALDEHYDE 104

PARAMETHADIONE 104

PARAMETHASONE 104

PARAQUAT 198

PARATHION 198

PARATHION-METHYL 180, 198

PARBENDAZOLE 180

PARECOXIB 104

PARICALCITOL 104

PAROMOMYCIN 104

PAROXETINE 104

PATCHOULI OIL 221

PAZOPANIB 104

PCBS

*See* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

PCE

*See* ETICYCLIDINE 206

PCP

*See* PHENCYCLIDINE 208

PCPY

*See* ROLICYCLIDINE 208

PDB

*See* PARA-Dichlorobenzene 235

PEBULATE 180

PECAZINE 104

PECTINASE 222

PEFLOXACIN 104

PEGAPTANIB 104

PEGFILGRASTIM 104

PEGINTERFERON 104

PEGVISOMANT 104

PEMETREXED 104

PEMOLINE 104

PEMPIDINE 104

PENBUTOLOL 104

PENCICLOVIR 42, 104

PENCONAZOLE 145

PENCYCURON 222

PENDIMETHALIN 145

PENETHAMATE 104

PENICILLAMINE 104

Pennyroyal oil 22, 180, 240

PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE

*See* QUINTOZENE

Pentachlorophenol 180, 198, 265

PENTADECANOIC ACID 222

PENTAERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE 104

PENTAGASTRIN 104

PENTAMETHONIUM 104

PENTAMIDINE (includes pentamidine isethionate) 104

Pentazocine 203, 277

PENTHIENATE 104

PENTHIOPYRAD 145

Pentobarbitone 104, 203, 277

PENTOLINIUM 104

PENTOSAN POLYSULFATE SODIUM 104

pentoxifylline

*See* OXPENTIFYLLINE 102

PEPAP

*See* 1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE 208

PEPPERMINT OIL 222

Peracetic acid 145, 180, 240, 265

PERFLUIDONE 180

PERGOLIDE 105

PERHEXILINE 105

Pericyazine 105, 277

PERINDOPRIL 105

Permanganates 180, 265

PERMETHRIN 105, 145, 180

Perphenazine 105, 277

PERTUSSIS ANTIGEN 105

Pesticide 6

PETASITES 226

Pethidine 203, 277

Pethidine intermediate A

*See* 4-CYANO-1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE 201

Pethidine intermediate B

*See* 4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER 203

Pethidine intermediate C

*See* 1-METHYL-4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID 202

petrol 20, 146, 240

*See also* BENZENE 192

*See also* MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS 213

PETROLEUM OILS

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID

PHEDRAZINE 42

PHENACEMIDE 105

PHENACETIN 105

PHENADOXONE \*(JWH-018) 208

PHENAGLYCODOL 105

PHENAMPROMIDE 208

PHENAZOCINE 208

PHENAZONE 42, 105, 146

PHENAZOPYRIDINE 105

PHENCYCLIDINE \*(PCP) 208

PHENDIMETRAZINE 203

Phenelzine 105, 277

N-PHENETHYL-4-PIPERIDONE 208

PHENETICILLIN 105

PHENFORMIN 105

PHENGLUTARIMIDE 105

PHENINDIONE 105

Pheniramine 42, 50, 105, 277

PHENISATIN 105

PHENISOPHAM 146

PHENMEDIPHAM 222

PHENMETRAZINE 203

Phenobarbitone 105, 277

PHENOL 43, 105, 146, 181, 265

*See also* CREOSOTE 165

PHENOLPHTHALEIN 105

Phenols 241, 265

PHENOMORPHAN 208

Phenoperidine 203, 277

PHENOTHIAZINE 181

PHENOXYBENZAMINE 105

PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN 105

PHENSUXIMIDE 105

PHENTERMINE 105, 229

PHENTHIMENTONIUM 105

PHENTOLAMINE 105

PHENYL MERCURIC CHLORIDE

*See* MERCURY

phenyl methyl ketone 4, 146, 241

1-PENTYL-3-(4-METHYL-1-NAPTHOYL)INDOLE \*(JWH-122) 208

PHENYLACETYLINDOLES 208

PHENYLBUTAZONE 105

Phenylenediamines 181, 226, 241, 265

Phenylephrine 43, 106, 265

*See also* CODEINE (+ phenylephrine) 34

*See also* PARACETAMOL (+ phenylephrine 42

1-PHENYLETHYL-4-PHENYL-4-PIPERIDINOL ACETATE \*(PEPAP) 208

Phenylmercuric acetate 198, 275

N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,5-dimethanamine x, 144, 179, 241, 265

*See also* N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,6-DIMETHANAMINE 158

N,N-bis(phenylmethylene)-bicyclo-(2.2.1)heptane-2,6-dimethanamine 158, 241, 265

*See also* N,N-BIS(PHENYLMETHYLENE)-BICYCLO-(2.2.1)HEPTANE-2,5-DIMETHANAMINE 158

4-PHENYLPIPERIDINE-4-CARBOXYLIC ACID ETHYL ESTER (PETHIDINE INTERMEDIATE B) 203

Phenylpropanolamine 106, 265

Phenyltoloxamine 106, 277

Phenytoin 106, 265

Pholcodine 43, 106, 203, 277

PHORATE 198

PHOSALONE 181

PHOSFOLAN 198

PHOSMET 181

Phosphides, metallic 198, 275

Phosphine 198, 275

PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE 5 INHIBITORS 106

Phosphonic acid 146, 241, 265

Phosphoric acid 146, 181, 241, 265

PHOSPHORUS 265, 270

Phosphorus (yellow) 265

PHOSPHOURUS ACID

*See* PHOSPHONIC ACID

PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER or FILM 213

PHOXIM 181

PHP

*See* ROLICYCLIDINE 208

PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE 106

PHYSOSTIGMINE 106

PHYTASE 222

PHYTOMENADIONE

*See* VITAMIN K

PICARIDIN 146

PICLORAM 222

PICOLINAFEN 222

Picric acid 241, 265

PICROTOXIN 106

pigeon pox vaccine 124

PIGMENTS 213

PILOCARPINE 106

PIMARCIN

*See* NATAMYCIN

PIMECROLIMUS 106

PIMELIC ACID 222

PIMINODINE 208

PIMOBENDAN 106

Pimozide 106, 277

PINACIDIL 106

PINDOLOL 106

PINDONE 182

PINE OILS 146, 182

PINOXADEN 146, 182

PIOGLITAZONE 106

PIPECURONIUM 106

PIPEMIDIC ACID 106

PIPENZOLATE 106

PIPER METHYSTICUM (kava) 106

PIPERACILLIN 107

PIPERAZINE 43, 146

piperazine oestrone sulfate

*See* ESTROPIPATE 78

PIPERIDINE 107

PIPERIDOLATE 107

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE 222

PIPEROPHOS 182

PIPOBROMAN 107

PIPOTHIAZINE 107

PIPRADROL 107

PIRACETAM 107

PIRBUTEROL 107

PIRENOXINE (catalin) 107

PIRENZEPINE 107

PIRETANIDE 107

PIRIMICARB 146, 182

PIRIMIPHOS-ETHYL 182

PIRIMIPHOS-METHYL 182

PIRITRAMIDE 203

PIROXICAM 107

PIRPROFEN 107

PITAVASTATIN 107

PITUITARY HORMONES 107

PIVAMPICILLIN 107

Pizotifen 107, 277

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

*See* DEXTRANS, GELATIN − SUCCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES 212

PLASMA-DERIVED THERAPEUTIC PROTEINS

*See* HUMAN BLOOD PRODUCTS 212

PLERIXAFOR 107

PLICAMYCIN 107

PMA

*See* 4-METHOXY--METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE 207

PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINE 107

Podophyllin 266

*See also* PODOPHYLLUM EMODI 43, 50, 108

*See also* PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM 43, 50, 108

*See also* PODOPHYLLUM RESIN 270

Podophyllotoxin 43, 50, 107, 266

PODOPHYLLUM EMODI (podophyllin) 43, 50, 108

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (podophyllin) 43, 50, 108

PODOPHYLLUM RESIN (podophyllin) 270

Poison 6

POLIDEXIDE 108

Polihexanide 146, 266

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE 108

POLIXETONIUM SALTS 146, 182

POLOXALENE 222

POLY (GNRF) OVALBUMIN 222

POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE 222

POLY(OXY-1,2-ETHANEDIYL) 146

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), -[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2- oxoethyl]--hydroxy-,mono-C13-15-alkyl ethers 146, 241, 266

POLYACRYLAMIDE 108

POLYDADMAC

*See* POLY DIALLYL DIMETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE 222

POLYESTRADIOL 108

Polyethanoxy (15) tallow amine 146, 241, 266

POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF HELICO ZEA OCCLUSION BODIES 222

POLYLACTIC ACID 108

POLYMYXIN 108

POLYSILICONE-15

*See* DIMETHICODIETHYLBENZALMALONATE

POLYSORBATE 20 222

POLYSULFATED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS 108

POLYTHIAZIDE 108

POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE 201

PORACTANT 108

PORCELAIN 213

PORCINE SOMATOTROPHIN 222

POSACONAZOLE 108

POTASSIUM AZELOYL DIGLYCINATE 182

POTASSIUM BICARBONATE 222

Potassium bromate 182, 242

POTASSIUM BROMIDE 108

POTASSIUM CARBONATE

*See* ALKALINE SALTS

POTASSIUM CHLORATE 43, 146, 242

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE 108

potassium CHROMATE vi

*See* CHROMATES 162

*See* CHROMIUM 272

Potassium cyanate 182, 242

Potassium hydroxide 22, 147, 182, 226, 242, 266

Potassium metabisulphite 147, 242, 266

Potassium nitrite 147, 182, 198, 242, 266

POTASSIUM PERCHLORATE 108

potassium permanganate

*see* PERMANGANATES 180

Potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt 147, 182, 242

Potassium persulfate 183, 242, 266

POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE

*See* ALKALINE SALTS

potassium SALTS

*See* ALKALINE SALTS 127, 154, 224

*See* BIFLUORIDES 129, 158, 192, 234, 255, 274

POTASSIUM SILICATE

*See* ALKALINE SALTS

potassium sorbate 222

Potassium sulfide 147, 242, 266

poultry vaccines 124

PRACTOLOL 109

PRALIDOXIME 109

PRALLETHRIN 147, 183

PRAMIPEXOLE 109

PRAMOCAINE 109

PRAMPINE 109

PRASTERONE (dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroisoandrosterone) 109

PRASUGREL 109

PRAVASTATIN 109

Prazepam 109, 277

PRAZIQUANTEL 109

PRAZOSIN 109

PREDNISOLONE 109

PREDNISONE 109

pre-filled syringes 17

Pregabalin 109, 277

PREGNENOLONE 109

PRENALTEROL 109

PRENYLAMINE 109

PRILOCAINE 43, 109

PRIMAQUINE 109

Primary pack 6, 9

PRIMIDONE 109

PRINTING INKS OR INK ADDITIVES 214

PROBENECID 109

PROBUCOL 109

PROCAINAMIDE 109

PROCAINE 109

PROCAINE PENICILLIN 109

PROCARBAZINE 109

PROCHLORAZ 183

Prochlorperazine 50, 109, 277

PROCYCLIDINE 43, 109

PROCYMIDONE 198

PROFENOFOS 183

PROFOXYDIM 147

PROGESTERONE 109, 147, 270

PROGESTOGENS 110

PROGLUMIDE 110

PROGUANIL 110

PROHEPTAZINE 208

PROHEXADIONE CALCIUM 147

Prohibitions 19, 24

Prohibitions on sale, prescribing and possession 26

PROLINTANE 110

PROMACYL 183

Promazine 110, 277

Promethazine 43, 50, 110, 278

PROMETRYN 147

PROMOXOLANE 110

PROPACHLOR 183

PROPAFENONE 110

PROPAMIDINE 44, 110

PROPAMOCARB 147

PROPANIDID 110

PROPANIL 147

PROPANTHELINE 110

PROPAQUIZAFOP 147

PROPARGITE 183

PROPENTOFYLLINE 110

PROPERIDINE 208

PROPETAMPHOS 183

PROPETANDROL 110

PROPICONAZOLE 147, 183

propineb 14, 183

*See also* DITHIOCARBAMATES

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES 110

Propionic acid 147, 183, 242, 266

PROPIRAM 203

PROPOFOL 110

PROPOXUR 148, 183

PROPRANOLOL 110, 270

PROPYL ACETATES 222

PROPYLENE GLYCOL 222

2-PROPYLENE GLYCOL 1-MONOMETHYL ETHER 222

Propylene oxide 198, 275

PROPYLHEXEDRINE 110

PROPYLTHIOURACIL 110

PROPYPHENAZONE 110

PROPYZAMIDE 148

PROQUAZONE 110

PROQUINAZID 183

PROSCILLARIDIN 110

PROSTAGLANDINS 110

PROSTIANOL 110

PROSULFOCARB 183

PROSULFURON 183

PROTAMINE 110

PROTHIOCONAZOLE 222

PROTHIOCONAZOLE-DESCHLORO 148

PROTHIOCONAZOLE-TRIAZOLIDINETHIONE 148

PROTHIOFOS 183

PROTHIONAMIDE 110

PROTHIPENDYL 110

PROTIRELIN 110

PROTOVERATRINES 110

Protriptyline 110, 278

PROXYMETACAINE 110

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE 50, 111

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS 222

PSILOCINE

*See* 3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE 205

PSILOCYBINE 208

PSILOTSIN

*See* 3-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)-4-HYDROXYINDOLE 205

PTERIDIUM spp 226

PULMONARIA spp 226

PYMETROZINE 148

PYRACLOFOS 183

PYRACLOSTROBIN 148

PYRAFLUFEN-ETHYL 148

PYRANTEL 44

PYRASULFOTOLE 148

PYRAZINAMIDE 111

PYRAZOPHOS 183

pyrethric acids

*See* PYRETHRINS 44, 148

PYRETHRINS 44, 148

pyrethrolone

*See* PYRETHRINS 44, 148

PYRIDABEN 148, 183

Pyridalyl 183

PYRIDATE 183

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE 111

PYRIDOSTIGMINE 111

PYRIDOXAL 111

PYRIDOXAMINE 111

PYRIDOXINE 111

PYRIFENOX 148

PYRIMETHAMINE 111

PYRIMETHANIL 222

Pyrinuron 198, 275

PYRIPROLE 183

PYRIPROXYFEN 222

PYRITHIOBAC SODIUM 148

pyrithione copper 184

PYRITHIONE ZINC 44, 148, 184, 242

PYROVALERONE 111

PYROXASULFONE 184, 199

PYROXSULAM 184

PYRVINIUM 111

Q

QUASSIA 222

Quaternary ammonium compounds 148, 184, 242

QUAZEPAM 111

Quetiapine 111, 278

QUINAGOLIDE 111

Quinalbarbitone 203, 278

QUINAPRIL 111

QUINBOLONE 111

QUINCLORAC 149

QUINETHAZONE 111

QUINIDINE 111

QUININE 111, 149, 199

QUINISOCAINE (dimethisoquin) 111

QUINOXYFEN 222

QUINTOZENE 149

QUINUPRISTIN 111

QUIZALOFOP ETHYL. 184

QUIZALOFOP ETHYL (D + ISOMER)

*See* QUIZALOFOP ETHYL

QUIZALOFOP-P-ETHYL 149, 184

QUIZALOFOP-P-TEFURYL 184

R

RABBIT ANTI-HUMAN THYMOCYTE IMMUNOGLOBULIN

*See* IMMUNOGLOBULINS RABEPRAZOLE 50, 111

RABIES VACCINE 111

RACEMETHORPHAN 208

RACEMORAMIDE 203

RACEMORPHAN 208

RACTOPAMINE 111, 149

RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA (RADIOPAQUES) 214

RADIOISOTOPES 214

radiopaques

*See* RADIOGRAPHIC CONTRAST MEDIA 214

RALOXIFENE 111

RALTEGRAVIR 111

RALTITREXED 111

RAMIPRIL 111

RANIBIZUMAB 112

Ranitidine 44, 112, 266

RAPACURONIUM 112

RASAGILINE 112

RASBURICASE 112

RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA. 112

RAUWOLFIA VOMITORIA 112

RAZOXANE 112

REBOXETINE 112

RECOMBINANT FOLLICLE STIMULANT

*See* CORIFOLLITROPIN ALFA 228

RECOMBINANT HUMAN FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE

*See* FOLLITROPIN ALPHA 228

*See* FOLLITROPIN BETA 228

RED YEAST RICE 112

reducers

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 22

*See* LIQUID HYDROCARBONS 20

REMIFENTANIL 203

REMOXIPRIDE 112

REPAGLINIDE 112

Required Advisory Statements for Medicine Labels 6

RESERPINE 112

RESMETHRIN 149, 184

Restricted flow insert 6

RETEPLASE 112

RIBAVIRIN 112

RIFABUTIN 112

RIFAMPICIN 112

RIFAMYCIN 112

RIFAPENTINE 112

RIFAXIMIN 112

RILPIVIRINE 112

RILUZOLE 112

RIMEXOLONE 112

RIMITEROL 112

RIMONABANT 112

RIMSULFURON 149

RISEDRONIC ACID 112

Risperidone 112, 278

RITODRINE 113

RITONAVIR 113

RITUXIMAB 113

RIVAROXABAN 113

RIVASTIGMINE 113

RIZATRIPTAN 113

ROBENACOXIB 113

ROBENIDINE 149

ROCURONIUM 113

ROFECOXIB 113

ROFLUMILAST 113

ROLICYCLIDINE \*(PHP or PCPY) 208

ROLITETRACYCLINE 113

ROMIFIDINE 113

ROMIPLOSTIM 113

RONIDAZOLE 113

ROPINIROLE 113

ROPIVACAINE 113

ROSEMARY OIL 222

*See also* CAMPHOR 130, 160

*See also* CINEOLE 162

ROSIGLITAZONE 113

ROSOXACIN 113

ROSUVASTATIN 113

ROTENONE 184

Rotigotine 113, 278

ROXIBOLONE 113

ROXITHROMYCIN 113

RUBELLA VACCINE 113

RUBOXISTAURIN 113

RUPATADINE 113, 278

S

s,s,s-tributylphosphorotrithioate

*See* TRIBUFOS 200

sabadilla

*See* SCHOENOCAULON OFFICINALE 114

SAFLUFENACIL 149, 199

Safrole 184, 226, 242, 267

*See also* SASSAFRAS OIL 185

Sage oil (Dalmatian) 23, 184, 242

SAGE OIL (Spanish) 222

*See also* CAMPHOR 130, 160

Salbutamol 50, 113, 267

SALCATONIN 113

SALE OR SUPPLY 25

Salicylamide 44, 113, 267

*See also* ASPIRIN (+salicylamide) 57

*See also* PARACETAMOL(*+*salicylamide) 103

SALICYLANILIDE 149

SALICYLIC ACID 50

SALINOMYCIN 113, 185

SALMETEROL 114

SALVIA DIVINORUM 208

SALVINORIN A

*See* METHYL (2S, 4aR, 6aR, 7R, 9S, 10aS, 10bR)-9-ACETOXY-6a,10b-DIMETHYL-4,10-DIOXO-DODECAHYDRO-2-(3-FURYL)-2H-NAPHTHO[2,1-c]PYRAN-7-CARBOXYLATE 207

SANDALWOOD OIL 222

SANTONIN 50

SAPROPTERIN 114

SAQUINAVIR 114

Sassafras oil 185, 242, 267

SAVIN(E)

*See* JUNIPERUS SABINE 226

SAXAGLIPTIN 114

scabby mouth vaccine 124

SCHOENOCAULON OFFICINALE (sabadilla) 114

SCHRADAN 199

SCOPOLIA CARNIOLICA 114

SEAWEED & UNFRACTIONED SEAWEED EXTRACTS 222

Secbutobarbitone 203, 278

SECOBARBITAL

*See* QUINALBARBITONE

SECOND SCHEDUE PaintS 6, 265, 272

SEEDS 214

SELAMECTIN 149

Selected container 6

Selected containers and measure packs 16

SELEGILINE 114

SELENIUM v, 44, 114, 185, 199, 270, 272

selenium arsenide

*See* Arsenic 191

*See* SELENIUM 199

selenium compounds 242, 267, 272

selenium sulfide

*See* SELENIUM 44

SEMDURAMICIN 185, 199

SENECIO spp 226

SERMORELIN 114

SERTINDOLE 114

SERTRALINE 114

SETHOXYDIM 149

SEVELAMER 114

SEVOFLURANE 114

SEX HORMONES 114

SHUI OIL

*See* CAMPHOR

SIBUTRAMINE 114

SIDURON 149

SILANDRONE 114

SILDENAFIL 114

SILICOFLUORIC ACID

*See* HYDROSILICOFLUORIC ACID

Silicofluorides 149, 185, 242

*See also* FLUORIDES 261

SILICONES 114, 226

Silver 44, 267

*See also* SILVER NITRATE 185

SILVER NITRATE 185

Silver salts 242

SILVER SULFADIAZINE 114

SIMAZINE 222

SIMVASTATIN 115

SINBIOALLETHRIN 149, 186

SINGLE-USE TUBES 214

SIROLIMUS 115

SISOMICIN (sisomycin) 115

SITAGLIPTIN 115

Sitaxentan 115, 229, 267, 280

SLIMICIDES 212

smelling salts

*See* AMMONIA 254

SODIUM

*See also* CHROMIUM 272

Sodium aluminate 186, 243, 267

SODIUM BICARBONATE 222

Sodium bromate 186, 243

SODIUM BROMIDE 115

SODIUM CARBONATE

*See* ALKALINE SALTS

SODIUM CELLULOSE PHOSPHATE 115

Sodium chlorate 149, 243, 267

sodium CHROMATE

*See* CHROMATES 162

sodium clodronate

*See* CLODRONIC ACID 67

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE 44, 115

Sodium diacetate 149, 243

Sodium dichloroisocyanurate 243

*See also* Dichloroisocyanurates 258

SODIUM 2,2-DICHLOROPROPIONATE

*See* 2,2-DPA

Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate 149, 243, 267

Sodium fluoride 267

Sodium hydrogen sulfate 149, 243, 267

Sodium hydrosulfite 149, 243, 267

Sodium hydroxide 23, 149, 186, 226, 243, 267

sodium hypochlorite

*See* CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS 131, 161

Sodium laureth-6 carboxylate 149, 243, 267

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE 186, 243

Sodium metabisulphite 150, 243, 267

SODIUM MORRHUATE 115

Sodium nitrite 44, 150, 186, 199, 243, 268

SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE 115

sodium oxalate vi

SODIUM OXYBATE

*See* 4-HYDROXYBUTANOIC ACID

SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) 150, 187, 243

Sodium persulfate 187, 243, 268

SODIUM PHOSPHATE 51, 115

*See also* ALKALINE SALTS

SODIUM PICOSULFATE 51

SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULPHONATE 115, 150

SODIUM propionate 222

SODIUM SALICYLATE 115

sodium SALTS

*See* ALKALINE SALTS 127, 154, 224

*See* BIFLUORIDES 129, 158, 192, 234, 255, 274

SODIUM SILICATE(S)

*See* ALKALINE SALTS

Sodium stannate 150, 243

Sodium sulfide 150, 187, 243, 268

SODIUM TETRADECYLSULFATE 115

Sodium trichloroacetate 243

SOLANACEOUS alkaloids

*See* ATROPA BELLADONNA 32

*See* ATROPINE 32

*See* DATURA 34

*See* DATURA STRAMONIUM 34

*See* DATURA TATULA 34

*See* DUBOISIA LEICHHARDTII 36

*See* DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES 36

*See* HYOSCINE 38

*See* HYOSCYAMINE 39

*See* HYOSCYAMUS NIGER 39, 86

SOLASODINE 115

Solid 6

SOLIFENACIN 115

solvents 13

SOMATOSTATIN 115

SOMATOTROPIN EQUINE 115

SOMATROPIN (human growth hormone) 115, 229

SONTOQUINE 115

SORAFENIB 115

SOTALOL 115

SPARFLOXACIN 115

SPARTEINE 115

SPECTINOMYCIN 115

SPINETORAM 150

SPINOSAD 150

SPIRAMYCIN 115

SPIRAPRIL 115

SPIRONOLACTONE 115

SPIROTETRAMAT 187

SPIROXAMINE 187

SQUILL 44

STABAXOL

*See* 2,2',6'6'-TETRAISOPROPYL-DIPHENYL-CARBODIIMIDE

STANOLONE 115

STANOZOLOL 115

STAPHISAGRIA

*See* DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA 34

STAR ANISE OIL 150

Statements of quantity, proportion or strength 15

statins

*See* HMG-CoA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS 85

STAVUDINE 116

STENBOLONE 116

STERIC ACID 222

STEROID HORMONES 116

STEROIDAL AGENTS, ANABOLIC 229

STEROIDAL AGENTS, ANDROGENIC 229

STILBOESTROL (diethylstilboestrol) 116

STORAGE 27

STP

*See* 2-AMINO-1-(2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-METHYL)PHENYLPROPANE 204

stramonium

*See* DATURA STRAMONIUM 34, 71

*See* DATURA TATULA 34, 71

STREPTODORNASE 116

STREPTOKINASE 116

STREPTOMYCIN 116

strontium CHROMATE

*See* CHROMATES 162,

*See* CHROMIUM 272

STRONTIUM RANELATE 116

STROPHANTHUS spp 116, 270

Strychnine 26, 116, 199, 243, 270, 275

STRYCHNOS spp 116

STYRAMATE 116

Styrene 4, 150, 243, 268

SUCCIMER 116

SUCCINYLATED & ETHERIFIED STARCHES 212

SUCRALFATE 222

SUFENTANIL 203

SUGAMMADEX 116

SULBACTAM 116

Sulcofuron 187, 199, 243, 275

SULCONAZOLE 44, 116

SULESOMAB 222

SULFACETAMIDE 51, 116, 150

*See also* SULFONAMIDES

SULFADIAZINE 116, 150

SULFADIMETHOXINE 116

SULFADIMIDINE 116, 150

SULFADOXINE 116

SULFAFURAZOLE 116

SULFAGUANIDINE 116

SULFAMERAZINE 116, 150

SULFAMETHIZOLE 116

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE 116

SULFAMETHOXYDIAZINE 116

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE 116

SULFAMETROLE 117

Sulfamic acid 150, 187, 243, 268

SULFAMONOMETHOXINE 117

SULFAMOXOLE 117

SULFAPHENAZOLE 117

SULFAPYRIDINE 117

SULFAQUINOXALINE 117

SULFASALAZINE 117

SULFATHIAZOLE 117, 150

SULFATROXAZOLE 117

SULFENTRAZONE 199

SULFINPYRAZONE 117

SULFLURAMID 187

SULFOMETURON-METHYL 150

SULFOMYXIN 117

sulfonal

*See* SULFONMETHANE 117

SULFONAMIDES 117

SULFONMETHANE (sulfonal and alkyl sulfonals) 117

SULFOSULFURON 222

SULFOTEP 199

Sulfuric acid 187, 244, 268

SULFURYL FLUORIDE 187

SULINDAC 117

SULPHANILAMIDE

*See* SULFONAMIDES

SULPHATED POLYSACCHARIDES 223

SULPROFOS 187

SULTAMICILLIN 117

SULTHIAME 117

SUMATRIPTAN 117

SUNITINIB 117

SUPROFEN 117

SUTILAINS 117

SUXAMETHONIUM 117

SUXETHONIUM 117

SYMPHYTUM spp (Comfrey). 150, 226, 268

SYNEPHRINE

*See* OXEDRINE

SYNTHETIC CANNABINOMIMETICS 209

T

2,4,5-T 187

TACRINE 117

TACROLIMUS 117

TADALAFIL 117

TAFLUPROST. 117

TALIGLUCERASE ALFA 117

N-TALLOW ALKYL-1,3-PROPANEDIAMINE DIACETATE 187

TALLOW ALKYLAMINE ACETATES 187

TAMOXIFEN 118

TAMSULOSIN 118

TANACETUM VULGARE 118

TANNIC ACID 223

TANNIC ACID/BENZYL ALCOHOL 223

tansy oil

*See* TANACETUM VULGARE 118

TAPENTADOL 203, 278

TAR

*See* PHENOL

TAR ACIDS 187

TASONERMIN 118

Tazarotene 118, 268

TAZOBACTAM 118

2,3,6-TBA 150

TBTO

*See* TRI-ALKYL TIN COMPOUNDS/SALTS

T-CELL RECEPTOR ANTIBODY 118

TCMTB (2-[THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO]BENZOTHIAZOLE) 187

TCP

*See* TENOCYCLIDINE 209

TDE (1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis[4-chlorophenyl]ethane) 151, 187

tea tree oil

*See* MELALEUCA OIL 22, 176

TEBUCONAZOLE 151

TEBUFENOZIDE 151

TEBUFENPYRAD 187

TEBUTHIURON 187

TEFLUTHRIN 151, 199

TEGAFUR 118

TEGASEROD 118

TEICOPLANIN 118

TELBIVUDINE 118

TELITHROMYCIN 118

TELMISARTAN 118

Temazepam 118, 278

TEMEPHOS 151, 187

TEMOZOLOMIDE 118

TEMSIROLIMUS 118

TENECTEPLASE 118

TENIPOSIDE 118

TENOCYCLIDINE \*(TCP) 209

TENOFOVIR 118

TENOXICAM 118

TEPOXALIN 118

TEPP 199

TEPRALOXYDIM 151

TERAZOSIN 118

TERBACIL 223

TERBINAFINE 44, 118

TERBUCONAZOLE

*See* TEBUCONAZOLE

TERBUFOS 199

TERBUTALINE 51, 118, 268

TERBUTHYLAZINE 187

TERBUTRYN 151

Terfenadine 118, 268

*See also* Antihistamines 255

TERIPARATIDE 118, 228

TERLIPRESSIN 118

TERMITE BARRIERS 214

TERODILINE 119

TEROPTERIN 119

Terpenes, chlorinated 187, 244, 268

TESTOLACTONE 119

TESTOSTERONE 119, 187, 270

TETANUS ANTITOXIN 119

TETANUS TOXOID 119

TETRABENAZINE 119

Tetrachloroethane 200, 244, 268, 275

Tetrachloroethylene 4, 44, 151, 187, 244, 268

TETRACHLORVINPHOS 151

TETRACONAZOLE 151, 188

TETRACOSACTRIN 119

TETRACYCLINE 119, 151

TETRADIFON 188

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM 119

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLIC ACID

*See* NABIXIMOLS 202

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL(S) 209

*See also* NABIXIMOLS 202

TETRAHYDROCANNABIVAROL

*See* NABIXIMOLS 202

Tetrahydrozoline 44, 268

2,2’,6,6’-Tetraisopropyl-diphenyl-carbodiimide 188, 200, 275

TETRAMETHRIN 151

TETRAMISOLE 188

TETRAPION

*See* FLUPROPANATE

TETROXOPRIM 119

TFMPP

*See* 1-(3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE 209

Thalidomide 119, 228, 268, 280

Thallium 26, 200, 275

THALLIUM SULFATE

*See* THALLIUM

THAUMATIN 223

THEBACON 203

THEBAINE 203

Thenyldiamine 119, 278

THEOPHYLLINE 51, 119

Therapeutic good 6

Therapeutic use 6

THEVETIA PERUVIANA 119

THEVETIN 119

THIABENDAZOLE 44, 151

THIACETARSAMIDE 119

*See also* ARSENIC 155

THIACLOPRID 188

THIAMAZONE

*See* METHIMAZOLE

THIAMBUTOSINE 119

THIAMETHOXAM 151, 188

THIAZAFLURON 188

THIAZOPYR 151

THIAZOSULFONE 119

THIDIAZURON 223

Thiethylperazine 119, 278

THIFENSULFURON 151

THINNERS FOR writing correction fluids

*See* 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE 152

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 139

thinners

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 22

*See* LIQUID HYDROCARBONS 20

THIOACETAZONE 119

THIOBENCARB 151

THIOCARLIDE 119

2-[THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO]BENZOTHIAZOLE

*See* TCMTB 187

THIODICARB 151, 188

THIOFANOX 200

THIOFENTANYL 209

THIOGUANINE 119

THIOMESTERONE (tiomesterone) 119

THIOMETON 188

THIOPENTONE 119

THIOPHANATE-METHYL 152, 188

Thiopropazate 119, 278

THIOPROPERAZINE 119

Thioridazine 119, 278

THIOSTREPTON 119

THIOTEPA 119

Thiothixene 120, 278

THIOURACIL 120

Thiourea 120, 188, 244, 268

thiram 14, 188

*See also* DITHIOCARBAMATES

Third Schedule paint 7, 272

Thujone 23, 188, 244

*See also* SAGE OIL 185

Thyme oil 23, 152, 244

THYMOXAMINE (includes thymoxamine hydrochloride) 120

THYROID 120

THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE

*See* THYROTROPHIN THYROTROPHIN 120

THYROTROPHIN RELEASING FACTOR

*See* PROTIRELIN THYROXINE 270

THYROXINE (includes thyroxine sodium) 120

TIAGABINE 120

TIAMULIN 120

TIAPROFENIC ACID 120

TIARAMIDE 120

TIBOLONE 120

TICAGRELOR 120

TICARCILLIN 120

TICLOPIDINE 120

TIEMONIUM 120

TIENILIC ACID 120

TIGECYCLINE 120

TIGLOIDINE 120

TILETAMINE 120

TILIDINE 203

TILMICOSIN 120

TILUDRONIC ACID (includes disodium tiludronate) 120

TIMBER 214

TIMOLOL 120

TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200

TINIDAZOLE 120

tinter(S) 7, 19

*See also* LEAD COMPOUNDS 226

TINZAPARIN (includes tinzaparin sodium) 120

TIOCARBAZIL 152

TIOCONAZOLE 44, 51, 120

tiomesterone

*See* THIOMESTERONE 119

TIOTROPIUM 120

TIPEPIDINE 121

TIPRANAVIR 121

TIRILAZAD 121

TIROFIBAN 121

TISSUE RECONSTRUCTIVE, AUGMENTATION AND RESTORATION MATERIALS − INJECTABLE

*See* MEDICAL DEVICES 213

TMA

*See* 3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY--METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE 209

TOBRAMYCIN 121

TOCAINIDE 121

TOCERANIB 121

TOCILIZUMAB 121

TOLAZAMIDE 121

TOLAZOLINE 121

TOLBUTAMIDE 121

TOLCAPONE 121

TOLCLOFOS-METHYL 152

TOLFENAMIC ACID 121

TOLMETIN 121

TOLONIUM 121

TOLPROPAMINE 121

TOLRESTAT 121

TOLTERODINE 121

TOLTRAZURIL 152

toluene 21, 188, 244, 268, 272

*See also* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 139

*See also* XYLENE 189

Toluenediamine 188, 227, 244, 268

TOLVAPTAN 121

TOLYLFLUANID 189

Topical use 7

TOPIRAMATE 121

TOPOTECAN 121

TORASEMIDE 121

TOREMIFENE 121

TOXOIDS 121

Toy 7

TOY FUELS

*See* MOTOR, HEATING or FURNACE FUELS 213

TRALKOXYDIM 152

Tramadol 121, 278

Tramazoline 44, 268

TRANDOLAPRIL 121

TRANEXAMIC ACID 121

Transdermal use 7

TRANSFLUTHRIN 189

Transport containers and wrappings 17

Tranylcypromine 121, 278

TRASTUZUMAB 121

TRAVOPROST 121

TRAZODONE 122

TRENBOLONE 122, 152

TREOSULPHAN 122

TREPROSTINIL 122

TRESTOLONE 122

TRETAMINE 122

Tretinoin 122, 228, 268, 280

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN 122

TRIADIMEFON 152, 189

TRIADIMENOL 152

trialkyl tin compounds

*See* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200

tri-allate 14, 152

Triamcinolone 44, 51, 122, 268

TRIAMIPHOS 200

TRIAMTERENE 122

TRIASULFURON 223

TRIAZBUTIL 200

TRIAZIQUONE 122

TRIAZOLAM 122

TRIBENURON-METHYL 152

TRIBUFOS (s,s,s-TRIBUTYLPHOSPHOROTRITHIOATE) 200

TRIBUTYL TIN COMPOUNDS

*See* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200

TRICHLORFON 189

*See also*  METRIFONATE 96

TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE 122

Trichloroacetic acid 122, 152, 189, 244, 268

Trichloroacetic acid alkali salts 244

1,1,1-trichloroethane 4, 152, 227, 244, 269

TRICHLOROETHENE

*See* TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Trichloroethylene 122, 189, 244, 269

Trichloroisocyanuric acid 244, 275

*See also* Chlorinating compounds 257

Trichlorophenol 189, 269

TRICHODERMA HARZIANUM 223

TRICHODESMA AFRICANA 227

TRICLABENDAZOLE 189

TRICLOFOS 122

TRICLOPYR 189

TRICLOSAN 189

(Z)-9-TRICOSENE 223

TRICOSENE

*See* (Z)-9-TRICOSENE 223

TRICYCLAMOL 122

TRIDEMORPH 189

TRIDIHEXETHYL 122

TRIDIPHANE 153

trienbolone

*See* TRENBOLONE 122

trienolone

*See* TRENBOLONE 122

TRIETAZINE 153

Triethanolamine 153, 244, 269

Triethyl phosphate 189, 244, 269

TRIETHYL TIN COMPOUNDS

*See* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200

TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL 223

TRIETHYLENE THIOPHOSPHORAMIDE

*See* THIOTEPA

TRIFLOXYSTROBIN 153

TRIFLOXYSULFURON 223

TRIFLUMIZOLE 153

TRIFLUMURON 153

Trifluoperazine 122, 278

Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid 189, 244, 269

1-(3-TRIFLUOROMETHYLPHENYL)PIPERAZINE \*(TFMPP) 209

TRIFLUPERIDOL 122

TRIFLUPROMAZINE 122

TRIFLURALIN 223

TRIFORINE 223

TRIIODOTHYRONINE

*See* LIOTHYRONINE SODIUM

TRIISOPROPANOLAMINE LAURYL ETHER SULFATE 153, 244, 269

TRILOSTANE 122

TRIMEPERIDINE 209

TRIMEPRAZINE 45, 51, 122, 278

TRIMETAPHAN 122

TRIMETHOPRIM 122

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXY--METHYLPHENYLETHYLAMINE \*(TMA) 209

3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE (MESCALINE) 209

1-(3,4,5-TRIMETHOXYPHENYL)-2-AMINOBUTANE 209

trimethyl tin compounds

*See* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200

Trimipramine 122, 278

TRIMUSTINE 122

TRINEXAPAC-ETHYL 153

TRINITROPHENOL 122, 189

3,6,9-Trioxaundecanedioic acid 153, 269

TRIOXYSALEN 122

TRIPARANOL 227

TRIPELENNAMINE 123

triphenyl tin compounds

*See* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200

TRIPLE ANTIGEN VACCINE 123

TRIPROLIDINE 45, 51, 123, 278

tripropyl tin compounds

*See* TIN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS 200

TRIPTORELIN 123

TRISODIUM NITRILOTRIACETATE 189

TRITICONAZOLE 153

TROGLITAZONE 123

TROMETAMOL 123

*See also* KETOROLAC TROMETAMOL 89

TROPICAMIDE 123

TROPISETRON 123

TROVAFLOXACIN 123

TROXIDONE 123

TRYPTOPHAN 123

TSH

*See* THYROTROPHIN

TUAMINOHEPTANE 45

TUBERCULIN 123

TUBOCURARINE 123

TULATHROMYCIN 123

TULOBUTEROL 123

Turpentine (mineral) 244

turpentine OIL 22, 153

Turpentine oil (vegetable) 244

TUSSILAGO FARFARA 227

TYLOSIN 123, 153

Tymazoline 45, 269

TYPHOID VACCINE 123

U

Ulocladium oudemansii 223

ULTRASONIC AND MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING ENHANCING AGENTS

*See* ENHANCING AGENTS 212

UNICONAZOLE-P

*See* (E)-(S)-1-(4-CHLOROPHENYL)-4,4-DIMETHYL-2-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)PENT-1-EN-3-OL 161

UNOPROSTONE 123

URACIL 123

URAPIDIL 123

UREA 223

13C-UREA 223

URETHANE 123

URINARY CATHETERS

*See* MEDICAL DEVICES 213

UROFOLLITROPIN 123, 228

UROKINASE 124

URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID 124

USTEKINUMAB 124

V

VACCINE, CHOLERA 66

VACCINE, HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE 84

VACCINE, HEPATITIS A 85

VACCINE, HEPATITIS B 85

VACCINE, HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS 85

VACCINE, JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS 89

VACCINE, MEASLES 92

VACCINE, MENINGOCOCCAL 93

VACCINE, MUMPS 98

vaccine, pigeon pox 124

VACCINE, PNEUMOCOCCAL 107

VACCINE, POLIOMYELITIS 108

VACCINE, RABIES 111

VACCINE, RUBELLA 113

vaccine, scabby mouth 124

VACCINE, TRIPLE ANTIGEN 123

VACCINE, TYPHOID 123

VACCINE, VACCINIA VIRUS 124

VACCINE, VARICELLA 124

VACCINE, GnRH 84

VACCINES FOR HUMAN THERAPEUTIC USE 124

VACCINES, INFLUENZA AND CORYZA 87

vaccines, poultry 124

vaccines, veterinary live virus 124

VACCINIA VIRUS VACCINE 124

VALACICLOVIR 124

VALDECOXIB 124

VALGANCICLOVIR 124

VALNOCTAMIDE 124

VALPROIC ACID 124

VALSARTAN 124

VAMIDOTHION 189

VANCOMYCIN 124

VARDENAFIL 124

VARENICLINE 124

VARICELLA VACCINE 124

VASOPRESSIN 124

VECURONIUM 124

VEDAPROFEN 124

VELAGLUCERASE ALFA 124

VEMURAFENIB 124

VENLAFAXINE 124

VERAPAMIL 124

VERATRUM spp. 124

VERNAKALANT 124

VERNOLATE 153

VERTEPORFIN 124

VETERINARY AND MEDICAL ADHESIVES, GLUES AND CEMENTS 213

Veterinary chemical 7

Veterinary chemical product 7

veterinary live virus vaccines 124

VETIVER OIL 223

VIDARABINE 124

VIGABATRIN 125

VILDAGLIPTIN 125

VILOXAZINE 125

VINBLASTINE 125

VINCA ALKALOIDS

*See* UNDER INDIVIDUAL ENTRIES

VINCAMINE 125

VINCLOZOLIN 200, 269

VINCRISTINE 125

VINDESINE 125

VINFLUNINE 125

VINORELBINE 125

VINYL CHLORIDE 200, 275

VINYL ETHER 125, 223

VIPRYNIUMA

*See* PYRVINIUM

VIRGINIAMYCIN 125, 153

VISNADINE 125

VITAMIN A 125

VITAMIN D 125

VITAMIN K 223

VITREOUS ENAMELS 214

VORICONAZOLE 125

VORINOSTAT 125

W

WALLBOARD 214

WARFARIN 125, 153, 189

WHITE LEAD

*See* BASIC LEAD CARBONATE

white mineral oils

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 139

white petroleum spirit

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 139

*See* LIQUID HYDROCARBONS 20, 22

White spirit 244

*See also* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID

WOOD

*See* CREOSOTE 34, 165

Writing 7

writing correction fluids

*See* 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE 152

*See* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 139

WRITING CORRECTION PENS 214

X

XAMOTEROL 125

XANTHINOL NICOTINATE 125

XANTHOPHYLL (lutein) 223

XIMELAGATRAN 125

XIPAMIDE 125

XYLANASE 223

XYLAZINE 125

xylene 21, 189, 245, 269, 272

*See also* HYDROCARBONS, LIQUID 139

*See also* TOLUENE 188

Xylenols 245

*See also* PHENOL 146, 181

Xylometazoline 45, 269

Y

YLANG YLANG OIL 223

YOHIMBINE 125

Z

ZAFIRLUKAST 125

ZALCITABINE 125

ZALEPLON 126

ZANAMIVIR 126

ZERANOL 126, 190

ZETA-cypermethrin 190, 200

ZIDOVUDINE 126

ZILPATEROL 126

ZIMELDINE 126

ZINC

*See* ZINCCOMPOUNDS 126

Zinc chloride 45, 190, 245, 269

zinc CHROMATE

*See* CHROMATES 162

*See* CHROMIUM 272

ZINC COMPOUNDS 126

ZINC NAPHTHENATE 223

ZINC PARA-PHENOLSULFONATE 190

ZINC PHOSPHIDE

*See* PHOSPHIDES,METALLIC

Zinc sulfate 190, 245, 269

zineb 14, 153

*See also* DITHIOCARBAMATES

Ziprasidone 126, 278

ziram 14, 190, 200

ZOLAZEPAM 126

ZOLEDRONIC ACID 126

ZOLMITRIPTAN 126

Zolpidem 126, 278

Zonisamide 126, 278

Zopiclone 126, 278

ZOXAZOLAMINE 126

ZUCLOPENTHIXOL 126

